CIHM
Microfiche
Series
(Monographs)

ICMH
Collection de
microfiches
(monographies)

Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1991

Offi
Ca
OF TH

P
SIR C
(

THE COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1886.

DIEU ET MON DROIT

Official Catalogue OF THE CANADIAN SECTION.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF

SIR CHARLES TUPPER, G.C.M.G., C.B.

(High Commissioner for Canada in London),

EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER.

PRINTED BY
MACCORQUODALE & CO. LIMITED, LONDON.

With the Compliments

of Sir Charles Tupper.

FIRST EDITION. UNDER REVISION.

COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION.

LONDON, 1886.

Official Catalogue

OF THE

CANADIAN SECTION.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE HON
SIR CHARLES TUPPER, G.C.M.G., C.B.
(High Commissioner for Canada in England),
THE EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

London:
PRINTED BY McCORQUODALE & CO., LIMITED,
CARDINGTON STREET, N.W.

1886.

Ar

Co

Inf

Not

Inte

Inde

Cata

Map

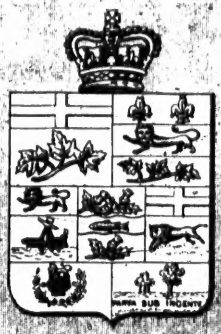
CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Arms of the Dominion and of the Provinces of Canada	4
Commission	5
Information for Canadians:—	
I. Patents	6
II. Passports, &c.	8
III. The Colonial Hall	9
Notice to Intending Emigrants..	10
Introduction to the Catalogue..	11
Index or List of Exhibitors	17
Catalogue	85
Map	at End of Book.

Arms of the Dominion and of the Provinces of Canada.

ONTARIO.

QUEBEC.



Dominion of Canada.

NOVA SCOTIA.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

MANITOBA.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

COMMISSION IN LONDON.

President.

The MARQUESS OF LORNE, K.T., G.C.M.G., *Royal Commissioner.*

Vice-President.

The Viscount MONCK, G.C.M.G.

Honorary Commissioners.

The Members of the Government of the Dominion who may be in London during the Exhibition:

The Hon. HECTOR FABRE.

Executive Commissioner.

The Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, G.C.M.G., C.B., High Commissioner for Canada in England, *Royal Commissioner.*

Joint Secretaries.

FREDERIC J. S. DORE, Esq.

THOMAS CROSS, Esq.

Accountant.

C. C. CHIPMAN, Esq.

The Offices of the Commission are in "Old London," in the Exhibition Building.

PROTECTION OF PATENTS.

The following Letters and Certificates have been received from the Board of Trade:—

BOARD OF TRADE,
12th January, 1886.

Sir,

Referring to your recent letter, asking, on behalf of the Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, for information as to the protection that will be granted by this Department to Colonial Inventions to be exhibited, I am directed by the Board of Trade to state that the only protection that can be afforded to such Inventions is that prescribed by Section 39 (copy herewith) of the Patents, &c., Act, 1883.

It may, however, be suggested that the attention of the Colonial Commissioners should be drawn to the question whether Colonists exhibiting inventions unpatented in the Colonies might possibly deprive themselves of the right to obtain patents in their respective Colonies.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

(*Signed*) *HENRY G. CALCRAFT.*

The Secretary, Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, South Kensington, S.W.

BOARD OF TRADE,
15th January, 1886.

Sir,

I am directed by the Board of Trade to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant; and in reply, to transmit, herewith, a Certificate of this Board, as required by the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Act, 1883, *in respect of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition to be held this year at South Kensington.*

I am at the same time to enclose copy of sections 39 *and* 57 *of the Patents, &c., Act, and to draw attention to the steps that will have to be taken by intending exhibitors who wish to avail themselves of the protection afforded by these sections of the Act.*

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

HENRY G. CALCRAFT.

Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., Royal Commission, for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition (London, 1886), *South Kensington, S.W.*

PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ACT, 1883.

Upon the application of Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., &c., &c., of South Kensington, made to the Board of Trade, on the fourteenth day of January, 1886, the Board of Trade do hereby certify that the Colonial and Indian Exhibition proposed to be held in the year 1886, at South Kensington, in the county of Middlesex, is an Industrial Exhibition.

Signed by order of the Board of Trade, this fifteenth day of January, 1886.

HENRY G. CALCRAFT,
Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade.

PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ACT, 1883.

PART II. PATENTS.

Exhibition at industrial or international exhibition not to prejudice patent rights.

39. The exhibition of an invention at an industrial or international exhibition, certified as such by the Board of Trade, or the publication of any description of the invention during the period of the holding of the exhibition, or the use of the invention for the purpose of the exhibition in the place where the exhibition is held, or the use of the invention during the period of the holding of the exhibition by any person elsewhere without the privity or consent of the inventor, shall not prejudice the right of the inventor or his legal personal representative to apply for and obtain provisional protection and a patent in respect of the invention, or the validity of any patent granted on the application, provided that both the following conditions are complied with, viz.:—

(*a*) The exhibitor must, before exhibiting the invention, give the Comptroller the prescribed notice of his intention to do so; and

(*b*) The application for a patent must be made **before or within six months** from the date of the opening of the exhibition.

The notice referred to in (a) must be made upon Form O of the Patents Rules; and the application for a Patent (b), which may be made either before the Exhibition is open or subsequently, but not after 6 months from the date of the opening, upon Forms A and B or A and C of the same Rules.

Exhibition at industrial or international exhibition not to prevent or invalidate registration.

57. The exhibition at an industrial or international exhibition, certified as such by the Board of Trade, or the exhibition elsewhere during the period of the holding of the exhibition, without the privity or consent of the proprietor, of a design, or of any article to which a design is applied, or the publication, during the holding of any such exhibition, of a description of a design, shall not prevent the design from being registered, or invalidate the registration thereof, provided that both the following conditions are complied with, viz.:—

(*a*) The exhibitor must, before exhibiting the design or article, or publishing a description of the design, give the Comptroller the prescribed notice of his intention to do so; and

(*b*) The application for registration must be made **before or within six months** from the date of the opening of the exhibition.

The notice referred to in (a) must be made upon Form L of the Designs Rules; and the application for a Design (b), which may be made either before the Exhibition is open or subsequently, but not after 6 months from the date of the opening, upon Form E of the same Rules.

CANADIAN NATURALIZATION, PASSPORTS, AND OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE.

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET, 18th May, 1882.

SIR,

Her Majesty's Government have had under their consideration the position of Aliens naturalized in a Colony, when travelling beyond the limits of the Colony in which naturalization has been granted, and they have decided that Aliens naturalized in British Colonies shall, as regards their claim to British protection out of Her Majesty's Dominions, be placed, in future, on the same footing as Aliens naturalized in this country under the Naturalization Act of 1870.

2. To carry out this object, Aliens naturalized in British Colonies will be allowed to receive from the Governor of the Colony in which they have been naturalized a passport unlimited in point of duration, instead of a passport for one year, as is now authorized. These passports will also be issued by the Foreign Office in London, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

3. If, however, an Alien naturalized in the Colony, and not possessing such passport, finds himself in need of one when in a foreign country, a British Minister or Consul will be empowered, on such evidence as he may deem sufficient, to grant him a Provisional Passport, limited in duration, in order to meet the immediate requirements of his case, and to enable him to return to his Colony or to the United Kingdom, and so establish his identity beyond question, and obtain a Permanent Passport.

4. I enclose an amended Regulation, which will be substituted in the Colonial Regulations for the present Regulation No. 404, in Chapter XIV.; and also an amended Form of Passport, which will be inserted in the Appendix, in place of the Form and Memorandum now in use.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient, humble Servant,

KIMBERLEY.

The Officer Administering the
Government of Canada.

Form of Passport.

This Passport is granted to A. B., naturalized as a British subject in this Colony, to enable him to travel in foreign parts.

This Passport is granted with the qualification that the bearer shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject, previously to obtaining his Colonial Certificate of Naturalization, be entitled to British protection, unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a Treaty to that effect.

(Signed) C. D.

Governor (Lieutenant-Governor, or Officer Administering the Government) of the (Colony, Island, or Province) of

COLONIAL AND INDIAN DINING ROOMS.

Suitable rooms for the purpose of bringing to public notice Colonial and Indian products have been established under the management of the National Training School of Cookery. The following is the tariff of charges:—

(*a*) A dinner at 6d. per head, to consist of a portion of hot meat or fish, with bread and potatoes.

(*b*) A dinner, at 1s., of hot or cold meat, with a sweet and cheese.

(*c*) A Room, to be known as the Colonial Hall, will be available for Luncheons or Dinners of not less than 24 persons at one day's notice. When not so engaged, Dinners *à la Carte* will be served.

(*d*) Colonial or Indian Tea	..	..	2d. per cup.
" " Coffee	..	..	2d. "
" " Chocolate		..	2d. "
" " Cocoa	..	..	2d. "

NOTICE TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.

In the United Kingdom all arrangements for Emigration to the Dominion of Canada are placed under the direction of the High Commissioner in England, the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, G.C.M.G., C.B., 9, Victoria Chambers, Victoria Street, London, S.W., where Pamphlets, Maps, and any necessary information may be obtained, either personally or by letter. The following is a list of the Canadian Government Agents in the United Kingdom:—

LIVERPOOL	Mr. John Dyke, 15, Water Street;
GLASGOW	Mr. Thomas Grahame, St. Enoch Square;
BELFAST	Mr. Charles Foy, 29, Victoria Place;
DUBLIN	Mr. Thomas Connolly, Northumberland House;
BRISTOL	Mr. J. W. Down, Bath Bridge;

who are authorized to supply information in their several localities.

INTRODUCTION.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Occupies the northern half of the North American continent. It covers an area of 3,500,000 square miles, and is territorially about equal in extent to the continent of Europe. Reaching from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, the western half has a Southern frontier which, if extended across the Atlantic Ocean, would strike the latitude of Paris, while the southernmost point of the eastern section of the country is in the latitude of Rome. Canada is thus the physical equivalent on the continent of North America of the great empires and kingdoms of Germany, France, Italy, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Belgium, and the British Islands; it is, above all, an integral portion of the British Empire, containing natural resources as varied and as great as of those countries.

Nineteen short years ago Her Majesty's possessions in North America entered upon a corporate existence, and the change that has since taken place in the general development and the prosperity of Canada cannot but be accepted as a remarkable proof of the sagacity of the imperial and colonial statesmen who directed the movement. The confederation of the provinces grew out of the natural desire of the people of the disconnected provinces to unite for their mutual benefit. To the demand for the privilege of confederating, the British Parliament responded, in 1867, by passing the "British North American Act," providing for the voluntary union of the various provinces in North America under the name of the "Dominion of Canada," and for the cession to the Dominion of all the vast unsettled area of British America formerly dominated by the Hudson's Bay Company, with power to create new provinces and admit them into the union when sufficiently populated. The Act came into operation on the 1st of July, 1867—the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick uniting with Upper and Lower Canada, or, as thereafter known, Ontario and Quebec. This union of the inland and maritime

provinces gave to Canada an importance she had never before possessed. In 1870, the Province of Manitoba was created, having been carved out of that portion of the territory lying on both sides of the Red River of the North, embracing the city of Winnipeg and the old Red River settlements of the Hudson's Bay Company. In 1871, the large and prosperous Province of British Columbia was added, comprising all that region lying between the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific, including the numerous large islands fringing the coast, and extending from the United States to and beyond the southern limit of Alaska; and in 1873 Prince Edward Island joined the confederation.

This political bond has been strengthened by the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, the great national undertaking which has now been brought to a successful termination, and by means of which the extreme eastern and western ends of the Dominion are brought into close relationship with each other and with the hitherto scarcely known interior. The completion of the new line must largely stimulate travel, immigration, settlement, and commerce, and draw the attention of the people of every nation to the enormous area of the Dominion, its large population, and the great variety and magnitude of its natural resources.

The population of the Dominion approximates 5,000,000, which is augmenting at a rapid rate, and which, notwithstanding the diversity of origin, has, under the force of circumstances, been welded into a homogeneous whole. About one-half are of English, Scotch, and Irish extraction; one-fourth are of direct French descent; Germany is well represented; and every nation in Europe has contributed its quota to swell the population. Of Indians there is an estimated population of 100,000. About one-third of these live in the older provinces, and have been long since gathered into settlements under the care of officers of the Indian Department, in some cases having industrial schools and other organisations to aid them in their progress toward a higher civilisation; and it is only necessary to glance at the products of Indian industry in the Exhibition in order to learn how marked that progress has been.

The Government of Canada, as at present constituted, is a representative one, the executive authority being vested in the Sovereign of Great Britain and carried on in the name of the Crown by a Governor-General, assisted by a Privy Council. The

legislative branch consists of a Dominion Parliament, composed of two houses. The Upper House, or Senate, consists of members who are appointed for life by the Governor-General in Council. The House of Commons is a purely representative body, elected by the people, the representation being apportioned to the various provinces in the ratio of their population. Each province enjoys local self-government, having a provincial legislature elected by the people, and a Lieutenant-Governor appointed by the Federal Government. There is also a very perfect system of municipal government throughout the Dominion. Both the counties and townships have local governments or councils, which regulate their local taxation for roads, taxes for schools and other purposes, so that every man directly votes for the taxes which he pays. This system of responsibility, from the municipalities up to the General Government, causes everywhere a feeling of contentment and satisfaction, the people, with truth, believing that no other form of government which can be devised on earth can give them greater freedom.

The utmost religious liberty everywhere prevails in Canada. Persons coming to the Dominion from Europe, of every religious persuasion, will find their own churches and abundant facilities for the practice of their faith among neighbours who will sympathise with their views.

Before School Boards were established in England the Dominion had a well-organised system of public or common schools in operation, in which instruction is not merely confined to the rudiments of education. In many cases the higher branches are taught, and the children receive a sound practical education, fitting them for any ordinary position in life. Both in the country districts and in the towns boards of trustees, elected by the people, manage the affairs of the public schools. Provision is also made for the establishment of separate schools in districts where the inhabitants are divided in their religious opinions, and mixed schools are not possible. The public schools are absolutely free, and are supported partly by a local tax and partly by a grant from the Provincial Treasury.

In addition, there are grammar schools in all parts of the country, managed like the public schools, at which, as well as at the many excellent private schools, pupils receive a good classical and modern education. Above these again are the high schools, collegiate institutes, and universities, the latter liberally endowed with scholarships, where the cost of attendance is comparatively

so small as to place the facilities for education they offer within the reach of all. There are also schools of surgery and medicine in the larger cities, and the religious denominations also have colleges at which young men are prepared for the ministry. The higher education of girls is also met in the fullest manner by numerous high schools, generally denominational in character. In fact, means of education, from the highest to the lowest, everywhere abound in the Dominion.

The variations of the Canadian climate are less than in many countries of much smaller extent. But throughout nearly its whole area Canada is characterised by a greater heat in summer and a lower temperature in winter than in corresponding European latitudes. The climate of the eastern and especially of the western provinces is moderated by the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans respectively, while the great water system of rivers and lakes, which extends throughout the Dominion, helps to preserve an equable climate in the interior provinces. The degrees of latitude, therefore, are a very imperfect guide to the character of the Canadian climate as compared with that of the British Isles, and any statement of the mean temperature of the two is deceptive. The severity of the winter, as tested by the thermometer, leads to a very exaggerated impression of Canadian experiences. Owing to the dry, clear, bracing atmosphere which generally prevails, the sense of discomfort produced by the raw easterly winds and damp fogs of England suggests an idea of cold such as is rarely experienced in a Canadian winter. There are, indeed, every winter a few days of intense cold, as in the summer there are brief periods of equally intense heat, when the thermometer ascends, or descends, through a scale unknown in the English climate. But throughout the greater part of the winter season in Canada the sky is bright and clear, and the weather thoroughly enjoyable. Skating, snow-shoeing, tobogganing, and other outdoor exercises, are in universal favour, and the sound of the sleigh-bells in the open thoroughfare adds to the exhilarating sense produced by the pure bracing atmosphere. Everywhere the appearance of the snow is hailed as seasonable and beneficial. It protects the wheat sown in autumn from the frost, affords facilities to the farmer for bringing his produce to market, aids the lumberman in collecting the fruits of his labour in the forest at suitable points for transport, and so contributes alike to business and pleasure. In short, the Canadian climate is marked by the striking contrast of two seasons—summer and

winter—bringing with them alternations of fruitful labour and of repose intermingled with profitable industry and pleasure. This characteristic prevails, with slight variations, throughout the greater part of the Dominion.

While it is impossible, within the limits of this introduction, to speak in detail of the agricultural capabilities of Canada, it may be stated generally that its soil and climate are such that the country produces a greater variety of grains, grasses, vegetables, and fruits than is usually grown in Great Britain and Ireland. It possesses the largest extent of cultivable land yet opened for settlement, adapted to the growth of productions of the temperate climates, not only on the American Continent, but in the world. Canada is pre-eminently a country of yeoman farmers. The land is held in possession and tilled by the settler on his own account; and, with every addition to the numbers of its industrious population, fresh acres are recovered from the wilderness and added to the productive resources and the wealth of the Dominion. By patient industry and frugality it is in the power of every Canadian to become owner of a house and proprietor of whatever amount of land he can turn to profitable account. The majority of the farms are small, tilled by the proprietor with his own hands, with the help of his sons and occasional hired labour in the busy season of harvesting. But capital is also successfully applied to farming, and large stock farms in the eastern provinces, and latterly in the ranching country at the foot of the Rocky Mountains, are now carried on with great success.

The forests of Canada abound in fine timber, adapted to almost every variety of useful or ornamental work, and furnishing one main element of wealth. Their value is becoming more apparent every year. At present the produce of the forests exceeds in value any other yield of the growth, produce, or manufacture of the Dominion. The total value of the annual exports of timber products approximates £6,000,000, for which Great Britain and the United States are the principal markets.

The mineral resources are represented by coal fields of immense extent, both on its Atlantic and Pacific coasts; and there are large deposits beneath the surface of its prairie lands east of the Rocky Mountains. It has iron, gold, silver, copper, lead, and other mines of great richness, together with almost every description of the most valuable building materials; also petroleum, salt, and phosphates.

Looking to the native fauna of Canada from an economic point

of view, it is abundantly evident that the animal life of its seas and rivers is one of its great and inexhaustible sources of wealth. Alike on the sea coasts, in the estuaries, and throughout its great inland lakes and rivers, the most valuable fish abound. Canada has been esteemed from its earliest discovery for its valuable fur-bearing animals, and has been the trapping and hunting ground for two centuries for the Hudson's Bay Company and other organisations. For sportsmen the country offers unusual attractions, both in the abundance and variety of its game—which is well distributed over the backwoods of the eastern provinces, the districts immediately west of Lake Superior, the prairie region, and in British Columbia. The northern sections of Canada are the breeding grounds of an infinite variety of the feathered tribe.

Thus, with an advantageous geographical position, with a climate and resources not widely dissimilar to those of the mother country, with institutions calculated to secure law and order, civil and religious liberty, and the best traditions of the mother country, no great keenness of vision is required to foresee that Canada must, in the not distant future, become the home of one of the most populous and powerful peoples of the earth.

INDEX OR ALPHABETICAL LIST OF EXHIBITORS.

The several Provinces of the Dominion are indicated thus :—

O., Ontario; Q., Quebec; N.S., Nova Scotia; N.B., New Brunswick; P.E.I., Prince Edward Island; M., Manitoba; B.C., British Columbia; Alta., Alberta; Assa., Assiniboia; Atha., Athabasca; Sask., Saskatchewan.

A.

PAGE

AARONSON, ANDREW A., Post Office, Victoria, B.C. ... 221

ABBOTT, JOHN T., & CO., Halifax, N.S. ... 248

ABBOTT, Mrs., Union Road, Queen's County, P.E.I. ... 246

ABELL, JOHN, Toronto, O. ... 85

ACADIA COAL CO., Stellarton, N.S. ... 167, 180

ACMÉ SILVER CO., Toronto, O. ... 195

ADAMS & SON, Paris, O. ... 214

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ST. HYACINTHE (see St. Hyacinthe).

ALERT BAY CANNING CO., Nimpkish River, B.C. ... 165, 244

ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., Hillsborough, Albert, N.B. ... 167

ALBERT UNIVERSITY, Belleville, O. ... 285

ALBION GOLD MINING CO., Montague, N.S. ... 182

ALBION IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED, Victoria, B.C. ... 202, 237, 258

ALLAN, A. McD., Goderich, O. ... 102

ALLAN, W. A., Ottawa, O. ... 167

ALLCOCK, LAIGHT & WESTWOOD, Toronto, O. ... 163

ALLEN, W. H., & CO., Toronto, O. ... 248

ALMA LADIES' COLLEGE, St. Thomas, O. ... 286

ALMONTE KNITTING CO., Almonte, O. ... 191

PAGE

AMHERST BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING CO.,
Cumberland, N.S. ... 194

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER,
Crow Bay, O. ... 246

ANDERSON, M. & A.,
Lunenberg, N.S. ... 238

ANDERSON, THOMAS,
Windsor, N.S. ... 238

ANDERSON, W. A.,
Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company, Assa. ... 88

ANGLO-AMERICAN ART CO. OF TORONTO,
Toronto, O. ... 253

ANGLO-CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO.,
Montreal, Q. ... 167

ANGUS, WILLIAM, & CO.,
East Angus, Q. ... 118

ANLY, A. Y.,
Port Medway, N.S. ... 167, 238

ANTICOSTI (F. W. & T. G. STOCKWELL),
Gulf of St. Lawrence, Q. 88, 97, 113, 121, 143, 163, 165, 167, 191

"ANTSYERE,"
Pasqua Reserve, Assa. ... 88

ARCHAMBAULT, J. H.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 101

ARCHDALE, WILSON, & CO.,
Hamilton, O. ... 253

ARCHIBALD, CHARLES,
Cow Bay, Cape Breton, N.S. ... 167

ARMSTRONG, G., & CO.,
Montreal, Q. ... 195

ARMSTRONG (J. B.) MANUFACTURING CO.,
Guelph, O. ... 202, 214

ARMSTRONG, J. S.,
St. John, N.B. ... 111, 202

ART SCHOOLS OF ONTARIO ... 280

ASBESTOS MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO.
Quebec, Q. ... 167

ASHAM, GEORGE,
Pasqua Reserve, Assa. ... 88

ASKIN, H., H.
London, O. ... 294

ASSANEE, NOAH,
Penetanguishene, O. ... 221

A. S. WHITING MANUFACTURING CO.,
Oshawa, O. ... 85

ATKINSON BROTHERS,
35–37, King Street East, Hamilton, O. ... 227

PAGE

AUSTIN, R.,
British Columbia 168
AUSTON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Brighton, O. 191
AYLMER CANNING CO.,
Aylmer, Elgin, O. 244

B.

BACHAND, L.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. 95
BACHMAN, ALBERT,
Shelburne, N.S. 238
BACON, D.,
London, O. 102
BAGNALL, RICHARD E.,
Clyde Mills, Queen's County, P.E.I. 247
BAIN, FRANCIS,
North River, Queen's County, P.E.I. 163
BAIN WAGGON CO.,
Woodstock, O. 214
BAKER, HON. L. E.,
Yarmouth. N.S. 290
BAKER, WILLIAM,
McNab, O. 168
BALDWIN, P.,
Quebec, Q. 221
BALKWILL, S. D.,
Kingsville, O. 102
BALL, JOHN,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 88
BARBER, ROBERT,
Toronto, O. 260
BARNUM, JAMES,
Grafton, O. 102
BARRAN, JULIUS,
Victoria, B.C. 244
BARRÉ & CO.,
188, Fortification Lane, Montreal, Q. 251
BARSALOU, J., & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 253
BARTLETT, J. H.,
Bridgeville, Pictou, N.S. 180
BARTLEY, R.,
Hamilton, O. 102

PAGE

BATTLE, JOHN,
Thorold, O. 168

BAYFIELD, EDWARD,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 97

BAYLEY, W. E.,
Regina District, Assa. 63

BAYLIS MANUFACTURING CO.,
Montreal, Q. 258

BEADLE, D. W.,
St. Catharine's, O. 102

BEAK & CO.,
Victoria, B.C. 244

BEALL, THOMAS,
Lindsay, O. 102

BEATTY, SAMUEL,
Toronto, O. 228

BEAUCHEMIN & VALOIS,
Montreal, Q. 290

BEAUDET & CHINIC,
Quebec, Q.... 203

BEAUREGARD, DAMASE,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.... ... ...95, 101

BEAUREGARD, H.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.... ... ...95, 101

BEAVER SILVER MINE (see Port Arthur District.)

BECK, C., & CO.,
Penetanguishene, O. 168

BECKWITH, J. E.,
Kentville, N.S. 221

BEDARD, L. G.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. 85

BEER, ISAIAH,
Hamilton, O. 168, 203

BEER & SONS,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 111

BEGBIE, SIR M. B.,
Victoria, B.C. 102

BELDING, PAUL, & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 211

BELL, GEORGE,
Shubenacadie, N.S. 88

BELL, JAMES,
Storrington, Q. 168

BELL, J. & T.,
Montreal, Q. 194

BELL, THOMAS,
Oxley, O. 102

BELL, W., & CO.,
Guelph, O.... 201

BELMONT TANNING AND BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING CO.,
Victoria, B.C. 218

PAGE

BENHAM, LOUIS C.,
Lockeport, N.S. ... 238

BENJAMIN, HENRY,
Philipsburg, Missisquoi, Q. ... 168

BENNET FURNISHING CO.,
London, O. ... 196, 264

BENNETT, C. L.,
Ottawa, O. ... 220

BENT, GILBERT, & SONS,
St. John, N.B. ... 165, 244

BENTLEY, M., & SON,
Dudswell, Q. ... 168

BERLIN FELT BOOT COMPANY,
Berlin, O. ... 194

BERTRAND, F. X.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 85, 234

BESSETTE, J. & S.,
Iberville, Q. ... 85

BEST, H. W.,
St, John, N.B. ... 164

BIERSTADT,
... 294

BIGGAR, E. B.,
Montreal, Q. ... 228, 265

"BIG PLUME,"
Blackfoot Reserve, Assa. ... 98

BIRMINGHAM, M.,
St. John, N.B. ... 121

BISHOP (GEORGE) ENGRAVING & PRINTING CO., LIM.,
169, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. ... 195, 227

BISHOP, W. C.,
Long Lake District, Assa. ... 98

BISHOP, WATSON L.,
Kentville, King's Co., N.S. ... 122

BISSELL, JAMES,
London, O. ... 103

BLACK, Rev. A. B.,
Amherst, N.S. ... 88

BLACK BROTHERS & CO.,
Halifax, N.S. ... 211

BLACK, W. W.,
Truro, N.S. ... 113

BLACKBURN, T., & CO.,
242, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. ... 211, 254

BLACKWELL, K. W.,
Corner of Canal and Condé Streets, Montreal, Q. ... 214

BLAKE, WILLIAM,
Shubenacadie, N.S. ... 88

BLANCHARD, W. H.,
Windsor, O. ... 118

BOECKH, CHARLES, & SONS,
Toronto, O. ... 221

PAGE

BOGGS, Miss,
Cobourg, O. 260

BOKER, R., & SON,
Victoria, B.C. 89

BOLE, J.,
Regina District, Assa 89

BOLE, W. N.,
New Westminster, B.C. 122

BOLTON VENEER CO.,
Montreal, Q. 221

BONNYN, WILLIAM WINGFIELD,
Halifax, N.S. 164, 256

BOOTH & SON,
Toronto, O. 203

BORTHWICK, WILLIAM,
Ottawa, O. 253

BOSDET, Mrs. PETER,
Arichat, Richmond, N.S. 196, 211

BOSTON ASBESTOS PACKING CO.
Thetford, Q. 168

BOSWELL, J. K., & SON,
Quebec, Q. 251

BOUCHER, O.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. 95, 101

BOURNE, WILLIAM B.,
New Aman, Prince County, P.E.I. 214

BOURRET, TURCOT, & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 248

BOYD & CO.,
Huntingdon, Q. 85, 203

BOYD, HUGH,
North Arm, New Westminster, B.C. 89

BOYD, JOHN,
1854, Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q. 221

BOYD, JOHN,
Baltimore, O. 214

BRACKMAN & KER,
North Saanich, B.C. 247

BRAMMER, E.,
London, O. 103

BRANDON MANUFACTURING CO. OF TORONTO,
Toronto, O. 85, 118, 196, 221

BRANTFORD LADIES' COLLEGE,
Brantford, O. 286

BRAULT, P. L.,
St. John's, Q. 254, 258

BRAZEAU, P. X., & CO.,
Box 118, Montreal, Q. 231

BREAULT, D., & SONS,
St. John's, Q. 168

BREITHAUPT, LOUIS, & CO.,
Berlin, O. 218

PAGE

BRIGHT, THOMAS A., Toronto, O. ... 251

BRIMS, ROBERT (see Jones Brewing Co.).

BRITISH COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT, Victoria, B.C. ... 98, 165, 174

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY, New Westminster, B.C. ... 94, 100

BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO., Montreal, Q. ... 228

BROCKVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Brockville, O. ... 285

BRODIE & HARVIE, Côte St. Paul, Montreal, Q. ... 244, 247

BROILEAU, E., St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 201

BROSSEAU, FRANCOIS, L'Acadie, St. John's, Q. ... 168

BROTHERHOOD, J., Stratford, Perth, O. ... 201

BROWN BROTHERS, Danville, Q. ... 214

BROWN BROTHERS, Toronto, O. ... 228

BROWN, JAMES, 64, Yonge Street, Toronto, O. ... 291

BROWN, J. W., & CO., Kingston, O. ... 214

BROWN, R. H., Sydney Mines, Cape Breton ... 168, 180, 191

BROWN, Carleton Place, O. ... 168

BROWN, WILLIAM, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 108

BROWNE, J., Bridgeville, Pictou, N.S. ... 181

BRUCE, JAMES, Caughnawaga, Q. ... 221

BRUNECH, G. R., 281, Toronto Street, West Toronto, O. ... 294

BRYANT, J. D., South Saanich, B.C. ... 89

BRYDEN BROTHERS & CO., St. John, N.B. ... 248

BRYMNER, W., Ottawa, O. ... 294

BUCHANAN, R., ~~Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa.~~ ... 89

BUCKE, P. E., Ottawa, O. ... 103

PAGE

BUCKINGHAM PULP CO.
Montreal, Q. 118

BULLEN, W. F.,
British Columbia 168

BULLOCK, F. G.,
Otterville, O. 203

BULMAN, ROBERT,
South Rustico, Queen's County, P.E.I. 89, 98

BULMAN, THOMAS,
South Rustico, Queen's County, P.E.I. 89

BULMER, H., JUN., & BROTHER,
Montreal, Q. 119

BULMER & SHEPPARD,
Montreal, Q. 168, 203

BURGER, THOMAS,
Liverpool, N.S. 196

BURKE, JAMES,
Southport, Queen's County, P.E.I. 89, 98

BURLAND, BROWN, & CO.,
Box 164, Post Office, Montreal, Q. 221

BURLAND LITHOGRAPHIC CO., LIMITED,
Montreal, Q. 228

BURN & ROBINSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Hamilton, O. 203

BURNER, S.,
Hamilton, O. 103

BURNS, G.,
Regina District, Assa. 89

BURNS, JOHN,
Montreal, Q. 203

BURSTALL, J., & CO.,
Quebec, Q.... 113

BUTHOUR, JULIUS,
North Saanich, near Victoria, B.C. 89, 98

BUTLER, ALBERT,
Yarmouth, N.S. 238

BUTLER, THOMAS PAGE,
Montreal, Q. 242

BUTTERFIELD & CO.,
Rock Island, Stanstead, Q. 203, 235

BUTTREY & SON,
Strathroy, O. 103

C.

PAGE

CALABOGIE MINING CO., LIMITED,
Bagot, O. ... 168

CALLAHAN, THOMAS,
Manchester, Guysborough Co., N.S. ... 180

CAMERON, JOHN,
Victoria, B.C. ... 122

CAMPBELL & SON,
Toronto, O. ... 258

CAMPBELL, CHARLES,
Richmond, Q. ... 112

CAMPBELL, DONALD,
Lachute, Argenteuil, Q. ... 196

CAMPBELL, EWEN,
Brae, P.E.I. ... 119

CAMPBELL, GEORGE GORDON,
Truro, N.S. ... 113

CAMPBELL, JOHN W.,
Post Office Box 46, Truro, N.S. ... 89

CAMPBELL, MANSON,
Chatham, O. ... 85

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM,
St. John, N.B. ... 203

CANADA BANK NOTE ENGRAVING AND PRINTING CO.,
Montreal, Q. ... 228

CANADA BUSINESS COLLEGE,
Hamilton, O. ... 285

CANADA CHEMICAL MANURE AND FERTILISER CO.,
Rothesay, N.B. ... 112, 254

CANADA CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINING CO.,
Deloro, O. ... 168

CANADA COTTON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Cornwall, O. ... 211

CANADIAN FOOD CO.,
Toronto, O. ... 247

CANADA JUTE CO., LIMITED,
Montreal, Q. ... 211

CANADA PAPER CO.,
Montreal, Q. ... 228

CANADA PRINTING INK CO.,
Toronto, O. ... 228

CANADA SCHOOL PUBLISHING CO.,
Toronto, O. ... 266, 267, 268

CANADA SUGAR REFINING CO.,
Montreal, Q. ... 248

CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION,
London, England ... 229

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT,
Ottawa, O. 89, 102, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 122, 143, 163, 169, 190, 191, 195, 196, 227, 229, 238, 243, 258, 260, 290, 291

PAGE

CANADIAN GRANITE CO.,
Ottawa, O. 171

"CANADIAN MANUFACTURER" PUBLISHING CO., LIM.,
Public Library Buildings, Toronto, O. 232

CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS ... ... 229 to 232

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.,
Montreal, Q. 85, 89, 98, 116, 119, 171, 214

CANADIAN RUBBER CO.,
Montreal, Q. 218

CANTLIE, EWAN, & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 192

CAPE COVE MUNICIPALITY,
Gaspé, Q. 289

CARLETON, WILLIAM,
Trenton, O. 254

CARLING BREWING AND MALTING CO.,
London, O. 251

CARREAU, A.,
Montreal, Q. 203, 235

CARRUTHERS, GEORGE,
London, O. 103

CARSLEY, S.,
Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q. 192

CARSON, ROBERT,
Pavillion, Lillooet, B.C. 89

CARTER BROTHERS,
Victoria, B.C. 251

CARTER, CALVIN,
Wolfstown, Q. 171

CARTER, W.,
Truro, N.S. 181

CASHMORE, THOMAS,
Pembroke, O. 171

CASTLE & SON,
Montreal, Q. 203

CATELLI, C. H.,
57, Perthuis Street, Montreal, Q. 247

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
Winnipeg, M. 289

CENTRAL ONTARIO RAILWAY,
... ... 171

CHALIFOUX, O., & SONS,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.... 86

CHAMBERLIN, Mrs.,
Ottawa, O. 116

CHAMBERS & MACLEOD,
Wollaston, O. 171

CHAMBERS, R. E.,
Granton Quarry, Picton, N.S. 172

CHANTELOUP, E.,
Montreal, Q. 203

PAGE

CHAPMAN, R. H. G., Alfield, Pontiac, Q. ... 172
CHARLOTTETOWN WOOLLEN CO., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 211
CHEESEWORTH, J. W., Toronto, O. ... 192
CHEESEWORTH, WILLIAM L., Toronto, O. ... 232
CHESLEY, B., Bridgetown, Annapolis, N.S. ... 89, 108
CHICAGO AND VERT ISLAND STONE CO., Isle Vert, Lake Superior, O. ... 172
CHISHOLM, GEORGE H., Port Medway, N.S. ... 238
CHISHOLME, JOHN A., Clydesdale, Antigonishe, N.S. ... 90
CHITTENDEN, C. V. H., Victoria, B.C. ... 222
CHOQUETTE, H., & BROTHER, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 215
CHOQUETTE, J., St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 215
CHOWAN, HENRY, Princetown Road, Queen's County, P.E.I. ... 98
CHRISTIAN, C., Hull, Q. ... 172
CHRISTIE BROTHERS & CO., Amherst, N.S. ... 222
CHRISTIE, BROWN, & COMPANY, Toronto, O. ... 248
CHRISTIE, G. F., Bedford, Halifax, N.S. ... 182
CHRISTIE, R., Truro, N.S. ... 242
CHURCH, JOHN, Amherst, N.S. ... 90
CHURCHILL, E., & SON, Hantsport, N.S. ... 172
CHUTE, HALL, & CO., Yarmouth, N.S. ... 201
CIMON, SIMON X., M.P., Murray Bay, Charlevoix, Q. ... 119, 196, 203
CLAPHAM, CHARLES C., Montreal, Q. ... 258
CLAPPERTON, JOHN, Victoria, B.C. ... 90, 98
CLARK & BOWNESS, Summerside, P.E.I. ... 258
CLARK, F. L., 114, Queen Street, Montreal, Q. ... 215
CLARK, JOHN, Tatamagouche, N.S. ... 90

PAGE

CLARK, NORMAN,
Palmerston, O. 172

CLARK & ROBBLEE,
Summerside, P.E.I. 163, 248

CLARK, W.,
Montreal, Q. 244

CLARKE, A. R., & CO.,
Toronto, O. 218

CLARKE, DARLING, & CO.,
6, Turner Avenue, Toronto, O. 203, 243

CLARKE, JAMES,
Tatamagouche Bay, N.S. 90

CLARKE, THOMAS,
Salt Springs, N S. 172

CLAYTON & SONS,
Halifax, N.S. 192

CLENDENNING, W., & SON,
Montreal, Q. 204, 243

CLERKE, JAMES, & SON,
St. John, N.B. 195

CLIFFORD, HON. W.,
Austin, M. 112

CLINTON & MURRAY,
Okanagon, B.C. 90

CLOUGH, G.,
Lennox Passage, Cape Breton, N.S. 181

CLOUTIER, ZACHARIE,
St. Jacques, Montcalm, Q. 218

CLUTHE, CHARLES,
Toronto, O. 204, 238, 243, 257

COATICOOK KNITTING CO.,
Coaticook, Q. 211

COBBAN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Toronto, O. 196

COBOURG, PETERBOROUGH, AND MARMORA MINING CO.,
Belmont, O. 172

COBOURG WOOLLEN CO.,
Cobourg, O. 211

COCHRANE, W. F.,
Hamilton, O. 235

COCKSHUTT PLOUGH CO., LIMITED,
Brantford, O. 86

COGSWELL, E., & CO.,
Sackville, N.B. 204

COLE, L. H., & CO.,
214, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. 204

COLLIE, DR.,
River John, N.S. 172

COLONIAL COPPER MINE CO.,
Dorchester, N.B. 172

COMPAGNIE MANUFACTURIÈRE DE TABAC CANADIEN DE JOLIETTE,
Joliette, Q. 249

PAGE

COMPTON, GEORGE,
St. Eleanor's, Prince County, P.E.I. 98

CONLON, JOHN,
Wilmot, Annapolis, N.S. 138

CONNORS, G., & SONS,
Canning, King's Co., N.S. 172

CONRAD & ANDERSON,
Lunenburg, N.S. 238

CONSTANT, JANE A.,
Ottawa, O. 116

CONVENT DE NOTRE DAME,
, O. 286

COOMBS, HENRY F.,
St. John, N.B. 238, 242

COOPER, FAIRMAN, & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 204

COOPER & SMITH,
Toronto, O. 194

COPP BROTHERS,
Hamilton, O. 204

COPP, CLARK, & CO.,
Toronto, O. 266

CORBITT, G. E.
Annapolis, N.S. 164

CORNELL,
Bosanquet, O. 172

CORRIVEAU SILK MILLS,
Montreal, O. 212

COTE (LOUIS) & BROTHER,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.... ... ... 194, 218, 235

COULTHARD, SCOTT, & CO.,
Oshawa, O. 86

COUNCIL OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,
Montreal, Q. 289

COURLAND, JOSEPH M., & SON,
Toronto, O. 204

COWAN & CO.,
Galt, O. 235

COX, EDWIN, & CO.,
114, St. Francis Xavier Street, Montreal, Q.... 260

COXHEATH COPPER MINING CO.,
Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. 182

COYNE, W. P.,
London, O. 103

CREASE, HENRY P. PELLEW,
Victoria, B.C. 138

CREELMAN BROTHERS,
Georgetown, O. 235

PAGE

CRESSWELL, W. N.,
Seaforth, O. 294

CRILLY, JOHN, & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 119

"CRITIC" PUBLISHING CO.,
Halifax, N.S. 290

CROFT & ANGUS,
Chemainus, Vancouver Island, B.C. 119

CROMPTON CORSET CO.,
Toronto, O. 192

CROSBY, ISAAC,
Marshfield, Queen's County, P.E.I. 90

CROSS, THOMAS,
Ottawa, O.... ... ...

CROSS, WILLIAM,
Toronto, O. 188

CROTHERS, HENDERSON, & WILSON,
St. John, N.B. 215

CROWELL, ISAAC C.,
Shelburne, N.S. 238

CROWN POINT MINE (see Port Arthur District).

CRUIKSHANK, JAMES, & SONS,
Weston, York, O.... 215

CULLUM, W. C.,
Regina District, Assa. 98

CUMMING, ARCHIBALD,
Garden Island, O.... 280

CUMMINGER, A.,
Melrose, Guysborough Co., N.S. 180

CUMMINS, W.,
Louisville, Moncton, N.B. 172

CUPPAGE, J.,
Orillia, O. 103

CURTIS, M., & SON,
Otonabee, O. 172

CYRETTE, A.,
Fort William, O. 173

D.

DACK, E., & SON,
Toronto, O. 194

DAIGLE, J. B.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.... 95

DALBY, WILLIAM,
Victoria, B.C. 119

PAGE

DALE, ROBERT E., Ottawa, O.... 196
DALZELL, JOSEPH, St. John, N.B. 164
DARBY, EDWIN, Egmont Bay, Prince County, P.E.I. 90
DARTMOUTH ROPE WORK CO., Halifax, N.S. 119
DAVIDSON, B. M. Halifax, N.S. 182
DAVIS, A., Lindsay, O. 103
DAVIS, WILLIAM, Richmond, Q. 112
DAVISON, FRED., Burlington, Prince County, P.E.I. 90
DAVY, G., Arkona, O. 103
DAWES & CO., Lachine, Q. 251
DAWSON BROTHERS, Montreal, Q. 290
DAWSON, EDWARD C., New Glasgow, N.S. 204
DAY, F., Kingston, O. 294
DEADMAN, A. J., Delaware, O. 103
DEARMOND, LEANDER, Belmont, N.S. 98
DE BECK BROTHERS, & CO., Brunette Saw Mills, New Westminster, B.C. 119
DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE, Toronto, O. 287
DEMPSEY, J., Fairview, O. 103
DEMPSEY, P. C., Albury, O.... 103
DENNIS, CHARLES W., Toronto, O. 235
DENTON, J. M., London, O. 103
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Ottawa, O.... ... ... 89, 195, 238
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, Toronto, O. 262
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Ottawa, O. 290
DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES, Ottawa, O.... ... ... 143, 163, 238
DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS, Ottawa, O.... ... ... 243, 291

PAGE

DERBÉ, L. T.,
224, Seigneur Street, Montreal, Q. 260

DESJARDINS, ALFRED,
186, Iberville Street, Montreal, Q. 260

DETERLING, ABRAHAM,
Bertie, O. 173

DEWAR, A. E.,
Southport, Queen's County, P.E.I. 98

DEWAR, JOHN,
Lot 48, Queen's County, P.E.I. 90

DE WOLFE, JOHN M.,
North-West Common, Halifax, N.S. 215

DICKIE, J. H.,
Moose Mountain District, Assa. 90, 98

DICKSON, JOHN A.,
Onslow, N.S. 90

DICKSON, WILLIAM,
Pakenham, O. 173

DIGNAM, Mrs.,
London, O. 294

DIMOCK, E. W.,
Windsor, N.S. 181

DIXON, JAMES S.,
Berthierville, Berthier, Q. 222

DOBIE, WILLIAM M.,
Ekfrid, Ontario. 173

DOHERTY, W., & CO.,
Clinton, O. 201

DOMINION BRIDGE CO., LIMITED,
Montreal, Q. 204

DOMINION CORSET WEAVING CO.,
1062, Post Office, Quebec 192, 196

DOMINION DAIRY HOUSE,
Danville, Richmond, Q. 112

DOMINION HAT CO.,
Hamilton, O. 192

DOMINION LEATHER-BOARD CO.,
Montreal, Q. 215

DOMINION OIL CLOTH CO.,
Montreal, Q. 196

DOMINION ORGAN AND PIANO CO.,
Bowmanville, O 201

DOMINION PAPER CO.,
Montreal, Q. 233

DOMINION TYPE-FOUNDING CO.,
15, Chenneville Street, Montreal, Q. 233

DORMAN, JAMES,
Byron, O. 103

DOWNS, ANNIE,
Agricola Street, Halifax, N.S. 222

PAGE

DOWNS, EDITH,
Agricola Street, Halifax, N.S. 222

DOWNS, MARY,
Agricola Street, Halifax, N.S. 222

DRAKE, ROBERT,
Cornwall, Queen's County, P.E.I. 99

DRINKWATER, JOSEPH,
Somenos, Cowichan, B.C. 90

DROUIN, M.,
156, St. Lawrence Street, Montreal, Q. 192

DRUMMONDVILLE TANNERY,
Montreal, Q. 218

DRY, JOHNSON,
Kingston, O. 173

DUBOIS, LOUIS E.,
Toronto, O. 86, 138, 235

DUBOIS, Mrs., & SON,
Toronto, O. 192

DUCLOS, Mrs. SILAS,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.... 220

DUCLOS & PAYAN,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. 218

DUDSWELL MARBLE & LIME CO.,
Dudswell, Q. 173

DUFFERIN GOLD MINING CO.,
Salmon River East, Halifax, N.S. 173, 182

DUNCAN SILVER MINE (see Port Arthur District).

DUNCAN, W. C.,
Maple Bay, Cowichan, B.C. 90

DUNDAS COTTON MILLS CO.,
Dundas, O. 212

DUNDAS HORSE SHOE AND DROP FORGING CO.,
Dundas, O. 86, 215

DUNSMUIR & SONS, R.,
Comox, B.C. 173

DUPUIS,
Joliette, Q. 173

DUROSS, OWEN,
Oliver, Port Arthur, O. 94

DUSSAULT, CHARLES,
La Chevrotière, Q. 173

E.

PAGE

EAGAR, M. F., Halifax, N.S. ... 182

EAGLE, C. B., 150 Mile House, Cariboo, B.C. ... 90

EAMES, R. M., & McKELLAR, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior ... 178

EARLE, THOMAS, Victoria, B.C. ... 165, 248

EATON, WILLIAM, Kentville, N.S. ... 90

ECCLES, D. E., & SONS, Mouth of the Nerepis, King's County, N.B. ... 112

EDDY, E. B., Hull, Ottawa, O. ... 222

EDGECUMBE, FRED. B., Fredericton, N.B. ... 192, 212, 222

EDSON, ALLAN, London, England ... 294

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF ONTARIO, Toronto, O. ... 262

EDWARDS, W., Toronto, O. ... 279

EDWARDSBURGH STARCH CO., Cardinal, Grenville, O. ... 111

EDYSON, MILTON, Maple Bay, B.C. ... 90

EGGINTON, JOSEPH A., Montreal, Q. ... 196

EGMOND (VAN), A. G., & SONS, Seaforth, O. ... 197, 212

ELARTON SALT WORKS CO., Warwick, O. ... 173

ELLIOT, A., London, O. ... 103

ELLIOT, H., JUNIOR, Hampton, O. ... 103

ELLIOT & CO., Toronto, O. ... 119

ELLIOTT, ALANSON, Oxley, O. ... 90

ELLIOTT & CO., Almonte, O. ... 212

ELLIOTT, JOHN, & SON, London, O. ... 86

ELLIOTT, LEONARD W., Clarence, N.S. ... 99

ELLIS, ISAAC D., Maitland, N.S. ... 238

PAGE

ELLIS, ROBERTSON, & CO., St. John, N.B. ... 233
ELLIS, WILLIAM, London, O. ... 215
EMBREE, H. W., & SONS, Port Hawkesbury, Cape Breton, N.S. ... 239, 242
EMMERSON, JAMES, , O. ... 104
EMPIRE BUTTON WORKS, Montreal, Q. ... 192
ENGLISH, WILLIAM, Peterborough, O. ... 239
ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ONTARIO, London, O. ... 138
"ESS," Pasqua District, Assa ... 99
ESTY, E. M., Moncton, N.B. ... 254
EVANS, Mrs. J., Chilliwack, B.C. ... 108
EVANS, SONS, & MASON, LIMITED, Montreal, Q. ... 218, 254
EVELEIGH, J., & CO., Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q. ... 220
EVERALL, JOHN B., 194, St. George Street, Montreal, Q. ... 197, 254
EWEN & CO., New Westminster, B.C. ... 165, 244
EWING, S. H. & A. S., Montreal, Q. ... 247, 249

F.

FAIRALL, W. H., Post Office 155, St. John, N.B. ... 192
FAIRBANKS, LEWIS P., Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S. ... 239
FARNCOMB, F., Newcastle, O. ... 104
FARQUHARSON, D., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 111
FARQUHARSON, JAMES, Lot 48, Queen's County, P.E.I. ... 99
FAVREAU, E., St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 101
FEARMAN, F. W., Hamilton, O. ... 244

PAGE

FENWICK & SCLATER,
229, Commissioners Street, Montreal, Q. 173

FERGUSON, JAMES S.,
Pakenham, O. 239

FERGUSON, J.,
North Arm, Fraser River, B.C. 91

FERGUSON, P.,
Ross, O. 173

FERLAND, MISS ADELINE,
Sorel, Q. 192

FERRIS, WILLIAM,
London, O.... 104

FISH FERTILIZING CO.,
Digby, N.S. 112

FISH & IRELAND,
Lachute Mills, Argenteuil, Q. 111, 247

FISHER & BLOUIN,
Fabrique Street, Q. 215

FISHER, H.,
Regina District, Assa. 91

FITCH, EDSON, & CO.,
Etchemin, Levis, Q. 222

FLEMING, C. A.,
Owen Sound, O. 290

FLETCHER, JOHN,
Toronto, O. 204

FLETCHER, W.,
St. Catharine's, O. 104

FLETT, G. A.,
Miramichi, N.B. 173

FLEWWELLING, C. H.,
St. John, N.B. 298

FLEWELLING, FRED. E.,
St. John, N.B. 233

FLOCK, DR. J. R.,
London, O.... 104

FOGARTY & BROTHER,
Montreal, Q. 194

FORBES, J. C.,
Toronto, O. 295

FORD, J.,
Moose Mountain District, Assa. 91

FORREST & CO.,
Halifax, N.S. 165, 244

FORSYTH, ROBERT,
Montreal, Q. 173

FORSYTH, W.,
Peterborough, O.... ... ... 86, 204

FORTIER, JOSEPH,
258, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. 233

FOSTER, J. R.,
Moncton, N.B. 91, 247

PAGE

FOSTER, J. W., Clinton, Lillooet, B.C. ... 91
FOSTER, S. R., & SON, St. John, N.B. ... 204
FOUCHER, F. A. M., St. Jacques, Montcalm, Q. ... 249
FOWLER, D., Amherst Island, O. ... 295
FOWLER, G. C., Kilmarnock, O. ... 173, 204
FOWLER, JOSIAH, St. John, N.B. ... 204, 215
FRANCIS, A. W., Woodstock, O. ... 258
FRANCIS, FRANK, Andover, N.B. ... 222
FRANCIS, MICHAEL, Rocky Point, Queen's County, P.E.I. ... 222
FRASER, DONALD, Pictou, N.S. ... 91
FRASER, J. A., Boston, U.S.A. ... 295
FRASER, R. P., Pictou, N.S. ... 183
FRECHETTE, I., St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 235
FREEK, M. C., St. Thomas, O. ... 173
FREEMAN, H. J., Summerside, P.E.I. ... 233
FRID, G., Greenfield, O. ... 174
FRIEND, W., London, England ... 295
FRONTENAC LEAD MINING AND SMELTING CO. (see Gunn, A., & Co.)
FROST, E. H., Rockland View, St. John, N.B. ... 254
FROTHINGHAM & WORKMAN, Montreal, Q. ... 205, 243
FULTON, CLIFFORD C., Lower Stewiacke, N.S. ... 91
FURSTMAN, E. M., British Columbia ... 91

G.

PAGE

GALIBERT BROTHERS,
221, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Q. 218

GALBRAITH, R. L. T., M.P.P.,
British Columbia. 174

GAGE, W. J., & CO.,
Toronto, O. 290

GALE, GEORGE, & SONS,
Waterville, Q 197, 205

GALE, ROBERT,
Harrison Street, Portland, N.B. 239

GALT KNITTING CO.,
Galt, O. 192

GANANOQUE CARRIAGE CO.,
Gananoque, O. 215

GARDNER, MRS. FRED. T.,
Brooklyn, Queen's County, N.S. 260

GARDNER, ROBERT, & SON,
Montreal, Q. 235

GARROD & CO.,
Toronto, York, O. 249

GARTH & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 205

GATES, C., SONS, & CO.,
Middleton, Annapolis, N.S. 254

GATES, G. O.,
Truro, N.S. 201, 222

GATES, W. & A.,
Halifax, N.S. 201

GAULT BROTHERS & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 212

GAUTIER, CALIXTE,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. 220

"GAZETTE" PRINTING CO.,
Montreal, Q. 290

GEMMILL, J. D.,
Almonte, O. 112, 138, 218, 222, 239

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION,
Sydney Mines, Cape Breton, N.S. 179

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA,
Ottawa, O. 169, 190, 191, 291

GEORGE BISHOP ENGRAVING AND PRINTING CO., LIM.,
169, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. 195, 227

GIBBONS, R.,
Southampton, O. 174

GIBSON, ALEXANDER,
Marysville, N.B. 119, 205

GIBSON, J.,
Yorkville, O. 174

PAGE

GIGNAC, O., & SON.,
129, Prince Edward Street, Quebec 116, 205

GILBERT, GEORGE G.,
St. John, N.B. 239

GILBERT, J.,
Regina District, Aass. 99

GILCHRIST, ARCHIBALD,
Guelph, O.... 247

GILCHRIST, CHARLES,
Port Hope, O. 91

GILDERS, S.,
Delaware, O. 104

GILES, EDWARD,
Windsor, O. 104

GILL, ABRAM,
Little York, Queen's County, P.E.I. 99, 108

GILL, WILLIAM,
Halifax, N.S. 295

GILLIES, GEORGE,
Gananoque, O. 86

GILMAN, F. J.,
Craig Street, Montreal, Q. 205, 242

GILMORE, GAWEN,
Côte St. Paul, Montreal, Q. 205

GIRONARD, L.,
Okanagon, B.C. 91

GISBORNE, FREDERIC NEWTON,
Ottawa, O. 243

GLACE BAY MINING CO.,
Glace Bay, Cape Breton, N.S. 179

GLOBE FIRE-EXTINGUISHER CO.,
London, O. 242

GOHIER & DAGENAIS,
1045, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. 197, 205

"GOLDEN CROWN" PACKING CO.
Halifax, N.S. 165, 244

GODDIE, JAMES,
Guelph, O. 247

GOLDIE & McCULLOCH,
Galt, O. 205

GOOD, THOMAS,
Colborne, O. 174

GOODAIRE, LAURENCE,
Victoria, B.C. 244

GOODERHAM & WORTS,
Toronto, O. 252

GOODERHAM, W. G.,
Toronto, O. 252

GOODWIN, DANIEL,
Canso, N.S. 164

GOOLD, EDWARD L., & CO.,
Brantford, O. 86, 112, 205

PAGE

GORDON, F. C.,
Colborne, O. 295

GORDON, J.,
Hamilton, O. 104

GORDON, THOMAS,
Lakefield, O. 239

GOTT, B.,
Arkona, O. 104

GOTT, E.,
West Williams, O. 104

GOULETTE, O. V.,
Gananoque, O. 222

GOURDEAU, FELIX,
St. Roch, Quebec, Q. 218

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA (see British Columbia).

GOVERNMENT OF NEW BRUNSWICK (see New Brunswick).

GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA (see Nova Scotia).

GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (see Prince Edward Island).

GOWANLOCK, R.,
Seaforth, O. 104

GOWDY, THOMAS, & CO.,
Guelph, O. 86

GOWER, C.,
Victoria, B.C. 252

GOWRIE COAL MINING CO.,
Cow Bay, Cape Breton, N.S. 179

GRAFTON, J. B.,
, O. 104

GRAHAM, J.,
Wallbridge, O. 104

GRAHAM, M.,
Ottawa, O. 104

GRAHAM, D.,
Okanagon, B.C. 91

GRAND RIVER KNITTING MILLS CO.,
Paris, O. 212

GRAND RIVER PLASTER CO.,
Gypsum Mines, Haldimand, O. 174

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA,
Kingston, O. 174

GRANITE MILLS,
St. Hyacinthe (see St. Hyacinthe).

GRANT, C.,
Thornbury, O. 91

GRANT, HENRY, & SON,
Montreal, Q. 257

GRANT, JAMES A., & CO.,
Ingersoll, O. 244

GRANT, JAMES E.,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 165, 244

PAGE

GRANT, JOHN, M.P.P., Victoria, B.C. ... 99
GRANT, J., Halifax, N.S. ... 171, 182
GRAY & BETTS, Tilsonburg, O. ... 201
GRAY, E. J., Victoria, B.C. ... 197
GRAY, SAMUEL, Victoria, B.C. ... 205, 235
GREENE, E. K., SONS, & CO., Post Office Box 1993, Montreal, Q. ... 193
GREENING, B., & CO., Hamilton, O. ... 205
GREENSIDE, Carleton, O. ... 174
GREENWAY, R., 194, St. George Street, Montreal, Q. ... 254
GREGORY & CO., New Westminster, B.C. ... 165, 245
GRIDLEY, W. H., Yarmouth, N.S. ... 239
GRIFFIN, ELIZABETH, Laxton, Victoria, O. ... 174
GRIFFITH, JAMES, London, O. ... 104
GRIFFITHS, J., London, O. ... 295
GRINDER, P., Big Bar, Fraser River, B.C. ... 91
"GRIP" PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., Toronto, O. ... 228, 263
GRUBB, M., Colchester, O. ... 104
GRUNDY, H., Harvey, O. ... 174
GUAY, DESIRE, St. Roch, Quebec, Q. ... 218
GUELPH, CITY OF, Ontario. ... 197
GUENETTE, EMILE, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 193
GUNN, A., & CO., Chats Island. ... 174
GURD, CHARLES, & CO., Montreal, Q. ... 253
GURNEY & WARE, Hamilton, O. ... 235
GUTMANN & FRANK, Victoria, B.C. ... 138, 164, 254

H.

PAGE

HABERER, EUGENE,
516, St. Denis Street, Montreal, Q. 258

HALIFAX CITY COUNCIL,
Halifax, N.S. 258

HALIFAX CO., LIMITED,
Albion Mines, Pictou, N.S. 180

HALIFAX MANUFACTURING CO.,
Halifax, N.S. 205

HALIFAX SUGAR REFINING CO., LIMITED,
Halifax, N.S. 249

HAMBLEN, J. B., & CO.,
Pictou, N.S. 165, 245

HAMBLEY, R.,
Bowmanville, O. 175

HAMILL, W. J.,
St. Catharine's, O. 215

HAMILTON INDUSTRIAL WORKS CO.,
Hamilton, Wentworth, N.S. 235

HAMILTON IRON FORGING CO.,
Hamilton, O. 205

HAMILTON, JOHN,
New Perth, King's County, P.E.I. 116

HAMILTON LADIES' COLLEGE,
Hamilton, O. 286

HAMILTON, S. C., & CO.,
Brantford, O. 252

HAMILTON VINEGAR WORKS CO.,
Hamilton, O. 249

HAMILTON WHIP CO.,
Hamilton, O. 215

HANES, R.,
Matilda, O. 175

HANINGTON BROTHERS,
St. John, N.B. 254

HANRAHAN, P. L.,
Ottawa, O. 206

HARBOUR COMMISSION OF QUEBEC,
Quebec, Q.... 258

HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS OF MONTREAL,
Montreal, Q. 293

HARDING & HATHEWAY,
St. John, N.B. 165, 245

HARDY, A. LAWSON,
Lockeport, N.S. 119, 197

HARLOW, J. C.,
Shelburne, N.S 220

HARLOW, STEPHEN,
Lockeport, N.S. 239

HARPER, T.,
Hamilton, O. 104

PAGE

HARRINGTON,
Yorkville, O. 175

HARRIS, ALLAN, & CO.,
St. John, N.B. 206, 239

HARRIS, A., SON, & CO.,
Brantford, O. 86

HARRIS, J., & CO.,
St. John, N.B. 215, 243

HARRIS, R.,
Montreal, Q. 295

HARRIS, HEENAN, & CO.,
124, Queen Street, Montreal, Q. 219, 236

HARRISON, JEREMIAH, & CO.,
St. John, N.B. 212, 236

HARRISON, THOMAS,
Dartmouth, N.S. 249

HART, BROTHERS, & LAZIER,
Belleville, O. 201

HART EMERY WHEEL COMPANY,
Hamilton, O. 206

HART, M., AND A. SHELL,
659, Craig Street, Montreal, Q.... 258

HARTE, J. A.,
Montreal, Q. 253

HARTNEY, H.,
Menteith, Turtle Mountain, M.... 91

HARVEY, GEORGE,
Halifax, N.S. 296

HASKINS, WILLIAM,
Hamilton, O. 104

HASTINGS, J. C.,
Victoria, B.C. 258

HASTINGS SAW MILL CO.,
Granville, Burrard Inlet, B.C. ... 116, 117, 119, 197, 239, 243

HAWES & CO.,
St. John, N.B. 206, 222

HAWKS, J. F.,
Soda Creek, B.C. 91

HAWKSBURY, F.,
Hammersmith, London, England 296

HAY, JAMES, & CO.,
Woodstock, O. 215

HAY, PETER,
Galt, O. 236

HAYCOCK, EDWARD,
Templeton, Q. 175

HAYWARD, A. A.,
Renfrew Gold Mines, Halifax, N.S. 182

HAZARD, CHARLES J.,
Bellevue, Queen's County, P.E.I. 99

HAZELHURST, WILLIAM,
St. John, N.B. 117

HEAP'S PATENT DRY EARTH OR ASHES CLOSET CO., LIMITED, Toronto, O. ... ... PAGE 197, 206, 257
HEARN & HARRISON, Montreal, Q. 223, 257
HEATHOW, W., Victoria, B.C. 194, 219
HÉBERT, L. P., 83, Berri Street, Montreal, Q. 298
HEFFER, THOMAS, Bathurst, N.B. 175
HEINTZMAN & CO., Toronto, O. 201
HELMUTH LADIES' COLLEGE, London, O. 286
HENCH, H., Big Bar, Fraser River, B.C. 91
HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax, N.S. 175, 181, 254
HENDERSON BROTHERS, Montreal, Q. 239
HENDERSON, D., M.D., 64, Princess Street, Winnipeg, M. 206, 242
HENDERSON, JAMES, Winnipeg, M. 290
HENDERSON LUMBER CO., Montreal, Q. 112
HENDERSON, M., Regina District, Assa 99
HENSHAW, F. C., Montreal, Q. 258
HERALD & HUTCHISON, Gore's Landing, Northumberland, O. 240
HERDSMAN, JOSEPH W., Seaton, O. 195
HETHERINGTON, J., Lac la Hache, Lillooet, B.C. 91
HEWSON, FRANK, Montreal, Q. 197, 206
HICKEY & STEWART, Charlottetown, P.E.I. 249
HICKS, S. N., 223, McGill Street, Montreal, Q. 233
HIGHLAND GOLD AND SILVER MINE (see Port Arthur District).
HILBORN, W. W., Arkona, O. 105
HILL, ALBERT J., Port Moody, B.C. 117
HILL, MRS., Amherst, N.S. 117
HILLHOUSE, R., Broadview District, Assa 91

PAGE

HISLOP, T.,
Moose Mountain District, Assa. 92, 99

HOAR, ISAAC,
Truro, N.S. 92

HOAR, Mrs. ISAAC,
Truro, N.S. 197, 220

HOCHELAGA COTTON CO.,
Montreal, Q. 212

HOEGG, D. W., & CO.,
Fredericton, N.B. 92, 99, 108, 165, 245

HOEY, R.,
Lillooet, B.C. 92

HOGAN, PETER,
Westmorland, ... 175

HOGG, J.,
Lanark, O.... 175

HOLTEMANN, R. F.,
Fisherville, Haldimand, O. 112, 138

HONSBERGER, C. M.,
Jordan, O.... 105

HOOD, ARTHUR,
Shelburne, N.S. 240

HOODLESS, J., & SON,
51, King Street West, Hamilton, O. 197

HOOKER, T. W.,
Welland, O. 175

HOPE & CO.,
Winnipeg, M. 197

HOPKINS, JOSEPH,
Hamilton, O. 197, 236

HORTON BROTHERS,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 215

HOUGHTON, W. V.,
Toronto, O. 206

HOUSER, J. H.,
, O. 105

HOWARD BRANCH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY,
Chatham, O. 105

HOWE, J. & G. D.,
St. John, N.B. 117

HUBBARD, J. H.,
Winnipeg, M. 138, 139

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
Winnipeg, M. 112, 140, 141, 164, 216, 223, 240

HUGHES, JUDGE,
St. Thomas, O. 105

HUMBER, M.,
Victoria, B.C. 206, 257

HUNGERFORD, W. A.,
Belleville, O. 233

HUNT, RICHARD,
North River, P.E.I. 224

PAGE

HUNTINGDON ORGAN CO.,
Huntingdon, Q. 201

HUOT, LUCIEN,
Montreal, Q. 197

HURD & ROBERTS,
Hamilton, O. 175, 206

HURONIAN GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.,
Port Arthur, O. 184

HUTCHINGS, E. F.,
Winnipeg, M. 216

HYDE, H. A.,
New Westminster, B.C. 141

I.

IMPERIAL MINERAL WATER CO.,
Hamilton, O. 249, 253

INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF MASKINONGÉ,
Port Maskinongé, Q. 120

INGERSOLL UNION PUBLISHING CO.,
Ingersoll, O. 233, 290

INGLIS & HUNTER,
Toronto, O. 236

INSTITUT CANADIEN FRANCAIS,
Ottawa, O.... 284

INTERNATIONAL COAL MINING CO.,
Bridgeport, Cape Breton, N.S.... ... ... 179, 180

IRVING, THOMAS,
Post Office Box 966, Montreal, Q. 92

IRWIN, HOPPER, & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 175, 206, 233

ISIDORE, G.,
Dog Creek, Lillooet, B.C. 92

IVES, H. R., & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 206

J.

JACK, Miss E. M.,
Chateauguay Basin, Q. 117

JACK, PETER,
Halifax, N.S. 258

JACKSON, HENRY A.,
43, McKay Street, Montreal, Q. 249

PAGE

J. B. ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING CO. (see Armstrong (J. B.) Manufacturing Co.).

JAMES SMART MANUFACTURING CO., Brockville, O. ... 195, 206

JAMIESON, C., Beaver Brook, Hants, N.S. ... 175

JAMIESON, J. A., Horton, O. ... 175

JARVIS ISLAND SILVER CO., Jarvis, O. ... 175

JEFFREY, W. H., Danville, Richmond, Q. ... 175

JENKINS & CHAMBERS, Wollaston, O. ... 175

JENKINS, CHAMBERS, BROWN, & CLUTE, Wollaston, O. ... 176

JENSEN, W., Victoria, B.C. ... 242

JESSOP, J., Victoria, B.C. ... 176

JOGGINS COAL MINING CO., Cumberland County, N.S. ... 180

JOHNSON & CO., Thetford, Q. ... 176

JOHNSON, D. McG., Upper Stewiache, N.S. ... 92

JOHNSON, JAMES, Westminster, O. ... 176

JOHNSON, J., Forest, O. ... 105

JOHNSON & McGILL, Victoria, B.C. ... 219

JOHNSON, WALKER, & FLETT, Victoria, B.C. ... 198, 206

JOHNSTON FLUID BEEF CO., Montreal, Q. ... 245

JOHNSTON, JOHN, Scugog, O. ... 224

JOHNSTONE, L., Stellarton, N.S. ... 182

JOLIETTE TOBACCO MANUFACTURING CO., Joliette, Q. ... 249

JONES BREWING CO., Halifax, N.S. ... 252

JONES, J. L., Toronto, York, O. ... 299

JONES, JOHN, Marmora, O. ... 176

JONES, LOCK, Pownal, Queen's County, P.E.I. ... 99

JONES, Leslieville, O. ... 176

PAGE

JONES, SIMEON,
St. John, N.B. 252

JUDSON, W. L.,
London, O. 296

K.

KAIZER, A. G.,
Halifax, N.S. 141

KAM KAM MINE (see Port Arthur District).

KARN, D. W., & CO.,
Woodstock, O. 202

KEATLEY, WILLIAM,
Fraser Valley, Lillooet, B.C. 92

KECHECHEMON, THE CHIEF,
Salem West, O. 224

KEEFER, T. A. (see Port Arthur District).

KEITH, A., & SON,
Halifax, N.S. 117, 252

KELLER, W. N.,
Toronto, O. 206

KELLY & MURPHY,
Portland, N.B. 216

KEMPTVILLE GOLD MINING CO.,
Yarmouth, N.S. 183

KENNEDY, ALEXANDER,
Lot 48, Queen's County, P.E.I. 92

KENNEDY BROTHERS,
Owen Sound, O. 198, 207, 257

KENNEDY, WILLIAM, & SONS,
Owen Sound, O. 236

KENNEY, CHARLES,
Salmon River Lakes, Guysborough Co., N.S. 180

KERR & KEYS,
517, Legauchetiere Street, Montreal, Q. 207, 236, 242

KERR, S. G., & SONS,
Canning, King's County, N.S. 245

KESTERING, C.,
Big Bar, Fraser Valley, B.C. 92

KETCHUM, E. B.,
St. John, N.B. 214

PAGE

KILDUFF, PETER, Ottawa, O. ... 216
KILGOUR, J. & R., Hamilton, O. ... 202
KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS, Toronto, O. ... 274, 275
KING BROTHERS, Thetford Mines, Q. ... 176
KING, C. C., Shelburne, N.S. ... 240
KING, G. H., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 92
KING, J. W., Windsor, N.S. ... 164
KINGSTON ART SCHOOL, Kingston, O. ... 281
KINGSTON COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED, Kingston, O. ... 212
KINNEY, ISRAEL, Windsor, O. ... 207
KINSMAN, Miss M., Kentville, N.S. ... 198
KIPP, HENRY, Chilliwack, B.C. ... 92
KIRKPATRICK & COOKSON, Montreal, Q. ... 246
KIRKWOOD, W., Kempsville, O. ... 261
KNIGHT, ISAAC, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 99
KNOX, A. B., Okanagon, B.C. ... 92
KNOX PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Toronto, O. ... 285
KOOTENEY SYNDICATE, LIMITED, Kooteney, B.C. ... 176
KOPPEL, C. W., 187, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. ... 299
KOTINIE, WILLIAM, St. Catharines, O. ... 105
KRAMER, FRED., Preston, O. ... 198
KREIGHOFF (deceased) ... 296

L.

PAGE

LOUISE, H.R.H. THE PRINCESS, England 121, 294

LABATT, JOHN, London, O. 252

LACEY, R. JOHNSON, Carleton Place, O. 279

LADIES' COLLEGE, Brantford, O. 286

LADIES' COLLEGE, Hamilton, O. 286

LAIDLAW MANUFACTURING CO., Hamilton, O. 207

LAKE OF THE WOODS MINING COUNTRY (see Port Arthur District).

LAKE SUPERIOR NATIVE COPPER MINING CO., Point Mamainse, Lake Superior 176

LA LIBERTÉ, J. B., St. Roch, Quebec, Q. 141

LAMB, PETER R., & CO., Toronto, O. 254

LAMOTHE, W., St. Hyacinthe, O. 95

LANDSBERG & BARNEY, Frelighsburg, Missisquoi, Q. 219

LANG, C., Victoria, B.C. 224

LANGILLE, TITUS, Mahone Bay, N.S. 240

LANSDOWNE PIANO CO., Toronto, O. 202

LARMONTH, JOHN, & CO., Montreal, Q. 86

LA ROCHE & CO., Belleville, O. 176

LARTZ, O. H., St. Catharines, O. 92

LA SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DU COMTÉ DE MASKINONGÉ, Port Maskinongé, Q. 120

LAWRENCE, JAMES, & SONS, Bradford, O. 216

LAWRENCE, J. W., St. John, N.B. 290

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM D., Maitland, Hants, N.S. 240

LAWSON, J. MURRAY, Yarmouth, N.S. 233

LEDOUX, B., 131, St. Antoine Street, Montreal, Q. 216

PAGE

LEE, JOHN, & CO.,
St. John, N.B. 176

LEFURGEY, WILLIAM,
Summerside, P.E.I. 92

LEGAULT, PAUL,
St. Valentine, Stottsville, Q. 176

LEMANG, RICHARD,
Fifteen Point, Prince County, P.E.I. 177, 207

"LE MONDE" JOURNAL,
1650, Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q. 233, 259

LEON, L. K.,
Toronto, O. 257

LEONARD BROTHERS,
Post Office 266, St. John, N.B. 165

LETSON, WILLIAM A.,
Liverpool, N.S. 259

LEWIS, CAPTAIN,
Victoria, B.C. 177

LEWIS, MRS. ANNA,
Truro, N.S. 224

LEWIS, P.,
12, Conroy Street, Quebec 207

LIÈVRES RIVER LAND AND PHOSPHATE CO.,
Montreal, Q. 177

LINGHAM, N.,
Belleville, O. 177

LINTON, LAKE, & CO.,
Galt, O. 216

LIONARD, CHARLES,
Box 978, Post Office, Montreal, Q. 177

LITTLE, JOHN,
Granton, O. 105

LITTLE PIC SILVER MINE (see Port Arthur District).

LOCKE, & CO.,
Lockeport, N.S. 240

LOEWEN & ERLE,
Victoria, B.C. 252

LOGAN, ALEXANDER,
North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. 120

LOMAS, A., & SONS,
Sherbrooke, Q. 212

LOMER, ROHR, & CO.,
8, Custom House Square, Montreal, Q. 177

LONDON ART SCHOOL,
London, O. 281

LONG, ROBERT M.,
Cowichan, B.C. 92

LONGLEY, MISS,
St. John, N.B. 198

LONGMAN, R.,
Rawdon, O. 177

PAGE

LONGWORTH & CO., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 166, 245

LORETTO ABBEY, Toronto, O. ... 286

LORETTO CONVENT, Hamilton, O. ... 286

LORETTO CONVENT, Niagara Falls, O. ...

LOVITT, H. L., Kentville, N.S. ... 92

LOVITT, WILLIAM P., Yarmouth, N.S. ... 240

LOW POINT, BARASOIS, & LINGAN MINING CO., Low Point Mine, Cape Breton, N.S. ... 179

LOWE, PETER, & Co., Lunenburg, N.S. ... 240

LUNAN, WILLIAM, & SON, Sorel, Q. ... 242

LYMAN, SONS, & CO., 384, St. Paul Street, Montreal, Q. ... 120, 249, 254

LYON, N. T., & CO., 77, Richmond Street West, Toronto, O. ... 207

M.

McALPINE, CHARLES D., St. John, N.B. ... 290

McARTHUR, ALEXANDER, & CO., 393, St. Paul Street, Montreal, Q. ... 207

McARTHUR (COLIN) & CO., Montreal, Q. ... 198

McAVITY, T., & SONS, St. John, N.B. ... 207

McCALLUM, STEPHEN, Brackley Point Road, Queen's County, P.E.I. ... 93

McCASKILL, D. A., & CO., 190, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. ... 254

McCAUSLAND, JOSEPH, & SON, Toronto, O. ... 207

McCAW, WILLIAM, Whitewood, Pipestone Country, Assa. ... 93

McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO., London, O. ... 207

McCONNELL, JOHN, Guelph, O. ... 216

McCREADY, R. L., Sussex, N.B. ... 177

McCREADY, THOMAS, & SON, Portland, N.B. ... 252

PAGE

McCULLOCH, W. F.,
Victoria, B.C. 177

McCURDY, JAMES,
Onslow, N.S. 93

McDONALD, C. P. M.,
Greenfield, Glengarry, O. 177

McDONALD, COLIN,
Nanaimo, B.C. 253

McDONALD, D.,
Loon Creek, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa. 99

McDONALD, DONALD,
North Bedeque, Prince County, P.E.I. 99

McDONALD, DONALD,
South Saanich, B.C. 93

McDONALD, J. E., & CO.,
Victoria, B.C. 255

McDONALD, McDONALD, & CO.,
Souris East, King's County, P.E.I. 166, 245

MACDONALD, MISS,
Halifax, N.S. 220

McDONALD, MRS. J.,
London, O.... 105

McDONALD, RODERICK,
Jordan River, Shelburne, N.S. 240

McDONALD, WILLIAM,
Panmure Island, Queen's County, P.E.I. 99

McDOUGALL, ALEXANDER,
New Westminster, O. 141, 249

McDOUGALL, ALLAN (see Port Arthur District).

McDOUGALL & McNAE (see Port Arthur District).

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM,
South Maitland, Hants, N.S. 240

McDOWELL, McNEIL, & McDOWELL,
Rivers Inlet, Victoria, B.C. 166, 245

McELROY, HENRY, & SON,
Richmond, O. 177

McEVOY, H.,
London, O. 296

McEWEN, ADOLPHUS,
St. Peter's Bay, King's County, P.E.I. 93

McEWEN, G.,
Hensall, O. 177

McFARLANE, McKINLAY, & CO.,
Toronto, O. 193

McFARLANE, THOMPSON, & ANDERSON,
Fredericton, N.B.... 86

McGARVEY, OWEN, & SON,
Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q. 193

McGILLIVRAY, D.,
Kenyon, O. 177

McGREGOR, GOURLAY, & CO.,
Galt, O. 236

PAGE

McILROY, THOMAS,
Toronto, O. 257

McINNES, BRUCE,
Regina District, Assa. 100

McINTYRE, PETER,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 259

McKAY, M. B.,
Pictou, N.S. 220

McKAY, THOMAS, & CO.,
Ottawa, O. 247

McKAY FARMING CO.,
Indian Head, Assa. 93

McKECHNIE & BERTRAM,
Dundas, O. 236

McKEE, WILLIAM,
635, Craig Street, Montreal, Q. 224

McKEEN, ADAM, & SONS,
Pictou, N.S. 177

McKELLAR BROTHERS,
Fort William, O. 177

McKELLAR & EAMES, R. M.,
Thunder Bay, Lake Superior 178

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER,
Amherst, N.S. 178

McKENZIE, Mrs. JAMES,
Uigg, Queen's County, P.E.I. 193

McKINNON, ALEXANDER,
Charlottetown Royalty, P.E.I. 93

McKINNON, D. W.,
North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. 86, 216

McKINNON & McLEAN,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 111

McKNIGHT, P. W.,
33, St. Stanislas Street, Q. 216

McLACHLAN, S., & SON,
Owen Sound, O. 249

McLAREN, J. H., & CO.,
Ottawa, O. 117

McLAREN, J. R., Jun.,
63, College Street, Montreal, Q. 216, 224

McLAUGHLIN, C. H.,
Toronto, O. 252

McLAUGHLIN, D.,
Shubenacadie, Hants, N.S. 181

McLELLAN, J. A.,
Regina District, Assa. 93

McLEOD, A. C.,
Park Corner, Queen's County, P.E.I. 166, 245

McLEOD, NORMAN,
Orwell Point, Queen's County, P.E.I. 100

McLEOD, R. E.,
Sussex, N.B. 246

PAGE

McMILLAN, J. & A., St. John, N.B. ... 293

McMILLAN, JOHN, West River, Queen's County, P.E.I. ... 100

McMYN BROTHERS, North Arm, Fraser River, B.C. ... 93

McNAB, ANGUS, Arkona, O. ... 105

McNAIRN, J. H., & CO., Toronto, O. ... 233

McNALLY, Oliver, Port Arthur, O. ... 94

McNAMEE, B., Sand Bay, O. ... 198, 246

McNAUGHTEN, JOHN, & CO., Quebec, Q. ... 120

McNEIL, ARCHIBALD, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 166

McNUTT, D. & P., Malpeque, Prince County, P.E.I. ... 166, 245

McPHERSON, DONALD, Cowichan, B.C. ... 93

McPHERSON, J., & CO., Hamilton, O. ... 194

MACPHERSON, JOHN, West River, Pictou, N.S. ... 178

McVETY, JAMES, Carleton Place, O. ... 279

MAGOG TEXTILE AND PRINT CO., Montreal, Q. ... 212

MALLABY, PETER, Carlton West, O. ... 198

MALLETT, WILLIAM, Union Road, Queen's County, P.E.I. ... 93, 100

MALLETTE, L. N., Pointe Claire, Q. ... 178

MALONE, ANTHONY, Garden Island, O. ... 280

MAP AND SCHOOL SUPPLY CO., Toronto, O. ... 265, 268, 273

MARCOTTE, X., South Saanich, B.C. ... 93

MARKHAM, ALFRED, Markhamville, N.B. ... 178

MARSH, BENJAMIN, Lunenburg, N.S. ... 240

MARSH, STEPHEN, Lunenburg, N.S. ... 240

MARSHALL, RITSON, Wilmot, N.S. ... 93

MARSHALL, ROBERT, Wilmot, N.S. ... 93

PAGE

MARTEL, A. F.,
165, Amherst Street, Montreal, Q. 236

MARTIN, R.,
Regina District, Assa. 93

MARTIN, T. M.,
Toronto, O. 296

MARVEN, Mrs. W. J.,
St. John, N.B. 224

MASON & RISCH,
Toronto, York, O. 202

MASON, LAVINIA,
Inkerman, N.S. 220

MASON, WILLIAM,
Halifax, N.S. 261

MASSEY MANUFACTURING CO.,
Toronto, O. 87

MATHIAS, OWEN,
Victoria, B.C. 164

MATHISON, JOSEPH,
Lower L'Ardoise, Richmond, N.S. 178

MATTHEWS, M.,
Toronto, O. 207

MAXWELL, DAVID,
Paris, O. 87

MAY, S. PASSMORE, M.D.,
Toronto. O. 141

MAY, SAMUEL, & CO.,
Toronto, O. 198

MAYNARD, R.,
Post Office Box 75, Victoria, B.C. 224

MECHANICS' INSTITUTES OF ONTARIO 279

MEGIS, PETER,
Parry Sound, O. 224

MEHERCULES CHEST AND ROWING MACHINE CO.,
Toronto, O. 257, 265

MERCER, WILLIAM,
London, O. 255

MERCHANT MANUFACTURING CO.,
Montreal, Q. 212

MERRICK,
Oliver, Port Arthur, O. 94

MERRITT, T. R.,
St. Catharines, O. 105

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY,
Toronto, O. 285

METHODIST BOOK AND PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Toronto, O. 233

MIDDLESEX COUNTY,
Middlesex, O. 105

MILES, H. C.,
St. John, N.B. 289

PAGE

MILES, JOHN C., A.R.C.A., St. John, N.B. ... 289, 296
MILLAR, J. D., Ingersoll, Oxford, O. ... 246
MILLER, EBEN., & CO., Fredericton, N.B. ... 216
MILLER, ERASTUS, Parkhill, O. ... 178, 207
MILLER, J. B., Parry Sound, O. ... 259
MILLER, JOHN J., Upton, Bagot, Q. ... 255
MILLER'S TANNERY EXTRACT CO., LIMITED, Millerton, N.B. ... 255
MILNER, COUTTS, & CO., St. George, Charlotte County, N.B. ... 178, 207
MILLS & HUTCHISON, Montreal, Q. ... 212
MINCHIN, GEORGE, Shakespere, O. ... 216
MITCHELL, GEORGE, Newcastle, Northumberland, N.B. ... 243
MITCHELL, ROBERT, & CO., Montreal, Q. ... 207
MITCHELL, THOMAS, Hamilton, O. ... 224
MOFFATT, G. B., North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. ... 241
MOHUN, EDWARD, C.E., Port Hamilton, B.C. ... 117
MONCTON COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., Moncton, N.B. ... 212
MONCTON SUGAR REFINING CO., Moncton, N.B. ... 249
MONKLEY, GEORGE, Port Hill, Prince County, P.E.I. ... 100
MONTGOMERY, DAVID, Summerside, P.E.I. ... 100
MONTGOMERY, D., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 290
MONTEITH, N., Fairview, O. ... 105
MONTREAL CARRIAGE LEATHER CO., 20, Lemoine Street, Montreal, Q. ... 198, 216, 219
MONTREAL COLONISATION CO., Kimbrae, Assa ... 93
MONTREAL COTTON CO., Montreal, Q. ... 212
MONTREAL FRINGE AND TASSEL WORKS Montreal, Q. ... 198, 212
MONTREAL HUNT, Montreal, Q. ... 259

PAGE

MONTREAL OPTICAL & JEWELLERY CO., Montreal, Q. ... 195, 257
MOODY & NELSON, Victoria, B.C. ... 178
MOODY, J., Regina District, Assa. ... 100
MOODY, WILLIAM, & SONS, Terrebonne, Q. ... 87
MOODYVILLE SAW MILL CO., Moodyville, B.C. ... 120
MOONEY, G. A., & CO., Montreal, Q. ... 219
MOORE, DAVID, Ramsay, O. ... 178
MOORE, E. T., Kentville, N.S. ... 94
MOORE, JAMES, Jordan River, Shelburne, N.S. ... 241
MOORER, E. K., & CO., St. John, N.B. ... 208
MORGAN BROTHERS, Hamilton, O. ... 217, 247
MORIN, L. P., St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 198, 208
MORREY, J, F. (see Ingersoll Union Publishing Co.).
MORRICE, D., SONS, & CO., Montreal, Q. ... 213
MORRIS, D. W., Sainte Thérèse, Terrebonne, Q. ... 117
MORRIS & HYNDMAN, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 252
MORRIS & WATTS, Brantford, O. ... 87
MORRIS, THOMAS, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 100
MORRISON, J. C., Shelburne, N.S. ... 241
MORRISON, W. A., 168, Peel Street, Montreal, Q. ... 249
MORSE SOAP CO., Toronto, O. ... 255
MORTON, C., British Columbia ... 178
MORTON, DAVID, Hamilton, O. ... 255
MOSELEY, E. T., Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. ... 180, 181
MOTT, JOHN P., & CO., Halifax, N.S. ... 249
MOTT, T. PARTHON, St. John, N.B. ... 234, 255

PAGE

MUIRHEAD & MANN,
Victoria, B.C. 199, 208

MULLIN, P. B. O.,
Halifax, N.S. 252

MUNCY, T. A.,
Cape Traverse, P.E.I. 241

MURCHISON, MALCOLM,
North River, Queen's County, P.E.I. 94

MURDOCH, WILLIAM,
St. John, N.B. 178

MURPHY, JOHN,
Montreal, Q. 199, 208

MURRAY, D.,
Hamilton, O. 105

MURRAY, GEORGE,
Toronto, O. 105

MURTON, H.,
Guelph, O.... 247

MUTCH, J.,
Regina District, Assa. 100

MUTCH, E. W.,
Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa. 94

MYERS, F. C.,
752, Craig Street, Montreal, Q. 193

MYLES, ANDREW,
Portland, St. John, N.B. 250

N.

NAAS, ENOS,
Lunenburg, N.S. 164

"NAKOTOOS,"
File Hills, Assa. 100

NAMGISHKINIG, J. B.,
Fawn, O. 220

NATIONAL MANUFACTURING CO.,
Ottawa, O.... 199

NELSON, H. A., & SONS,
Montreal, Q. 224

NELSON, W. J.,
Bridgewater, Lunenburg, N.S. 255

NEWBERY, ARTHUR,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 224, 259

PAGE

NEW BRUNSWICK GOVERNMENT,
Fredericton, N.B. 94, 100, 117, 287

NEW BRUNSWICK RAILWAY CO.,
St. John, N.B. 117

NEWCOMBE, OCTAVIUS, & CO.,
Toronto, O. 202

NEW ROCKLAND SLATE CO.,
Montreal, Q. 178, 289

NEWSOME, WILLIAM,
Oliver, Port Arthur, O. 94

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN CANADA ... 229, 230, 231, 232

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM,
Montague, O. 178

NICOL, DAVID,
Cataraqua, O. 105, 141

NIGHTINGALE, T.,
Yorkville, O. 179

NIGHTINGALE, THOMAS,
988, Yonge Street, Toronto, O.... ... ... 178, 208

NIXON, GEORGE,
Hyde Park, O. 105

NIXON, WILLIAM,
Granby, Q. 250

NOBLE, R. B.,
Richibucto, County Kent, N.B.... ... ... 166, 245

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS,
Ottawa, O. 270

NORMAN, N. T.,
Care of H. A. Nelson & Sons, Montreal, Q. 224, 257

NORTH, J. B.,
Hantsport, N.S. 241

NORTH AMERICAN CHEMICAL CO.,
Goderich, O. 179, 250, 255

NORTH AMERICAN MANUFACTURING CO.,
London, O. 87

NORTHERN BUSINESS COLLEGE,
Owen Sound, O. 285

NORTON BROTHERS,
Queen Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I. 217

NOTMAN, WILLIAM, & SON,
Montreal, Q. 259

NOVA SCOTIA COTTON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Halifax, N.S. 213

NOVA SCOTIA GOVERNMENT,
Halifax, N.S. ... 108, 109, 110, 117, 179, 180, 181, 182, 250, 287

O.

PAGE

O'BRIEN, J.,
Guelph, O. ... 279

O'BRIEN, L. R.,
Toronto, O. ... 296

ODELL, A.,
Brockville, O. ... 183

ODELL & SONS,
Ottawa, O.... ... 183

OGILVIE, A. W., & CO.,
Montreal, Q. ... 247

OLAND, S., SONS, & CO.,
Halifax, N.S. ... 252

OLD BRIDGEPORT MINES,
Cape Breton, N.S. ... 179

O'LEARY, HENRY,
Richibucto, N.B. ... 166, 245

OLIVER (see Port Arthur District).

OLLMAN,
Hamilton, O. ... 183

OLMSTED BROTHERS,
Hamilton, O. ... 208

O'NEILL, HENRY,
31, Moreau Street, Montreal, Q. ... 243

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND EXPERIMENTAL FARM,
Guelph, O.... ... 283

ONTARIO CANNING CO.,
Hamilton, O. ... 246

ONTARIO CANOE CO., LIMITED,
Peterborough, O.... ... 241

ONTARIO COTTON MILL CO.,
Hamilton, O. ... 213

ONTARIO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
Toronto, O. ... 262

ONTARIO GRAPE GROWING AND WINE MANUFACTURING CO.,
St. Catharines, O. ... 252

ONTARIO INSTITUTE FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND,
Brantford, O. ... 281

ONTARIO INSTITUTE FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB,
Belleville, O. ... 282

ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE,
Whitby, O.... ... 286

ONTARIO LEAD AND BARB WIRE CO.,
Toronto, O. ... 87

ONTARIO PHARMACEUTICAL COLLEGE,
Toronto, O. ... 287

PAGE

ONTARIO PUMP CO.,
Toronto, O. 87, 208, 236, 243

ONTARIO ROLLING MILLS CO.,
Hamilton, O. 208

ONTARIO SCHOOL OF ART,
Toronto, O. 280

ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE,
Toronto, O. 284

OPPENHEIMER BROTHERS,
Victoria, B.C. 183

ORCHARD, R. W.,
Brantford, O. 225

ORFORD COPPER AND SULPHUR CO.,
Capeltown, Q. 183

ORON. YATEKA, DR.,
London, O. 106

ORR, H RVEY, & CO.,
Hamilton, O. 194

OSBORN J. B.,
Niagara, O. 106

OSGOOD, S P.,
St. John, N.B. 183

OSGOODE HALL,
Toronto, O. 287

OSMOND, J.,
Niagara, O. 106

"OSOUP,"
Little Child's Reserve, Assa. 94, 100

OTTAWA ART SCHOOL,
Ottawa, O. 281

OTTERVILLE MANUFACTURING CO.,
Otterville, O. 87, 199, 208

OXFORD MANUFACTURING CO.,
Oxford, N.S. 213

P.

PAFFARD, H.,
Niagara, O. 106

PANE, JAMES,
Shubenacadie, N.S. 225

PAQUET & GODBOUT,
St. Hyacinthe, Quebec. 199, 208

PARADIS, HUBERT,
St. Romuald, Levis, Q. 225

PARK & CO.,
Brantford, O. 259

PAGE

PARKER, A.,
Carleton Place, O. 279

PARKER, G. F.,
Yarmouth, N.S. 259

PARKER, JOSEPH,
143½, Champlain Street, Montreal, Q. 255

PARKER, M.,
Ingersoll, O. 106

PARKIN, W.,
Regina District [illegible] 94

PARKS, W., & SO[illegible] LIMITED,
St. John, N.B. [illegible] 21

PARNELL, S.,
Hamilton, O. [illegible] 106

PARTRIDGE LAKE [illegible] MINE (see Port Arthur District).

PATON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Sherbrooke, Q. 213

PAUL, JOHN,
Ramsay, O. 183

PAXTON, TATE, & CO.,
Port Perry, O. 87

PAY, ALBERT,
St. Catharines, O. 106

PAYAN, MRS. P. F.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. 220

PAYZANT, TRUMAN,
Lockeport, N.S. 208

PEACOCK, WILLIAM,
Montreal, Q. 225

PEARD, JESSIE M.,
Toronto, O. 199

PEARMAN, M. W. D.,
Halifax, N.S. 248

PEEL, PAUL,
London, O. 297

PEGLER, JOSEPH,
Blanchard, near Woodham, O. 183

PELOQUIN, CHARLES,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. 95, 141, 250

PENDER, JAMES,
St. John, N.B. 217

PENDRAY, W. J., & CO.,
Victoria, B.C. 255

PENITENTIARY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA,
New Westminster, B.C. 94, 100

PENMAN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Paris, O. 193, 213, 217

PENWELL, CHARLES T.,
Victoria, B.C. 110

PERIARD, A.,
23, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. 291

PAGE

PERRE, H.,
Toronto, O. 297

PETERBOROUGH LOCK MANUFACTURING CO.,
Peterborough, O.... ... ... 199, 208

PETERS, Miss F. A.,
Halifax, N.S. 199

PETERS, GEORGE E.,
Lower Montague, King's County, P.E.I. 94

PETTNER, B. J.,
39, William Street, Montreal, Q. 236

P. G. TISDALE CO.,
Brantford, O. 217

PHAIR, J. HENRY,
Fredericton, N.B, ... 225

PHILLIPS, ALEXANDER,
Post Office Box 76, Victoria, B.C. 253

PHILLIPS, T., & CO.,
Orillia, O.... 208

PICKERING, WILLIAM,
Summerside, Prince County, P.E.I. 164

PICKSWORTH, D. S.,
Percy, O. 183

PIKE RIVER MILLS,
Notre Dame de Stanbridge, Q.... 193

PILLOW, HERSEY, & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 208, 217

PINCHBECK & LYNE,
Williams' Lot, Cariboo, B.C. 94, 100

PION, A., & CO.,
252, Prince Edward Street, Quebec 219

PION, NAPOLEON,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.... 220

PIPER, E. O.,
Toronto, O. 208, 241, 243

PITT, NICHOLAS,
117, King Street, Montreal, Q.... 225

PLAXTON, WILLIAM,
Prince Albert, Sask. 94

PLUMMER, JOHN,
London, O.... 106

POCOCK, FREATH, & POCOCK,
Emerson, M. 183

POLIQUIN, J. H. D.,
St. Roch, Quebec, Q. 19

POLLARD, JOHN,
Clinton, B.C. 94

PONTBRIAND BROS.,
Sorel, Q. 209

POOLE, HENRY S.,
Stellarton, N.S. 182

POPE, MARGARET,
Summerside, P.E.I. 225

PORCUPINE MINE (see Port Arthur District).

PAGE

PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT,
Port Arthur, O. 94, 117, 118, 141, 183, 199, 225

POST, JAMES S.,
East Templeton, Q. 186

POSTILL BROTHERS,
... ... 95

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
Ottawa, O.... ... ... 191, 192

POTTER, AMELIA JANE,
Post Office Box 447, Halifax, N.S. 220

POURTIER, MICHEL,
35, St. John Street, Quebec 255

POWELL, J. W.,
Victoria, B.C. 141, 186, 225

POWER, W. E., & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 209, 257

PRATT, M.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. 250

PRESCOTT BREWING AND MALTING CO.,
Prescott, O. 252

PRESCOTT EMERY WHEEL CO.
Prescott, Grenville, O. 255

PRICE & SHAW,
Portland, N.B. 217

PRICE,
Leslieville, O. 186

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND GOVERNMENT,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 259, 288

PROSPER, FRANK,
Summerside, Antigonishe, N.S.... 225

PROUGHT, NEIL,
Gallas Point, Queen's County, P.E.I.... 100

PROVANCHER, L'ABBÉ L.,
Cap Rouge, Quebec 118, 141, 291

PROVINCIAL MODEL SCHOOL,
Toronto, O. 274

PROWSE & SONS,
Murray Harbour, King's County, P.E.I. 111

PROWSE, GEORGE R.,
Montreal, Q. 209

PURDY, L.,
Regina District, Assa. 95

PURDY, T.,
Regina District, Assa. 100

PURE GOLD MANUFACTURING CO.,
Toronto, O. 248, 250, 255

PUTT, F. R.,
Chatham, O. 112

PUTTNER BROTHERS,
Halifax, N.S. 255

Q.

PAGE

QUESNEL, THOMAS,
Montreal, Q. 217

QUACO WOOD MANUFACTURING CO.,
St. John, N.B. 236, 241

QUEBEC GOVERNMENT,
Quebec, Q. 95, 288

QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSION,
Quebec, Q. 258

QUEBEC PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
Quebec, Q. 169

QUICK, A. B.,
Harrow, O. 106

R.

RABBIT MOUNTAIN MINING CO.,
Thunder Bay, Lake Superior 186

"RABBIT SKIN,"
Assiniboia Reserve. Assa. 101

RALSTON, PETER, & SONS,
Montreal, Q. 219

RAMSAY, A., & CO.,
16, Inspector Street, Montreal, Q. 209, 255

RAMSAY, CHARLES,
Paradise, N.S. 95

RAMSAY, S. H.,
Cobourg, O. 106

RANKIN, S.,
Chatham, O. 106

RANKINE, T., & SONS,
St. John, N.B. 111, 250

RAPHAEL, W.,
Montreal, Q. 297

RATTENBERG, WILLIAM,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 120

RAWBONE KEYLESS STRETCHER CO.,
Toronto, O. 234

RAYMOND, CHARLES,
Guelph, O.... 236

READ, JOSEPH, & CO.,
Gloucester, N.B. 186

PAGE

REED, ALEXANDER P., Dartmouth, N.S. ... 259
REED, G. W., Post Office Box 1536, Montreal, Q. ... 209
REED, DR. JAMES, AND THE HON. J. G. ROSS, Leeds, Q. ... 187
REED, GORING, & CO., Hamilton, O. ... 250
REED, W. H., Dalhousie, O. ... 106
REHILL, WILLIAM, Seaforth, O. ... 95
REID, G. A., Toronto, O. ... 297
RENFREW, G. R., & CO., Quebec, Q. ... 141, 142, 193, 194, 219, 225
REYNOLDS, THOMAS, 99, Cromwell Road, S.W., London, England ... 142
RHODES, CURRY, & CO., Amherst, N.S. ... 199, 225
RICHARD & CO., St. Roch, Quebec, Q. ... 219
RICHARD, J. B. A., Joliette, Q. ... 250
RICHARDS, D., Woodstock, O. ... 256
RICHARDS, J. G., JUN., British Columbia ... 186
RICHARDSON, GEORGE ISAAC, 26, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. ... 250
RICHARDSON, LETITIA, 182, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. ... 259
RICHER, O. H., 210, St. Christopher Street, Montreal, Q. ... 202
RIEPERT & SOMERVILLE, Montreal, Q. ... 236
RILEY, EDWARD, Cataraqui, Kingston, O. ... 187
RILEY, THOMAS B., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 250
RISKE, L. W., Soda Creek, B.C. ... 95
ROBB, A., & SONS, Amherst, N.S. ... 209
ROBERTSON, Carleton Place, O. ... 187
ROBERTSON BROTHERS, Toronto, O. ... 250
ROBERTSON, C., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 193
ROBERTSON, DANIEL, Brudenell, King's County, P.E.I. ... 95

PAGE

ROBERTSON, JOHN,
New Perth, Queen's County, P.E.I. 101, 108

ROBIN & SADLER,
Montreal, Q. 219, 236

ROBINSON, G. M.,
Kingston 209

ROBINSON, G. W.,
Princess Street, Kingston, O. 217

ROBINSON, HIRAM,
Bagot, Q. 187

ROBSON, B.,
London, O. 187

ROBSON, J.,
Victoria, B.C. 187

ROCHETTE, C.,
Quebec, Q.... 219

ROCHETTE, GASPARD,
St. Roch, Quebec, Q. 219

ROCHETTE, O.,
St. Roch, Quebec, Q. 219

RODWELL, GEORGE T. B.,
Toronto, O. 234, 237

ROGERS, MRS. J. N.,
St. John, N.B. 225

ROGERS, WILLIAM,
Freetown, Prince County, P.E.I. 101

ROLLAND PAPER CO.,
St. Jérôme, near Montreal, Q. 234

ROLPH, SMITH, & CO.,
Toronto, O. 228, 234, 299

ROMBAUGH, H.,
Russell, O.... 187

ROSAMOND WOOLLEN CO.,
Almonte, O. 213

ROSEBRUGH, DR. ABNER M.,
121, Church Street, Toronto, O. 243

ROSS, A. C.,
North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. 182

ROSS, DAVID,
Huntingdon, Q. 87

ROSS, DONALD,
North Bedeque, Prince County, P.E.I. 101

ROSS, THE HON. J. G., AND DR. JAMES REED,
Leeds, Q. 187

ROSS, JOHN,
New Glasgow, N.S. 95

ROSS, MRS. JOHN A.,
New Glasgow, N.S. 220

ROSS, R.,
Regina District, Assa. 101

ROSS, R. W.,
Guelph, O. 199, 213, 237

PAGE

ROSS, WARD BROTHERS, & CO., Shipton, Q. ... 187
ROSS, W. McKENZIE, Rossford, O. ... 106
ROUTLEDGE, A., London, O. ... 106
ROWE, JOHN T., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ... 101, 250
ROWLING, W. H., New Westminster, B.C. ... 110
ROYAL CITY PLANING MILLS CO., LIMITED, New Westminster, B.C. ... 118, 120, 199, 225
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Kingston, O. ... 287
RUDD, WILLIAM, & CO., Dresden, O. ... 217
RUEL, W. H., Ryde, Isle of Wight ... 297
RUGGLES, M., Lockeport, N.S. ... 182
RUNDLE, HENRY, Cobourg, O. ... 106
RUSSELL, A., , O. ... 106
RUSSELL, J. St. John, N.B. ... 237
RUSSELL, W., & SON, Newcastle, N.B. ... 120
RYAN, R., Fredericton, N.B. ... 187
RYAN, WILLIAM, Chatham, O. ... 87
RYDE, ISAAC, Oliver, Port Arthur, O. ... 94
RYE, Miss, Niagara, O. ... 106
RYERSON, S. M., Yarmouth, N.S. ... 95

S.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY, London, O. ... 286
ST. ELEANOR'S CHEESE FACTORY, St. Eleanor's, Prince County, P.E.I. ... 246
ST. HYACINTHE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 95, 101
ST. HYACINTHE GRANITE MILLS, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 193

ST. HYACINTHE MANUFACTURING CO.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. 5
ST. JOHN BOLT AND NUT CO.,
St. John, N.B. 209
ST. JOHN (NEW BRUNSWICK) ACADEMY OF ARTS, AND FREE NIGHT SCHOOL,
St. John, N.B. 209
ST. JOHN'S STONE CHINAWARE CO.,
St. John's, Q. 201
ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,
Toronto, O. 286
ST. THOMAS CAR WHEEL CO.,
St. Thomas, O. 217, 243
SANDHAM, H.,
Boston, U.S.A. 297
SANDOYER, S.,
North Saanich, B.C. 95
SAUNDERS, WILLIAM, & CO.,
London, O. 256
SAUNDERS, WILLIAM,
London, O. 106
SAWYER, L. D., & CO.,
Hamilton, O. 87
SAYLOR, A. B.,
Bloomfield, O. 187
SAYLOR, A. H.,
Consecon, O. 248
SAYWARD, W. P.,
Post Office Box No. 190, Victoria, B.C. 118
SCARBOROUGH, CHARLES,
Hanover, O. 187
SCHLICHT & FIELD,
Toronto, O. 234
SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE,
Toronto, O. 284
SCHRIEBER, MRS.,
Toronto, O. 297
SCHUBERT, G. A.,
, B.C. 95
SCHURMAN, WILLIAM,
Bedeque, Prince County, P.E.I. 101
SCOTCH CROFTERS,
Pipestone, Fort Qu'Appelle District 95
SC[illegible]T, MRS. DUNCAN K.,
North River, Queen's County 246
SC[illegible]CH, H.,
Gosfield, O. 107
SCRIBNER, D., & SON,
St. John, N.B. 164
SEAGRAM, JOSEPH E.,
Waterloo, O. 252

PAGE

SEARS, J. C.,
Toronto, York, O. 234

SEELEY, MISS F.,
New York, U.S.A. 297

SEHL, JACOB,
Victoria, B.C. 199

SEIDLER, F.,
Visitation Street, Montreal, Q. 220

SEIFERT, G.,
34, Fabrique Street, Quebec 164

SELBY & CO.,
Toronto, O. 265, 267, 268

SELLON, MRS. S. T. N.,
Liverpool, N.S. 199

SELWYN, MISS,
Ottawa, O. 111, 251

SEMLIN, CHARLES A., M.P.P.,
Cache Creek, B.C. 95

SEXSMITH, W. A.,
Wolseley District, Assa.... 95

SHANNON BROTHERS,
Surrey, B.C. 95, 101

SHARMAN, A.,
16, Knightrider Street, London, E.C. (England) 226

SHARPE & MACKINNON,
1687, Post Office, Montreal, Q. 194

SHAW, ALEXANDER,
West River, P.E.I. 96

SHAW BROTHERS & CASSILS (see The Drummondville Tannery).

SHEARER, JAMES,
Montreal, Q. 209, 209

SHEARER,
Cornwall, O. 187

SHELL, A., AND M. HART,
659, Craig Street, Montreal, Q. 258

SHELLE, A.,
129, St. Philippe Street, Montreal, Q.... 237

SHEPPARD,
Yorkville, O. 187

SHIRLEY & DIETRICH,
Galt, O. 209

SHOREY, H., & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 193

SILVER CREEK MINE (see Port Arthur District).

SILVER MOUNTAIN EAST END MINE (see Port Arthur District).

SIMPSON, CALEB P.,
Leamington, O. 266

SIMMS, T. S., & CO.,
St. John, N.B. 226

SIMPSON & CO.,
Berlin, O. 200

PAGE

SIMPSON, H.,
South Saanich, B.C. ... 96
SINCLAIR, GEORGE L.,
Dartmouth, N.S. ... 259
SKILLEN, Mrs. W. E.,
St. Martin's, N.B. ... 261
SKINNER & CO.,
Gananoque, O. ... 209
SKINNER, J.,
Katepwe, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa. ... 96
SLINGSBY, WILLIAM, & SONS,
Brantford, O. ... 213
SLOAN, JAMES F.,
Toronto, O. ... 200
SLUGGETT, JOHN,
North Saanich, B.C. ... 96
SMALL, G. R.,
New Westminster, B.C. ... 142
SMART (JAMES) MANUFACTURING CO.,
Brockville, O. ... 195, 206
SMITH & CO.,
St. Jerome, Terrebonne, Q. ... 112
SMITH, ANDREW.
The Veterinary College, Toronto, O. ... 259
SMITH, A. M.,
St. Catharines, O. ... 107
SMITH & CLARKE,
Victoria, B.C. ... 209
SMITH, CHARLES,
Campbellford, O. ... 248
SMITH, CHARLES A.,
, O. ... 107
SMITH, C. R.,
Hamilton, O. ... 259
SMITH D.,
North Arm, Fraser River, B.C. ... 101
SMITH, F. M. BELL,
London, O. ... 297
SMITH, HENRY,
Port Elgin, O. ... 187
SMITH, J. F.,
Regina District, Assa. ... 101
SMITH, J. R.,
St. John, N.B. ... 187
SMITH, M. R.,
Victoria, B.C. ... 251
SMITH, PROFESSOR,
Lachute, Q. ... 226
SMITH, R. R.,
Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa. ... 96
SMITH, S. E.,
Sherbrooke, Q. ... 187

PAGE

SMITH, T. B.,
Truro, N.S. 96, 209

SMITH, WALTER H.,
Montreal, Q. 291

SNOW, JOHN,
Halifax, N.S. 256

SOMERVILLE, BENALLACK, & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 228

SOULE & MARSHALL,
Parkdale, O. 260

SPAIN, MRS. M. B.,
Wilmot, Annapolis, N.S. 96, 101, 111

SPAR ISLAND MINE (see Port Arthur District).

SPENCE & SONS,
Montreal, Q. 209

SPOOR, ENOCH HEBER,
North Stanbridge, Missisquoi, Q. 193

SPRATT, JOSEPH,
Victoria, B.C. 164, 256

SPRINGHILL RAILWAY & COAL CO.,
Cumberland County, N.S. 180

STACKHOUSE, C. G., L.D.S.,
Ottawa, O. 257

STAHLSCHMIDT, W., & CO.,
Preston, O. 200, 264, 290

STANDARD FERTILISER AND CHEMICAL CO., LIMITED,
Post Office Box 176, Montreal, Q. 112, 256

STANSTEAD AND ORLEANS VENEER CO.,
Beebe Plain, Stanstead, Q. 200

STARR MANUFACTURING CO.,
Halifax, N.S. 210

STAUNTON, M., & CO.,
Toronto, O. 200

STECKEL, R.,
Ottawa, O. 202

STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA,
Londonderry Mines, Colchester, N.S. ... ... [illegible]

STEELE BROTHERS & CO.,
Toronto, O. 96

STEMSHORN, C.,
141, Hollis Street, Halifax, N.S. 226, 241

STEPHENS, GEORGE,
Montreal, Q. 187

STEPHENS, J. W.,
Tenny Cape, Hants, N.S. 181, 188

STEPHENSON, R.,
Chilliwack, B.C. 96

STEVENS, H. S.,
Moncton, N.B. 260

STEVENS, H. T.,
Moncton, N.B. 228

STEVENS, TURNER, & BURNS,
London, O. 87

STEVENSON J. ALEX. (see Montreal Carriage Leather Co.).
STEVENSON, S. C.,
Montreal, Q. ... ... PAGE 118
STEWARD, A. BISHOP,
743, Craig Street, Montreal, Q. 200
STEWART, ALEXANDER,
20, Germain Street, St. John, N.B. 256
STEWART, D.,
Southport, Queen's County, P.E.I. 101
STEWART, DR. E. K.,
Madoc, O. 188
STEWART, F. J.,
Toronto, O. 188
STEWART, JAMES, & CO.
Hamilton, O. 210
STEWART, J.,
Marmora, O. 188
STEWART, J.,
Madoc, O. 188
STEWART & WHITE,
St. John, N.B. ... ... 20[illegible]
STEWART, FREEMAN, & CO.,
Jordan River, Shelburne, N.S. 241
STIPES, E. P.,
Hamilton, O. 107
STOCKWELL, F. W. & T. G. (see Anticosti).
STORMONT COTTON CO.,
Cornwall, O. 213
STRACHAN, W., & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 256
STRANGE & CO.,
Toronto, O. 291
STRATFORD, H.,
Kingston, O. 142
STRATHROY KNITTING CO.,
Strathroy, O. 193
STURBERT, JAMES A.,
North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. 260
SUMMERS, DAVID A.,
Winchester, O. 188
SUSSEX WOOLLEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Sussex, ... 226
SWITZER, S. W.,
Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Co., Assa. 96
SYDNEY AND LOUISBURG COAL AND RAILWAY CO.,
Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. 179, 210
SYMBURNER, R. H.,
Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa. 96
SYMMONDS, J.,
London, O. 107
SYMONDS, J.,
Regina District, Assa. 96

T.

PAGE

TALLMAN, W., & SON,
Beamsville, O. 188, 210

TANNER, PROFESSOR,
South Kensington, London, England 112

TASSÉ, WOOD, & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 251

TATE, HENRY L.,
Canso, N.S. 164

TAYLOR, A. H.,
Wakefield, Q. 188

TAYLOR, ALFRED,
Mabou, Inverness, N.S. 166, 245

TAYLOR, HENRY,
Strathroy, O. 253

TAYLOR, J. & J.,
Toronto, O. 210

TAYLOR, W.,
Carleton Place, O. 210

TAYLOR, WILLIAM S.,
Shelburne, N.S. 241

TEES & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 200

TELEGRAPH SERVICE,
Ottawa, O. 293

"THE LOUISE,"
Blackfoot Reserve, Assa. 104

"THE MAN WHO TOOK THE COAT,"
Assiniboine Reserve, Assa. 96

THOBARN, WILLIAM,
O. 213

THOMAS, ALEXANDER,
Rocky Point, Queen's County, P.E.I. 226

THOMPSON & CO.,
Montreal, Q. 195

THOMPSON & CO.,
Sherbrooke, Q. 120, 237

THOMPSON, F. W.,
Maitland, Hants, N.S. 241

THOMPSON, ISAAC,
Suffolk Mills, Queen's County, P.E.I. 248

THOMPSON, JAMES,
Post Office 1757, Montreal, Q. 200

THOMPSON, W. J.,
St. John, N.B. 226, 241

THOMPSON, WILLIAM,
South Saanich, near Victoria, B.C. 96

THORNE, EDWARD,
Okanagon, B.C. 96

THOROLD WOOLLEN AND COTTON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Thorold, O. 193

"THREE BULLS,"
Blackfoot Reserve, Assa. ... ... PAGE 96
TILLSON, EDWIN D.,
Tillsonburg, O. 189
TIPPITT, BURDITT, & CO.,
St. John, N.B. 234
TIP TOP MINE (see Port Arthur District).
TISDALE (P. G.) CO.,
Brantford, O. 217
TITUS & CO.,
Sussex, King's Co., N.B.... 246
TODD, J. H., & SON,
Victoria, B.C. 166, 245
TODD, J. O.,
Waterloo, Q. 210
TOMAS, FRANCIS,
Fredericton, N.B.... 226
TONEY, MRS.,
Sawmill Creek, Annapolis, N.S. 226
TOOKE BROTHERS,
Montreal, Q. 194
TORONTO AND CARLETON BRICK MANUFACTURING CO.,
Carleton, O. 188
"TORONTO GLOBE" NEWSPAPER,
Toronto, O. 234
TORONTO KNITTING MACHINE CO.,
Toronto, O. 237
TORONTO LEAD AND COLOUR CO.,
Toronto, O. 210
TORONTO LITHOGRAPHING CO.,
Toronto, O. 228
TORONTO PAPER CO.,
Cornwall, O. 234
TORONTO PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
Toronto, O. 275
TORONTO SCHOOL OF MEDICINE,
Toronto, O. 286
TORONTO SILVER PLATE CO.,
Toronto, O. 195
TORONTO UNIVERSITY,
Toronto, O. 285
TORONTO WIRE DOOR MAT CO.,
Toronto, O. 200
TORRANCE, J. FRASER, B.Sc.,
16, St. John Street, Montreal, Q. 101, 111, 188, 210
TORRASE, A.,
New Westminster, B.C. 166, 245
TOURANGEAU, NAPOLEON,
197, Fortification Lane, Montreal, Q. 195, 226
TOWNSHEND, J. E.,
334, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. 195, 210

PAGE

TOWNSLEY,
Carleton Place, O. 188

TREFRY, R. P.,
Bridgewater, N.S. 241

TRIMBLE, A. H.,
, O. 107

TRINITY COLLEGE,
Port Hope, O. 285

TRONA, THOMAS,
Victoria, B.C. 111

TROOP, GEORGE A.,
St. John, N.B. 253

TROYER, C.,
Moose Mountain District, Assa. 96

TRÜEMNER, S.,
Stephen, O. 188

TRURO CONDENSED MILK AND CANNING CO.,
Truro, N.S. 247

TRUTCH, THE HON. J. W.,
Victoria, B.C. 111

TRYON WOOLLEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Tryon, P.E.I. 194

TUCKITT, GEORGE E., & SON,
Hamilton, O. 251

TUPPER, SIR CHARLES, G.C.M.G., C.B.,
97, Cromwell Road, London, S.W. 188

TURNBULL, CHARLES,
Galt, O. 194

TURNER, BEETON, & CO.,
Victoria, B.C. 166, 246

TURNER BROTHERS,
Montreal, Q. 194

TWEEDY, GEORGE,
North River, Queen's County, P.E.I. 102

U.

UNESHENAHBA (INDIAN) MINE (see Port Arthur District).

UNGAR, SIMON & MAX,
St. John, N.B. 195

UNION PUMP CO.,
Portland, N.B. 210

UNIVERSITY TRINITY COLLEGE,
Toronto, O. 285

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE,
Toronto, O. 285

UXBRIDGE CABINET ORGAN CO.,
Uxbridge, O. 202

V.

PAGE

VALE COAL CO.,
New Glasgow, Pictou, N.S. ... 180

VALLÉE, LOUIS P.,
39, St. John Street, Q. ... 260

VALIÈRE, PHILIP,
Quebec, Q.... ... 200

VANCOUVER COAL MINING LAND CO., LIMITED,
Nanaimo, B.C. ... 188

VANDUZER, D.,
Grimsby, O. ... 107

VAN EGMOND, A. G., & SONS,
Seaforth, O. ... 197, 212

VAN HORNE, W. C.,
Montreal, Q. ... 180

VANQUELLE, J. B.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q. ... 251

VAN VOLKENBURGH BROTHERS,
Victoria, B.C. ... 246

VASSEUR, ALEXANDRE,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.... ... 95

VAUGHAN, Miss ANNIE L.,
St. Martins, N.B. ... 261

VENNOR, Mrs. H. G.,
142, Mansfield Street, Montreal, Q. ... 142

VENOT, A. J.,
Mahone Bay, Lunenburg, N.S. ... 96

VERNER, F. A.,
London, England ... 20[illegible]

VICTORIA GAS CO.,
Victoria, B.C. ... 189

VICTORIA RICE MILLS,
Victoria, B.C. ... 97

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY,
Cobourg, O. ... 285

VICTORIA WHEEL CO.,
Galt, O. ... 217

VIEUX, C. B.,
Okanagon, B.C. ... 97

VINCENT, MICHEL,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.... ... 95, 101

VOGT (deceased) ... 298

W.

PAGE

WADE, Miss E.,
Belleisle, Annapolis, N.S. ... 221

WADE, FREDERICK H.,
Ekfrido, O. ... 189

WAGNER, ISAAC,
Liverpool, N.S. ... 242

WAGSTAFF, J. H.,
St. John, N.B. ... 291

WAKELING, W. W.,
London, O. ... 107

WALDEN, GEORGE,
Hamilton, O. ... 261

WALKER, HIRAM, & SONS,
Walkerville, O. ... 253

WALKER, JAMES,
Hamilton, O. ... 256

WALKER, W. H.,
Ottawa, O. ... 189

WALLACE GREY STONE CO.,
Wallace, N.S. ... 189

WALLACE, HOWARD D.,
St. George, N.B. ... 237, 260

WALTON, JACOB,
Avonport, King's Co., N.S. ... 189

WALTON, JOHN,
Agincourt, O. ... 189

WANZER, R. M., & CO.,
Hamilton, O. ... 213, 237

WARD, J. W.,
Montreal, Q. ... 97

WARNOCK & CO.,
Galt, O. ... 210, 217

WARREN, HENRY H.,
Côte St. Paul, Montreal, Q. ... 210

WARWICK, G. C.,
New Westminster, B.C. ... 97

WATERMAN, ISAAC,
London, O. ... 25[illegible]

WATKINS, J.,
Hochelaga, Q. ... 246, 251

WATSON, HOMER,
Doon, O. ... 298

WATSON, JOHN C.,
Montreal, Q. ... 200

WATSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Ayr, Q. ... 87

WATTS, A., & CO.,
Brantford, O. ... 256

WEARNE, C. H. W.,
Toronto, O. ... 180

PAGE

"WEASEL CALF,"
Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Assa. 97

WEBER, G. M.,
Kingston, O. 202

WEBSTER, MISS ALICE E.,
Kentville, N.S. 261

WELCH, RITHET, & CO.,
Victoria, B.C. 166, 246

WELD, W.,
London, O. 107, 234

WELDING, W. E.,
Brantford, O. 201

WELLAND VALE MANUFACTURING CO.,
St. Catharines, O. 88

WELLINGTON, W. E.,
Toronto, O. 107

WELLS, ALLEN, J.P.,
Chilliwack, B.C. 102, 111

WELLS, A. E., & CO.,
Halifax, N.S. 261

WESTINGTON, WILLIAM JOHN,
Plainville, O. 97

WETMORE, MARY R.,
St. George, N.B. 221

WHELPLEY, J. A., & CO.,
St. John, N.B. 210

WHITE, CORNELIUS,
Shelburne, N.S. 189

WHITE, DAVID C.,
Hamilton, O. 226

WHITE, J.,
Woodstock, O. 118, 200

WHITE, ROBERT,
Montreal, Q. 237

WHITE, ROBERT W.,
Newport, Hants, N.S. 97

WHITE, THOMAS B.,
Anderdon, O. 189

WHITE, WILLIAM,
North Saanich, B.C. 97

WHITEHEAD & TURNER,
Quebec, Q. 226

WHITEHEAD, W. T.,
Fredericton, N.B. 118, 200

WHITLAW, BAIRD, & CO.,
Paris, O. 248

WHITMAN, LEVI R.,
Knowlton, Brome, Q. 251

WHITNEY, JOHN L.,
Kingston, O. 260

PAGE

WICKSON, P. G., Paris, O. ... 298
WIGLE, S., Kingsville, O. ... 107
WILDER, H. A., & CO., Montreal, Q. ... 200
WILKINS, LOUISA A., Windsor, N.S. ... 261
WILKINSON, G., & CO., Aurora, O. ... 88
WILLIAM HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., Peterborough, O. ... 237
WILLIAMS & MURRAY, Bosanquet, O. ... 189
WILLIAMS, H., Toronto, O. ... 226, 258
WILLIAMS, J. M., & CO., Hamilton, O. ... 211
WILLIAMS, JOHN, Shelburne, N.S. ... 242
WILLIAMS MANUFACTURING CO., Montreal, Q. ... 237
WILLIAMS, R. S., & SON, Toronto, O. ... 202, 267
WILLIAMS, T., Abernethy, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa. ... 97
WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM, Beckwith, O. ... 189
WILMOT, PETER, Truro, N.S. ... 226
WILSON BROTHERS, Merritton, O. ... 211
WILSON, FRANK H., & CO., Yarmouth, N.S. ... 237
WILSON, J. C., & CO., 584, Craig Street, Montreal, Q. ... 88, 234
WILSON, MATTHEW, & CO., Hamilton, O. ... 88
WILSON, ROBERT, Booth, Pontiac, Q. ... 142
WILSON, R. T., Dundas, O. ... 211
WILSON & SIBBALD, Regina District, Assa. ... 102
WILSON, S., Whitewood, Pipestone District, Assa. ... 97
WILSON, T. Chatham, O. ... 107
WILTSHIRE, FRANK, Kentville, King's Co., N.S. ... 97

PAGE

WINDSOR FOUNDRY CO.,
Windsor, N.S. 211, 242
WINDSOR HOTEL CO.,
Montreal, Q. 260
WINDSOR TANNING CO.,
Windsor, Hants, N.S. 220
WINTERMATE & HILL,
Tilbury Centre, O. 211, 226
WISEMAN, JAMES L.,
162, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. 299
WISNER, J. O., SON, & CO.,
Brantford, O. 88
WITHROW & HILLOCK,
Toronto, O. 211
WOLFE, JOSEPH W.,
Lunenburg, N.S. 242
WOODBRIDGE, A. H.,
, O. 107
WOODBRIDGE, W.,
Colchester, O. 107
WOODBURN SARVEN WHEEL CO.,
St. Catharines, O. 120, 218
WOODBURN, J. R., & CO.,
St. John, N.B. 237, 251
WOODCOCK, P. F.,
Brockville, O. 298
WOODLEY, J. C.,
Charest Street, Quebec, Q. 195
WOODLEY, S.,
Hamilton, O. 107
WOODRUFF, M.,
St. Catharines, O.... 107
WOODS, J. P.,
Stratford, O. 107
WOODSTOCK LADIES' COLLEGE,
Woodstock, O. 286
WOOLVERTON, L.,
Grimsby, O. 108
WRIGHT, A. A.,
Renfrew, O. 108
WRIGHT, B. E.,
Charlottetown, P.E.I. 108
WRIGHT, C. B.,
Hull, Q. 189
WRIGHT, EDWARD V.,
Ottawa, O.... 189
WRIGHT, J. D.,
48, Colborne Street, Toronto, O. 251
WYLIE, WILLIAM H.,
Carleton Place, O. 190

Y.

PAGE

YARMOUTH DUCK AND YARN CO., LIMITED,
Yarmouth, N.S. 214

YARMOUTH WOOLLEN MILL CO.,
Yarmouth, N.S. 214

YORK COLONISATION CO.,
York Colony, Assn. 97

YOUNG, D. J.,
Truro, N.S. 247

YOUNG, E. C.,
Bridgetown, N.S.... ... ... 88, 218

YOUNG, G. L.,
St. John, N.B. 166, 246

YOUNG, J.,
Pense District, Assa. 102

Z.

ZAINESVILLE IRON MINING CO.,
Godfrey, O. 120

ZENITH ZINC MINE (see Port Arthur District).

Abe
"T
for
En
A. S
Sc
Beda
Ag
Bertr
Cro
Besse
Up
Boyd
2-H
Hoo
Brand
Gar
Camp
Fan
Canad
Plo

Catalogue.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

GROUP I.—AGRICULTURE.

CLASS 1.—MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS.

(Shown in Gallery marked D on Plan.)

Abell, John, *Toronto, Ontario.*

"Toronto Advance" Steam Thresher. Compound Portable Engine, for burning wood, coal, or straw. 10-H.P. "Triumph" Portable Engine. 12-H.P. Level Tread-power Thresher.

A. S. Whiting Manufacturing Co., *Oshawa, Ontario.*

Scythes, Forks, Hoes, Rakes.

Bedard, L. G., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Agricultural Implements.

Bertrand, F. X., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Cross-furrow Plough. (See also No. .)

Bessette, J. & S., *Iberville, Quebec.*

Upright Hay Press. 2-H.P. Threshing Mill, complete.

Boyd & Co., *Huntingdon, Quebec.*

2-H.P. Sweep Thresher. Hay Tedder. Rake. Corn or Potato Hoe. (See also No. .)

Brandon Manufacturing Co. of Toronto, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Garden Wheelbarrow. Four Churns. (See also Nos. .)

Campbell, Manson, *Chatham, Ontario.*

Fanning Mill.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Ploughs, Horse Rakes, &c.

Chalifoux, O., & Sons, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
Thresher. Rake.

Cockshutt Plough Co., Limited, *Brantford, Ontario.*
Root and Corn Cultivator. Jointer Plough with reversible share. Jointer Plough with steel beam. Jointer Plough with wood beam. Jointer Plough with malleable beam. One-horse Plough. Sulky "Gang" Plough. Riding Single Plough. Turf and Stubble Plough. Breaker Plough.

Coulthard, Scott, & Co., *Oshawa, Ontario.*
Combined Grain Drill and Broadcast Sower.

Dubois, Louis E., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Model of a Plough for Ditching. (See also No. .)

Dundas Horse Shoe and Forging Co., *Dundas, Ontario.*
Threshing Machine Teeth. (See also No. .)

Elliott, John, & Son, *London, Ontario.*
Two Milwaukee Binders. Sulky Plough with power lift. Ordinary Field Plough.

Forsyth, W., *Peterborough, Ontario.*
Improved Fanning Mill and Seed Separator. Hand Pump for Well. (See also No. .)

Gillies, George, *Gananoque, Ontario.*
Steel Harrow. Steel Field Cultivator.

Goold, Edward L., & Co., *Brantford, Ontario.*
Fanning Mill. (See also Nos. .)

Gowdy, Thomas, & Co., *Guelph, Ontario.*
Lawn Mowers, 10, 12, 14, and 16 inch.

Harris, A., Son, & Co., *Brantford, Ontario.*
Harvesting Machinery.

Larmonth, John, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
One 1-H.P. Thresher. One 2-H.P. Thresher.

McFarlane, Thompson, & Anderson, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Mowing Machine. Horse Rake. Steel Plough.

McKinnon, D. W., *North Sydney, Cape Breton.*
Section of Waggon Body, showing Exibitor's Patent End Gate Fastening. (See also No. .)

Massey Manufacturing Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

"Toronto" Light Binder; "Toronto" Mower; "Massey" Harvester; "Massey" Mower; Sharp's Hay Rake—all of ordinary finish. "Massey" Harvester; "Toronto" Mower, two-horse; "Toronto" Mower, one-horse; "Massey" Mower; Sharp's Hay and Stubble Rake.

Maxwell, David, *Paris, Ontario.*

Harvester-Binder. Reaper. Rake. Mower.

Moody, William, & Sons, *Terrebonne, Quebec.*

Seeding Machine for Broadcast Sowing. Two-horse Threshing Machine. Two-horse Mowing Machine. One-horse Hay Rake.

Morris & Watts, *Brantford, Ontario.*

One "Morris" Top Double-dresser Threshing Machine. One long "Morris" Double-dresser Threshing Machine.

North American Manufacturing Co., *London, Ontario.*

Twine Binding Harvesting Machine. Grass Mowing Machine.

Ontario Lead and Barb Wire Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Barb Wire Fencing.

Ontario Pump Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

10-ft. "Halladay" Standard Pumping Windmill, with Pumps attached in working order. Three Feed Grinders, various sizes.

Otterville Manufacturing Co., *Otterville, Ontario.*

Dowel-rod Fence-making Tools (Post Hole Diggers, Wire Stra ners), Hand Corn Planter. Wrench-drive Well Points.

Paxton, Tate, & Co., *Port Perry, Ontario.*

18-in. "Perfection" Turbine Water Wheel. 20-in. "Vulcan" Turbine Water Wheel. 23-in. "Leffel" Turbine Water Wheel.

Ross, David, *Huntingdon, Quebec.*

Reversible Steel Tooth Harrow.

Ryan, William, *Chatham, Ontario.*

Scotch Plough—silver-plated handle, polished beam and share.

Sawyer, L. D., & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Mowing Machine. Reaping Machine.

Stevens, Turner, & Burns, *London, Ontario.*

12-H.P. Portable Threshing Engine and Boiler on wheels. One Combined Threshing Machine, Separator, and Cleaner.

Watson Manufacturing Co., [illegible] *Ontario.*

One "New [illegible]" Single M[illegible] Machine. One "Daisy" Horse Rake. One "Lion" Single Rea[illegible] Machine.

Welland Vale Manufacturing Co., *St. Catherine's, Ontario.*
Axes, Scythes, Forks, Horse Rakes.

Wilkinson, G., & Co., *Aurora, Ontario.*
Ploughs, Steel Scrapers (Wheeler and Drag), Seed Drills, Cultivators, Scufflers, Wheelbarrows.

Wilson, J. C., & Co., *Picton, Ontario.*
Iron Water Wheels, named "Little Giant" Turbines.

Wilson, Matthew, & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Agricultural Implements.

Wisner, J. O., Son, & Co., *Brantford, Ontario.*
Comb Drill. Hay Tedder. Hay Rake. Spring Tooth Cultivator.

Young, E. C., *Bridgetown, Nova Scotia.*
Apple Barrel Press. Chopping Axe. (See also No. .)

Class 2.—Cereals.

Anderson, W. A., *Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company, Assiniboia.*
White Oats. Wheat.

Anticosti, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*
Collection of Cereals, consisting of Grain, Pulse, Buckwheat, Flax Seed, Fall Wheat, Clover Seed, Barley, Spring Rye, Spring Wheat, Timothy Seed, Oats. (Shown in the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

"Antsyere," *Pasqua's Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Red Fyfe Wheat.

Asham, George, *Pasqua's Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Red Fyfe Wheat.

Ball, John, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Sheaf of White Oats.

Bell, George, *Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.*
White Oats.

Black, Rev. A. B., *Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia.*
Wheat.

Blake, William, *Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.*
Gravel Buckwheat.

Boker, R., & Son, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Wheat, Oats, Rye, Barley, Peas.

Bole, J., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Barley.

Boyd, Hugh, *North Arm, New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Wheat, Oats.

Bryant, J. D., *South Saanich, British Columbia.*
Four varieties of Indian Corn—two field and two garden.

Buchanan, R., *Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Red Fyfe Wheat, Black Oats.

Bulman, Robert, *South Rustico, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Two-rowed Barley, White Oats. (See also No. .)

Bulman, Thomas, *South Rustico, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
White Oats, Black Oats, White Wheat, Fodder Corn.

Burke, James, *Southport, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Indian Corn (three ears). (See also No. .)

Burns, G., *Burns District, Assiniboia.*
Barley.

Buthour, Julius, *North Saanich, British Columbia.*
Fall Wheat and Peas. (See also No. .)

Campbell, John W., *Post Office, Box 46, Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Egyptian Cream Oats in straw and in bulk.

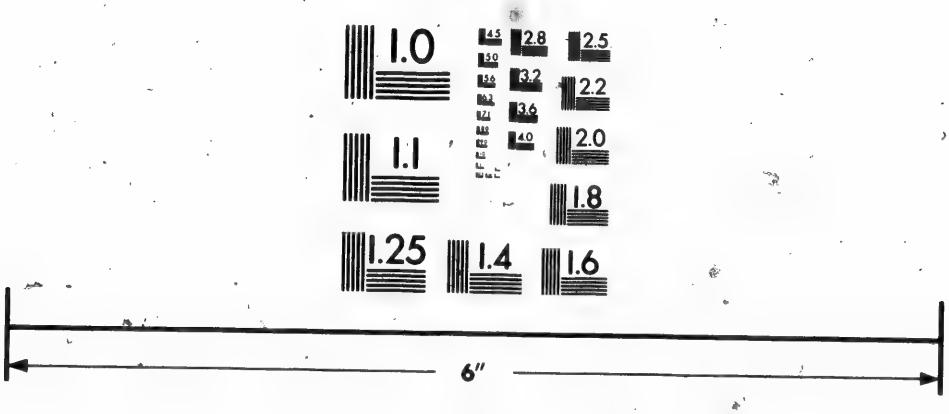
Canadian Government (Department of Agriculture), *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Collection of Cereals in the grain and in the straw, Vegetables, Roots, &c., from Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, the North-West Territories, and British Columbia.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Cereals, Roots, &c., from the North-West Territories: Oats in the straw; Wheat in the straw; Barley in the straw; Prairie Grasses. Samples in Bottles of different varieties of Wheat, Oats, Barley, Peas, Beans, Flax Seed and Timothy, and Indian Corn. (See also Nos. .)

Carson, Robert, *Pavillion, Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Wheat, Oats, and Barley.

Chesley, B., *Bridgetown, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Barley and Winter Wheat. (See also No. .)

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

Chisholme, John A., *Clydesdale, Antigonishe, Nova Scotia.*
White Russian Spring Wheat and Oats.

Church, John, *Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia.*
Oats and Black Barley.

Clapperton, John, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Wheat, Oats. (See also No. .)

Clark, John, *Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia.*
Weevil-proof Wheat in bulk and stalk. Oats in the straw.

Clarke, James, *Tatamagouche Bay, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*
Wheat, Barley, Buckwheat.

Clinton & Murray, *Okanagon, British Columbia.*
Oats.

Crosby, Isaac, *Marshfield, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Pearl Barley.

Darby, Edwin, *Egmont Bay, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Fodder Corn.

Davison, Fred., *Burlington, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Black Oats.

Dewar, John, *Lot 48, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
White Oats.

Dickie, J. H., *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
Black Oats, Red Fyfe Wheat. (See also No. .)

Dickson, John A., *Onslow, Nova Scotia.*
Barley.

Drinkwater, Joseph, *Somenos, Cowichan, British Columbia.*
Wheat and Oats.

Duncan, W. C., *Maple Bay, Cowichan, British Columbia.*
Fall Wheat.

Eagle, C. B., 150 *Mile House, Cariboo, British Columbia.*
Peas.

Eaton, William, *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*
Winter Wheat. Beans. Indian Corn.

Edyson, Milton, *Maple Bay, British Columbia.*
Barley.

Elliott, Alanson, *Oxley, Essex, Ontario.*
White and Yellow Dent Corn.

Ferguson, J., *North Arm, Fraser River, British Columbia.*
Barley.

Fisher, H., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Barley, White Oats, Wheat.

Ford, J., *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

Foster, J. R., *Moncton Steam Flour Mills, Moncton, New Brunswick.*
Corn, Buckwheat, Cracked Wheat. (See also No. .)

Foster, J. W., *Clinton, Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Barley.

Fraser, Donald, *Acadia Farm, Pictou, Nova Scotia*
Grains in bulk and stalk. Timothy in stalk.

Fulton, Clifford C., *Lower Stewiacke, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*
Black Barley.

Furstman, E. M., *British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Gilchrist, Charles, *Port Hope, Ontario.*
Wild Rice in the straw. Wild Rice, unhulled and hulled. Wild Rice prepared by Indians for culinary purposes.

Gironard, L., *Okanagon, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Graham, D., *Okanagon, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Grant, C., *Thornbury, Ontario.*
Wheat.

Grinder, P., *Big Bar, Fraser River, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Hartney, H., *Menteith, Turtle Mountain, Manitoba.*
Red Fyfe and Spring Wheat.

Hawks, J. F., *Soda Creek, British Columbia.*
Spring and Fall Wheat.

Hench, H., *Big Bar, Fraser River, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Hetherington, J., *Lac la Hache, Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Barley.

Hillhouse, R., *Broadview District, Assiniboia.*
Rye-Grass Seed, Wheat.

Hislop, T., *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat, Field Peas, White Oats.

Hoar, Isaac, *Post Office Box 3, Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Black Norway Oats, Squirrel-tail Barley.

Hoegg, D. W., & Co., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Junr., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)
Corn. (See also Nos. .)

Hoey, R., *Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Irving, Thomas, *Post Office Box 966, Montreal, Quebec.*
Fyfe Wheat, White Russian Wheat, Two-rowed Chevalier Barley, White Oats, Horse Beans, Red Indian Corn, White Indian Corn, Fall Wheat. (Six ears of each kind of Indian Corn.)

Isidore, G., *Dog Creek, Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Johnson, D. McG., *Upper Stewiacke, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*
Field Seeds, Timothy, Chevalier Barley, White Russian Oats, Cranberry Beans.

Keatley, William, *Fraser Valley, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Kennedy, Alexander, *Lot 48, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Two-rowed Barley, Red Wheat.

Kestering, C., *Big Bar, Fraser Valley, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

King, G. H., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Fodder Corn.

Kipp, Henry, *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*
Peas (Grey and White), Spring Wheat, Rye, and Indian Corn.

Knox, A. B., *Okanagon, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Lartz, O. H., *St. Catharines, Ontario.*
Yellow Corn on Cob.

Lefurgey, William, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*
Indian Corn.

Long, Robert M., *Cowichan, British Columbia.*
Early Spring Wheat and White Russian Oats.

Lovitt, H. L., *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*
White Oats.

McCallum, Stephen, *Brackley Point Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Black Oats.

McCaw, William, *Whitewood, Pipestone Country, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

McCurdy, James, *Onslow, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*
Buckwheat.

McDonald, Donald, *South Saanich, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

McEwen, Adolphus, *St. Peter's Bay, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*
White Wheat.

McKay Farming Company, *Indian Head District, Assiniboia.*
White Oats, Wheat.

McKinnon, Alexander, *Charlottetown Royalty, Prince Edward Island.*
Sheaf of Black Oats. Fodder Corn.

McLellan, J. A., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Red Fyfe Wheat, White Oats.

McMyn Brothers, *North Arm, Fraser River, British Columbia.*
Oats.

McPherson, Donald, *Cowichan, British Columbia.*
Oats.

Mallett, William, *Union Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Buckwheat. (See also No. .)

Marcotte, X., *South Saanich, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Marshall, Ritson, *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Shepody Buckwheat, White Egg Field Beans.

Marshall, Robert, *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
White Oats.

Martin, R., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

Montreal Colonisation Company, *Kimbrae, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

Moore, E. T., *Kentville, King's County, Nova Scotia.*
Winter Wheat.

Murchison, Malcolm, *North River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Fodder Corn.

Mutch, E. W., *Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Gold Drop Wheat.

New Brunswick Government (Department of Agriculture), *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Collection of Cereals of the Province.

"Osoup," *Little Child's Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Barley. (See also No. .)

Parkin, W., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Black Oats.

Penitentiary of British Columbia, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Wheat. (See also No. .)

Peters, George E., *Lower Montague, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Buckwheat.

Pinchbeck & Lyne, *Williams' Lot, Cariboo, British Columbia.*
Wheat. (See also No. .)

Plaxton, William, *Prince Albert, North-West Territories.*
Wheat.

Pollard, John, *Clinton, British Columbia.*
Russian Barley.

Port Arthur District (per T. A. Keefer, Esq.), *Port Arthur, Ontario.*

Cereals and Grain from the Free Grant Township of Oliver, exhibited by the Citizens of Port Arthur, Ontario:—

Spring Wheat—Grown by Isaac Ryde, on the Homedale Farm.
Winter Scott Wheat—Grown by Farmer Merrick.
Red Fyfe Spring Wheat—Grown by Farmer William Newsome.
Six-rowed Barley—Grown by Farmer Owen Duross.
Barley—Grown by Farmer Owen Duross.
Black Barley—Grown by Farmer McNally.
Oats—Grown by Farmer McNally.
Two Sheaves of Barley.
A Sheaf of Oats.
A Sheaf of Wheat.
(See also Nos. .)

Postill Brothers,
Wheat.

Purdy, L., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

Quebec Government, *Quebec, Quebec.*
Collection of Cereals of the Province. (See also No. .)

Ramsay, Charles, *Paradise, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Spring Wheat.

Rehill, William, *Seaforth, Ontario.*
Peas, White Winter Wheat, Red Winter Wheat, Spring Wheat crossed with Golden Drop and Club.

Riske, L. W., *Soda Creek, Cariboo, British Columbia.*
Wheat, and Spring Wheat.

Robertson, Daniel, *Brudenell, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Red Wheat.

Ross, John, *Prospect Farm, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.*
Australian Wheat and New Zealand Oats, grown in Canada.

Ryerson, S. M., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Silver-hull Buckwheat.

St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
Cereals, contributed by the following—Canadian Wheat, by J. B. Daigle; Oats, by W. Lamothe; Wheat and Buckwheat, by D. Beauregard; Oats, Barley, and Wheat, by H. Beauregard; Barley and Wheat, by Michel Vincent; Wheat, by Alexandre Vasseur; Barley, Oats, and Wheat, by O. Boucher; Bearded Red Wheat, by L. Bachand; and Oats, by Charles Pelaquin. (See also Nos. .)

Sandover, S., *North Saanich, British Columbia.*
Barley.

Schubert, G. A., *British Columbia.*
Wheat and Oats.

Scotch Crofters, *Pipestone District, Assiniboia.*
Sheaves of Grain.

Semlin, Charles A., M.P.P., *Cache Creek, Yale, British Columbia.*
Wheat, Barley.

Sexsmith, W. A., *Wolseley District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

Sharman Brothers, *Surrey, British Columbia.*
Wheat. (See also No. .)

Shaw, Alexander, *West River, Prince Edward Island.*
Sheaf of Norway Oats.

Simpson, H., *South Saanich, British Columbia.*
Peas, Oats.

Skinner, J., *Katepwe, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Flax Seed.

Sluggett, John, *North Saanich, British Columbia.*
Wheat and Oats.

Smith, R. R., *Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Hull-less Barley.

Smith, T. B., *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Fodder Corn. (See also No. .)

Spain, Mrs. M. B., *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Winter Wheat, Spring Wheat, Winter Rye, Black Oats, White Oats. Grain in bulk and straw. (See also Nos. .)

Steele, Brothers, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Seeds.

Stephenson, R., *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*
Barley.

Switzer, S. W., *Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company, Assiniboia.*
Wheat, Black Oats.

Symburner, R. H., *Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Hull-less Barley.

Symonds, J., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Flax Seed.

"The Man who took the Coat," *Assiniboine Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

Thompson, William, *South Saanich, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.*
Fall Wheat grown in South Saanich; yield, 45 bushels per acre; soil, clay loam. Oats.

Thorne, Edward, *Okanagon, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

"Three Bulls," *Blackfoot Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Barley.

Troyer, C., *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

Venot, A. J., *Mahone Bay, Lunenberg, N.S.*
White Russian Spring Wheat.

Victoria Rice Mills, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Rice and Products of Rice.

Vieux, C. B., *Okanagon, British Columbia.*
Wheat.

Ward, Joseph W., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Hops, Hay, Beans, &c.

Warwick, G. C., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Millet Heads.

"Weasel Calf," *Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Oats.

Westington, William John, *Plainville, Northumberland, Ontario.*
Barley.

White, Robert W., *Newport, Hants, Nova Scotia.*
Natural Grain and Seeds.

White, William, *North Saanich, British Columbia.*
Fall Wheat.

Williams, T., *Abernethy, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
White Wheat.

Wilson, S., *Whitewood, Pipestone Country, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

Wiltshire, Frank, *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*
White Oats ("Burpee Welcome").

York Colonisation Company, *York Colony, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

Class 3.—Vegetables and Fruit.

Anticosti, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*
Vegetables and Fruit: Peas, Beans, Broad Beans, Mangel, Turnips, Potatoes, Hops, Grass, and Clover, as grown upon the island; together with Sarsaparilla, Wild Grass, Wild Vetches, Rye Stalks, Barley Stalks, Oat Stalks, Timothy Grass, Spring Wheat Stalks, Winter Wheat Stalks, Clover, and Flax. (Shown in the Collective Exhibit from Anticosti.)

Bayfield, Edward, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Mangold.

Bayley, W. E., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Pink-top Turnips.

"Big Plume," *Blackfoot Reserve, Assiniboia.*
White Potatoes.

Bishop, W. C., *Long Lake District, Assiniboia.*
Potatoes.

British Columbia Government (Department of Agriculture), *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Cranberries.

Bulman, Robert, *South Rustico, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Early Rose"). (See also No. .)

Burke, James, *Southport, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Cabbage. Twelve Roots of Celery. (See also No. .)

Buthour, Julius, *North Saanich, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.*
Field Peas: yield, 60 bushels per acre; soil, clay loam. (See also No. .)

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Preserved Roots, including Potatoes, Carrots, Turnips, Beets, Melons, Squashes, and Onions. (See also Nos. .)

Chowan, Henry, *Princetown Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
One Turnip, 27 lbs.

Clapperton, John, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Peas. (See also No. .)

Compton, George, *St. Eleanor's, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("McIntyre's").

Cullum, W. C., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Field Swede Turnips.

Dearmond, Leander, *Belmont, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*
Potatoes of different variety.

Dewar, A. E., *Southport, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Mangold.

Dickie, J. H., *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
White Turnips. (See also No. .)

Drake, Robert, *Cornwall, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("McIntyre").

Elliott, Leonard W., *Clarence, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Small Field Peas.

"Ess," *Pasqua's Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Potatoes.

Farquharson, James, *Lot 48, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes (new kind).

Gilbert, J., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Pink-top Turnips. White Turnips.

Gill, Abram, *Little York, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Beauty of Hebron"). Potatoes ("White Star").
Potatoes ("Burbank Seedling"). (See also No. .)

Grant, John, M.P.P., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Potatoes grown on 60th parallel North Latitude, Northern Boundary of British Columbia, on Liard River.

Hazard, Charles J., *Bellevue, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Late Rose").

Henderson, M., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
White Potatoes.

Hislop, T., *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
"Early Rose" Potatoes. "Beauty of Hebron" Potatoes. White Turnips. (See also No. .)

Hoegg, D. W., & Co., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Tomatoes. (See also Nos. .)

Jones, Lock, *Pownal, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("White Star").

Knight, Isaac, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Red Onions. White Onions. Indian Corn (Yellow).

McDonald, D., *Loon Creek, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Field Peas.

McDonald, Donald, *North Bedeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Turnip.

McDonald, William, *Panmure Island, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Beauty of Hebron").

McInnes, Bruce, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
White Turnips.

McLeod, Norman, *Orwell Point, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("McIntyre").

McMillan, John, *West River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Field Peas.

Mallett, William, *Union Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Field Peas. (See also No. .)

Monkley, George, *Port Hill, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Field Peas.

Montgomery, David, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island:*
"Early Rose" Potatoes. "Silver Dollar" Potatoes.

Moody, J., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
White Turnips.

Morris, Thomas, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
One Turnip, 19½ lbs.

Mutch, J., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Field Peas.

"Nakotoos," *File Hills, Assiniboia.*
White Potatoes.

New Brunswick Government (Department of Agriculture), *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Collection of Vegetable Products of the Province.

"Oscup," *Little Child's Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Potatoes. (See also No. .)

Penitentiary of British Columbia, *New Westminster.*
Peas. Potatoes. (See also No. .)

Pinchbeck & Lyne, *Williams' Lot, Cariboo, British Columbia.*
Potatoes. (See also No. .)

Prought, Neil, *Gallas Point, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Early Rose").

Purdy, T., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Beets. Field Swede Turnips. Mangolds. Beets and Carrots. Potatoes.

"Rabbit Skin," *Assiniboine Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Mangolds.

Robertson, John, *New Perth, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Speckled Beans, White Field Beans. Beets. Carrots. Parsnips. Sample of "Hollow Crown" Turnip Seed. Sample of Long Small Blood Beet Seed. (See also No. .)

Rogers, William, *Freetown, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Prolific").

Ross, Donald, *North Bedeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Early Rose"). Potatoes ("McIntyre"). Swedish Turnip.

Ross, R., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Marrowfat Peas.

Rowe, John T., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Three Roots of Celery. Italian and Plain Tomatoes (natural).

St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
Vegetables, contributed by the following:—D. Beauregard, Peas, Beans; E. Favreau, Peas; J. H. Archambault, Peas; H. Beauregard, Peas; Michel Vincent, Peas; O. Boucher, Peas. (See also Nos. .)

Schurman, William, *Bedeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes.

Sharman Brothers, *Surrey, British Columbia.*
Peas. (See also No. .)

Smith, D., *North Arm, Fraser River, British Columbia.*
Peas.

Smith, J. F., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Marrowfat Peas.

Spain, Mrs. M. B., *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Carrots, Onions, and Potatoes. (See also Nos. .)

Stewart, D., *Southport, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("New York").

"The Louise," *Blackfoot Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Potatoes.

Torrance, J. Fraser, B.Sc., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Fresh Vegetables. (See also No. .)

Tweedy, George, *North River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Potatoes ("Prolific"). Potatoes ("Dakota Red"). Potatoes ("White Star"). Turnip, 18¾ lbs.

Wells, Allen, J.P., *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*

Cauliflowers. (See also No. .)

Wilson & Sibbald, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*

White Turnips.

Young, J., *Pense District, Assiniboia.*

White Turnips. Field Swede Turnips.

Fruit.

Begbie, Sir M. B., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Peaches.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Fruits of all kinds grown in Canada (preserved in antiseptic fluids), contributed by the Fruit Growers of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, and Prince Edward Island, and collected by William Saunders, President of the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario; also an assortment of late-keeping Apples, in fresh condition:—

Ontario.

Allan, A. McD., *Goderich.*

24 varieties of Apples, 11 of Pears, 2 of Plums, 1 of Cranberries.

Bacon, D., *London.*

1 variety of Apple.

Balkwill, S. D., *Kingsville.*

1 variety of Quince, Osage Oranges, 3 varieties of Nuts.

Barnum, James, *Grafton.*

2 varieties of Apples.

Bartley, R., *Hamilton.*

1 variety of Apple.

Beadle, D. W., *St. Catharines.*

1 variety of Apple.

Beall, Thomas, *Lindsay.*

6 varieties of Apples, 6 of Gooseberries, 1 of Grape, 3 of Strawberries, 2 of Currants, 1 of Walnuts, 1 of Thorn Apples.

Bell, Thomas, *Oxley.*

2 varieties of Apples.

Bissell, James, *London.*
2 varieties of Apples.

Brammer, E., *London.*
4 varieties of Apples.

Bucke, P. E., *Ottawa.*
2 varieties of Plums, 6 of Grapes, 5 of Gooseberries, 7 of Currants, 3 of Nuts.

Burner, S., *Hamilton.*
2 varieties of Pears, 8 of Grapes.

Buttrey & Son, *Strathroy.*
10 varieties of Apples.

Carruthers, Geo., *London.*
1 variety of Apple.

Coyne, W. P., *London.*
1 variety of Apple.

Cuppage, J., *Orillia.*
2 varieties of Apples.

Davis, A., *Lindsay.*
2 varieties of Apples.

Davy, G., *Arkona.*
1 variety of Apple.

Deadman, A. J., *Delaware.*
15 varieties of Apples.

Dempsey, J., *Fairview.*
4 varieties of Apples.

Dempsey, P. C., *Albury.*
60 varieties of Apples, 24 of Pears, 28 of Grapes 2 of Currants 6 of Gooseberries, 1 of Plums, 1 of Cranberries.

Denton, J. M., *London.*
2 varieties of Apples, 7 of Nuts.

Dorman, James, *Byron.*
4 varieties of Apples.

Elliot, A., *London.*
4 varieties of Nuts.

Elliot, H., Jun., *Hampton.*
1 variety of Apple, 2 of Pears.

Emmerson, James.
2 varieties of Apples.

Farncomb, F., *Newcastle.*
8 varieties of Pears.

Ferris, Wm., *London.*
1 variety of Apple.

Fletcher, W., *St. Catharines.*
4 varieties of Pears.

Flock, Dr. J. R., *London.*
8 varieties of Plums.

Gilders, S., *Delaware.*
2 varieties of Apples.

Giles, Edward, *Windsor.*
1 variety of Pear.

Gordon, J., *Hamilton.*
8 varieties of Apples.

Gott, B., *Arkona.*
5 varieties of Apples.

Gott, E., *West Williams.*
4 varieties of Apples.

Gowanlock, R., *Seaforth.*
10 varieties of Apples.

Grafton, J. B.
1 variety of Pear.

Graham, J., *Wallbridge.*
30 varieties of Apples.

Graham, Mr., *Ottawa.*
4 varieties of Grapes.

Griffith, James, *London.*
1 variety of Blackberries.

Grubb, Mr., *Colchester.*
2 varieties of Apples.

Harper, T., *Hamilton.*
2 varieties of Apples, 3 of Pears.

Haskins, Wm., *Hamilton.*
6 varieties of Grapes.

Hilborn, W. W., *Arkona.*

12 varieties of Apples, 6 of Raspberries, 4 of Currants, 1 of Gooseberries.

Honsberger, C. M., *Jordan.*

3 varieties of Apples, 6 of Peaches.

Houser, J. H.

3 varieties of Apples.

Howard Branch Agricultural Society, *Chatham.*

10 varieties of Apples, 12 of Pears.

Hughes, Judge, *St. Thomas.*

1 variety of Apple.

Johnson, J., *Forest.*

8 varieties of Apples.

Kotinie, Wm., *St. Catharines*

2 varieties of Apples.

Little, John, *Granton.*

3 varieties of Strawberries.

McDonald, Mrs. J., *London.*

2 varieties of Apples.

McNab, Angus, *Arkona.*

3 varieties of Apples.

Merritt, T. R., *St. Catharines.*

7 varieties of Plums, 2 of Pears, 3 of Gooseberries, 5 of Currants, 1 of Peppers.

Middlesex, County of.

Collection of Apples.

Monteith, N., *Fairview.*

2 varieties of Apples.

Murray, D., *Hamilton.*

2 varieties of Apples, 7 of Pears, 1 of Quince, 1 of Peppers.

Murray, Geo., *Toronto.*

12 varieties of Apples.

Nicol, D., *Cataraqua.*

2 varieties of Apples.

Nixon, Geo., *Hyde Park.*

16 varieties of Apples, 2 of Pears.

Oronhyateka, Dr., *London.*
4 varieties of Apples.

Osborne, J. B., *Niagara.*
2 varieties of Apples, 2 of Pears, 1 of Grape.

Osmond, J., *Niagara.*
3 varieties of Peaches, 1 of Grape.

Paffard, H., *Niagara.*
3 varieties of Grapes.

Parker, Mr., *Ingersoll.*
1 variety of Plum, 1 of Apple.

Parnell, S., *Hamilton.*
2 varieties of Apples, 3 of Pears.

Pay, Albert, *St. Catharines.*
4 varieties of Pears, 1 of Peach.

Plummer, John, *London.*
4 varieties of Nuts.

Quick, A. B., *Harrow.*
6 varieties of Apples.

Ramsay, S. H., *Cobourg.*
1 variety of Peppers.

Rankin, S., *Chatham.*
2 varieties of Apples.

Reed, W. H., *Dalhousie.*
1 variety of Pear.

Ross, W. McKenzie, *Rossford.*
35 varieties of Apples, 2 of Pears, 1 of Peppers.

Routledge, A., *London.*
2 varieties of Apples.

Rundle, Henry, *Cobourg.*
2 varieties of Apples.

Russell, A.,
2 varieties of Apples.

Rye, Miss, *Niagara.*
1 variety of Grape, 2 of Quinces.

Saunders, Wm., *London.*
8 varieties of Apples, 12 of Pears, 14 of Grapes, 9 of Raspberries, 2 of Currants, 1 of Pepper, 1 of Barberries.

Scratch, H., *Gosfield.*

2 varieties of Apples.

Smith, A. M., *St. Catharines.*

20 varieties of Apples, 3 of Pears, 1 of Plum, 5 of Peaches, 8 of of Cherries, 2 of Quinces, 5 of Grapes, 2 of Tomatoes, 2 of Egg-fruit, 3 of Peppers.

Smith, Chas. A.

3 varieties of Apples, 1 of Pear.

Stipes, E. P., *Hamilton.*

1 variety of Pear.

Symmonds, J., *London.*

1 variety of Apple.

Trimble, A. H.

1 variety of Apple.

Vanduzer, D., *Grimsby.*

15 varieties of Apples, 6 of Pears, 1 of Peach.

Wakeling, W. W., *London.*

1 variety of Apple.

Weld, Wm., *London.*

Black Walnuts.

Wellington, W. E., *Toronto.*

1 variety of Plum.

Wigle, S., *Kingsville.*

6 varieties of Apples.

Wilson, T., *Chatham.*

5 varieties of Apples.

Woodbridge, W., *Colchester.*

4 varieties of Apples.

Woodbridge, A. H.

2 varieties of Apples.

Woodley, S., *Hamilton.*

2 varieties of Apples, 6 of Pears, 6 of Grapes.

Woodruff, Mr., *St. Catharines.*

1 variety of Grape.

Woods, J. P., *Stratford.*

1 variety of Apple.

Woolverton, L., *Grimsby.*
2 varieties of Apples.

Wright, A. A., *Renfrew.*
20 varieties of Apples.

QUEBEC.

A large display, consisting of about 150 jars, containing Apples, and Grapes, preserved in antiseptic fluids.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Brown, Wm., *Charlottetown.*
2 jars Gooseberries.

Gill, Abram, *Little York.*
4 varieties of Apples. (See also No. .)

Robertson, John, *New Perth.*
Crab Apples. (See also No. .)

Wright, B. E., *Charlottetown.*
Apples.

Chesley, B., *Bridgetown, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Apples ("Nonpareils"). (See also No. .)

Evans, Mrs. J., *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*
Pears.

Hoegg, D. W., & Co., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Apples. Blueberries. (See also Nos. .)

Nova Scotia Government, *Halifax.*
Collection of Fruits. (See also Nos. .)

APPLES.

Name.	Use.	Season.
Ashmead's Kernel	Dessert	Dec.—March.
Baldwin	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—March.
Baker's Sweet	Culinary	Oct.—Dec.
Ben Davis	Dessert or Culinary	March—July.
Bishop's Bourne	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Black Detroit	Culinary or Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
Black Gilliflower	Culinary.	
Black's Red	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Blenheim...	Dessert or Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Blue Stem	Culinary.	
Bottle Greening	Culinary or Dessert	Feb.—March.

Name.	Use.	Season.
Bourassa	Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
Broadwell	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Byrne's Bellefleur	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—March.
Byrne's Fameuse	Dessert	Nov.—Jan.
Buck's County Greening ...	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—April.
Canada Reinette	Culinary	Dec.—March.
Cat's Head	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Chase's Doney	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Clyde Beauty	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Colvert	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Cooper Russet	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—June.
Cox's Orange Pippin	Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
Danver's Winter Sweet ...	Culinary	Jan.—March.
Delaware Harvey	Dessert	Jan.—Feb.
Doney	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Dutch Pearmain	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Eaton's Spy	Dessert or Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
English Golden Pippin	Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
English Golden Russet	Culinary	Jan.—April.
English Nonpareil	Dessert	Feb.—April.
Esopus Spitzenburg	Dessert	Dec.—March.
Fallawater	Culinary	Jan.—May.
Fall Pippin	Culinary	Oct.—Jan.
Flat Pippin	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Fox Pippin	Culinary	Oct.—Dec.
Franklin's Golden Pippin ...	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
French Pippin	Dessert	Jan.—April.
Gladys	Culinary	Oct.—Dec.
Gloria Mundi	Culinary	Jan.—April.
Golden Russet	Dessert	Feb.—May.
Gravenstein	Dessert or Culinary	Sept.—Dec.
Gravenstein of Waugh	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—Feb.
Grimes' Golden Pippin	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—April.
Hamilton...	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Harris	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Harvey	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Hawthornden...	Culinary.	
Herefordshire Pearmain ...	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Higby Sweet	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Holly	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Hoary Morning	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Hubbardston	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—March.
Hunt's Russet...	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—March.
Hurlburt...	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—May.
Hutchings	Culinary	Oct.—Jan.
Iron Apple	Culinary	Feb.—May.
Jewett's Favourite	Dessert.	
Jewett's Fine Red	Dessert	Jan.—March.
Johnson	Culinary.	
Kaighn's Spitzenburg	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Keswick Codlin	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
King of Pippins	Dessert	Nov.—Jan.
King of Tompkins County ...	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Knight's Gilliflower	Culinary	Dec.—March
Lady Apple	Dessert.	
Long-stem Golden Russet ...	Culinary.	

Name.	Use.	Season.
Mammoth Russet	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Mann	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—April.
Margaret Pippin	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—March.
Mic-Mac Codlin	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Mother	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
McLatchey	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—March.
Newark King	Dessert or Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Newtown Pippin	Dessert	Jan.—March.
Newtown Spitzenburg	Culinary	Jan.—March.
Nonpareil	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—June.
Northern Spy	Dessert	Dec.—March.
Orange Pippin...	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Orange Sweet	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Papaw	Culinary	Oct.—Dec.
Peck's Pleasant	Dessert	Jan.—March.
Pennsylvania Long-Stem ...	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—May.
Pewaukee	Dessert	Dec.—Jan.
Pomme Grise	Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
Pennock	Culinary	Jan.—May.
Pound Sweet	Culinary	Nov.—Feb.
Queen Charlotte	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Rambo	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Rhode Island Greening	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—March.
Ribston Pippin	Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
Roxbury Russet	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—May.
Schaffer	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Stark	Dessert	Jan.—April.
Starkey	Dessert	Nov.—Jan.
Starr Codlin	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Starr Russet	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—April.
Stonewall Jackson...	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Swarr	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Swayzie Pomme Grise... ...	Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
Sweet Russet	Culinary.	
Sweet Cat's Head	Culinary	Oct.—Dec.
Talman Sweet	Culinary...	Dec.—Mar.
Twenty-ounce Pippin	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Vandevere	Culinary	Jan.—May.
Wagener	Dessert	Jan.—April.
Walbridge	Dessert or Culinary.	
Westfield Seek-no-Further ...	Dessert	Jan.—March.
Wellington	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—March.
White Colville	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—March.
Willoughby	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—March.
Willow Twig	Dessert	March—June.
Yellow Bellefleur (Bishop's Pippin)	Dessert or Culinary	Nov.—Jan.

Penwell, Charles T., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Pears.

Rowling, W. H., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Grapes.

Selwyn, Miss, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Fruit from the "Shepherdia Argentea." (See also No. .)

Spain, Mrs. M. B., *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*

Long-keeping Apples. Native Grapes. (See also Nos. .)

Torrance, J. Fraser, B.Sc., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Fresh Fruit. (See also No. .)

Trona, Thomas, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Apples ("Baldwin").

Trutch, The Hon. Joseph W., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Pears.

Wells, Allen, J.P., *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*

Apples. (See also No. .)

CLASS 4.—FARINACEOUS PRODUCTS.

Beer & Sons, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Potato Farina. Refined Potato Farina.

Edwardsburgh Starch Co., *Cardinal, Grenville, Ontario.*

Laundry and Culinary Starches, manufactured from Indian Corn. Potato Starches.

Farquharson, D., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Potato Farina.

Fish & Ireland, *Lachute Mills, Argenteuil, Quebec.*

Dessicated Wheat, Barley, Peas. Rolled Oats and Wheat. Snowflake Barley. Prepared Pea Flour. Prepared Groats and Whole Wheat Meal. Pearl Barley and Pearl Wheat. (See also No. .)

McKinnon & McLean, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Farina.

Prowse & Sons, *Murray Harbour, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Potato Farina.

Rankine, T., & Sons, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

(Agent, Ira Cornwall, jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Farinaceous Products.

CLASS 5.—DWELLINGS. UTENSILS. FERTILISERS.

Armstrong, J. S., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Complete Models of Prairie Settler's House, Tow[illegible]ouse, Church—scale 1 in. to 1 ft. (See also No. .)

Campbell, Charles, *Richmond, Quebec.*
Butter Tubs.

Canada Chemical Manure and Fertiliser Co., *Rothesay, New Brunswick.*
Manures. (Exhibited in .)

Clifford, Hon. W. Austin, *Manitoba.*
Model of Dairy Farm.

Davis, William, *Richmond, Quebec.*
Patent Splash and Drop Churn.

Dominion Dairy House, *Danville, Richmond, Quebec.*
Dairy Implements.

Eccles, D. E., & Sons, *Mouth of the Nerepis, King's County, New Brunswick.*
Patent Beehives, for use during the production of Honey and after the Honey has been extracted.

Fish Fertilising Co., *Digby, Nova Scotia.*
Fish Fertiliser.

Gemmill, J. D., *Almonte, Ontario.*
Dressed Buffalo Skin Tent. (See also Nos. .)

Goold, Edward L., & Co., *Brantford, Ontario.*
Bee Hives. (See also Nos. .)

Henderson Lumber Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Emigrants' Portable Residence, complete.

Holtermann, R. F., *Fisherville, Ontario.*
Hive. Honey Extractor. (See also No. .)

Hudson's Bay Co., *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Two Tents.
Indian Leather Lodge. (Exhibited in the grounds.) (See also Nos. .)

Putt, F. R., *Chatham, Ontario.*
Dairy Utensils.

Smith & Co., *St. Jerome, Terrebonne, Quebec.*
Butter Tubs.

Standard Fertiliser and Chemical Co., Limited, *Post Office Box 176, Montreal, Quebec.*
Phosphate Manures. (See also No. .)

Tanner, Professor, *South Kensington, London, England.*
Drawings of a Model Colonial Settlement proposed to be established in the North-West of Canada.

GROUP II.—FORESTS.

CLASS 1.—TREES, PLANTS, AND FLOWERS. FOREST PRODUCTS. TIMBER WORKED AND UNWORKED.

Anticosti, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*

Various Woods, polished and unpolished:—

*Balsam	*Abies.*	*Ash	*Fraxinus.*
*Birch	*Betula.*	*Poplar	*Populus.*
*Juniper	*Juniperus.*	Rowan	*Pyrus.*
Maple	*Acer.*	*Pine	*Pinus.*
*Spruce	*Picea.*	*Tamarac	*Larix.*

Those marked thus (*) are also represented by samples of the timber.

(See the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

Black, W. W., *Truro, Nova Scotia.*

Collection of Woods of Nova Scotia.

Burstall, J., & Co., *Quebec, Quebec.*

Pine Deals.

Campbell, George Gordon, *Truro, Nova Scotia.*

Collection of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Truro, Nova Scotia.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Botanical Exhibit, prepared by the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada:—

NOTE.—Those trees marked with an asterisk, thus (*), will be represented by wood in the Commercial Exhibit, No.

Systematic Name.	Common Name.	Locality from which Specimen is derived.
* 1. Liriodendron tulipifera, Linn.	Tulip Tree.	Queenston, O.
2. Asimina triloba, Dunal.	Cucumber Tree, Papaw.	Queenston, O.
3. Tilia Americana, Linn.	Basswood, American Linden	Ottawa, O.
4. Xanthoxylum Americanum, Miller.	Prickly Ash.	Prince Edward Co.
5. Rhamnus Purshiana, D. C.		Victoria, British Columbia.
6. Acer Pennsylvanicum, Linn.	Striped Maple.	Napanee, O.
7. Acer spicatum, Lam.	Mountain Maple.	Lake Superior, O.
* 8. Acer saccharinum, Wang.	Sugar Maple.	Ottawa, O.
* 9. Acer nigrum, Mich.	Black Maple.	Ottawa, O.
10. Acer dasycarpum, Ehrh.	Silver or White Maple.	Belleville, O.
*11. Acer rubrum, Linn.	Red or Soft Maple.	Ottawa, O.
12. Negundo aceroides, Moench.	Ash-leaved Maple.	Maple Creek, North-West Territories.
13. Rhus typhina, Linn.	Staghorn Sumach.	Brighton, O.
14. Prunus Americana, Marshall.	Wild Plum.	Ottawa, O.
15. Prunus Pennsylvanica, Linn.	Bird Cherry.	Napanee, O.
16. Prunus Virginiana, Linn.	Choke Cherry.	Queenston, O.
*17. Prunus serotina, Ehrh.	Black Cherry.	Ottawa, O.
18. Pyrus coronaria, Linn.	American Crab Apple.	Queenston, O.
19. Pyrus Americana, D. C.	American Mountain Ash	Lake Superior, O.
20. Cratægus crus-galli, Linn.	Cockspur Thorn.	Lake Superior, O.
21. Cratægus coccinea, Linn.	Scarlet-fruited Thorn.	Queenston, O.

Systematic Name.	Common Name.	Locality from which Specimen is derived.
22. Cratægus tomentosa, Linn.	Black or Pear Thorn.	Niagara, O.
23. Cratægus subvillosa, Schrader.	Downy-leaved Thorn.	Queenston, O.
24. Amelanchier Canadensis, T. & G.	June Berry.	Queenston, O.
25. Cornus florida, Linn.	Flowering Dogwood.	Queenston, O.
26. Cornus alternifolia, Linn.	Alternate-leaved Cornel.	Ottawa, O.
27. Nyssa sylvatica, Marshall.	Black or Sour Gum Tree, Pepperidge.	Queenston, O.
28. Viburnum lentago, Linn.	Sweet Viburnum, Sheep Berry.	Pelee Point, O.
*29. Fraxinus pubescens, Lam.	Red Ash, River Ash.	Ottawa, O.
*30. Fraxinus Americana, Linn.	White Ash.	Ottawa, O.
*31. Fraxinus sambucifolia, Lam.	Black or Swamp Ash.	Ottawa, O.
32. Sassafras officinale, Nees.	Sassafras Tree.	Queenston, O.
*33. Ulmus fulva, Michx.	Slippery Elm.	Niagara, O.
*34. Ulmus Americana, Linn.	American Elm.	Ottawa, O.
*35. Ulmus racemosa, Thomas.	Rock Elm.	Belleville, O.
36. Celtis occidentalis, Linn.	Sugar Berry, Hack Berry.	Chatham, O.
37. Morus rubra, Linn.	Red Mulberry.	Queenston, O.
*38. Platanus occidentalis, Linn.	American Plane, Sycamore	Queenston, O.
*39. Juglans nigra, Linn.	Black Walnut.	Queenston, O.
*40. Juglans cinerea, Linn.	Butternut.	Ottawa, O.
*41. Carya alba, Nutt.	Shell-bark Hickory.	Belleville, O.
*42. Carya tomentosa, Nutt.	White-heart Hickory.	Niagara, O.
*43. Carya porcina, Nutt.	Pig Nut, Brown Hickory.	Niagara, O.
*44. Carya amara, Nutt.	Bitter Nut, Swamp Hickory.	Belleville, O.
*45. Quercus alba, L.	White Oak.	Ottawa, O.
46. Quercus macrocarpa, Mich.	Over Cup, White Oak, Burr Oak.	Belleville, O.
*47. Quercus bicolor, Willd.	Swamp White Oak.	Niagara, O.
*48. Quercus prinus, Linn.	Chestnut Oak.	Ottawa, O.
*49. Quercus rubra, Linn.	Red Oak.	Ottawa, O.
*50. Quercus coccinea, Wange.	Scarlet Oak.	Niagara, O.
*51. Quercus tinctoria, Bartram.	Yellow-barked or Black Oak.	Niagara, O.
*52. Quercus palustris, Du Roi.	Swamp Martin Oak.	Queenston, O.
*53. Castanea vulgaris, var. Americana, A. Do.	Chestnut.	Queenston, O.
*54. Fagus ferruginea, Aiton.	Beech.	Ottawa, O.
55. Ostrya Virginica, Willd	Ironwood, American Hop-hornbeam.	Ottawa, O.
56. Carpinus Caroliniana, Walter.	Blue Beech.	Ottawa, O.
57. Betula alba, var. populifolia, Spach.	American White Birch.	Truro, Nova Scotia.
58. Betula lutea, Michx.	Yellow or Grey Birch.	Ottawa, O.
*59. Betula papyracea, Ait.	Paper or Canoe Birch.	Ottawa, O.
*60. Betula lenta, L.	Cherry Birch, Sweet or Black Birch.	Ottawa, O.
61. Alnus rhombifolia, Nutt.	Alder.	Selkirk Mountains, B.C.
62. Alnus incana, Willd.	Hoary Alder.	Ottawa, O.
63. Salix nigra, Marsh.	Black Willow.	Belleville, O.
64. Salix flavescens, var. Scouleriana.	Willow.	Victoria, B.C.
65. Salix discolor, Muhl.	Glaucous Willow.	Ottawa, O.
*66. Populus tremuloides, Mich.	American Aspen.	Ottawa, O.
67. Populus grandidentata, Mich.	Large-toothed Aspen.	Ottawa, O.
68. Populus angustifolia, James.	Balsam Poplar.	Rocky Mountains.
*69. Populus monilifera, Aiton.	Cottonwood.	Amherstburg, O.
*70. Thuja occidentalis, Linn.	White Cedar, American Arbor Vitæ.	Ottawa, O.
71. Juniperus Virginiana, Lawson.	Red Cedar.	Prince Edward
*72. Pinus Strobus, Linn.	White Pine.	Ottawa, O.
73. Pinus albicaulis, Eng.	White-barked Pine.	Silver City, Rocky Mts.
*74. Pinus resinosa, Aiton.	Red Pine.	Lake Superior, O.
75. Pinus rigida, Miller.	Pitch Pine.	
76. Pinus Banksiana, Lambert.	Scrub Pine.	Chalk River, O.
*77. Picea alba, Linn.	White Spruce.	Ottawa, O.
78. Picea nigra, Linn.	Black Spruce.	Chalk River, O.
79. Picea Engelmanni, Parry.	White Fir.	Donald, B.C.
*80. [illegible] Canadensis, Carriere.	Hemlock.	Ottawa, O.
81. [illegible] balsamea, Miller.	Balsam.	Ottawa, O.
82. [illegible] Lasiocarpa, Eng.	Alpine Balsam.	Donald, B.C.
*83. [illegible] Michx.	Tamarac, Black Larch.	Ottawa, O.
84. [illegible] Lyallii, Parlatore.	Tamarac, Lyall's Larch.	Silver City, Rocky Mts.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Botanical Exhibit from British Columbia, prepared by the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada :—

Systematic Name.	Common Name.	Locality from which Specimen is derived.
85. Acer macrophyllum, Pursh.	Broad-leaved Maple.	Victoria, B.C.
86. Acer circinatum, Pursh.	Vine Maple	Burrard Inlet, B.C.
87. Prunus emarginata, Walp.	Western Wild Cherry.	Victoria, B.C.
*88. Pyrus rivularis, Douglas.	Western Crab Apple.	Victoria, B.C.
89. Crataegus Douglasii, Lindley.	Western Thorn.	Victoria, B.C.
90. Cornus Nuttallii, Audubon.	Flowering Dogwood.	New Westminster, B.C.
91. Arbutus Menziesii, Pursh.	Arbutus, Madrona.	Cortes Island, B.C.
*92. Quercus Garryana, Douglas.	Western White Oak.	Victoria, B.C.
93. Alnus rubra, Bongard.	Western Alder.	Victoria, B.C.
94. Salix lasiandra, Bentham.	Willow.	Victoria, B.C.
95. Populus balsamifera, Linn.	Balsam Poplar.	Victoria, B.C.
96. Populus trichocarpa, Torry and Gray.	Cottonwood.	Victoria, B.C.
*97. Thuja gigantea, Nuttall.	Red Cedar.	Burrard Inlet, B.C.
*98. Chamæcyparis nootkaensis, Spach.	Yellow Cypress.	Blunden Harbour.
99. Juniperus occidentalis, Hooker	Juniper.	Lasqueti, B.C.
*100. Taxus brevifolia, Nuttall.	Yew.	Blunden Harbour.
*101. Pinus monticola, Douglas.	Western White Pine.	
*102. Pinus ponderosa, Douglas.	Yellow Pine.	Kamloops, B.C.
103. Pinus contorta, Douglas.	Scrub Pine.	Lasqueti, B.C.
104. Pinus Murrayana, Balfour.	Black Pine.	
*105. Picea Sitchensis, Carriere.	Menzies Spruce, Black Spruce	Victoria, B.C.
*106. Tsuga Mertensiana, Carriere.	Western Hemlock.	Burrard Inlet, B.C.
*107. Pseudotsuga Douglasii, Carriere	Douglas Fir, "Oregon Pine."	Victoria, B.C.
*108. Abies grandis, Lindley.	White Fir.	Victoria, B.C.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

A Collection of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Dominion, mounted on strong paper, enclosed in genus covers; and each specimen insect-proof. The collection includes those species which are of the greatest interest to the scientific world, and will contain, in round numbers, 125 orders, 735 genera, and about 3,000 species and varieties.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

A Collection of the Fruits of the Forest Trees, preserved in such a manner as to show their form, and in most cases their colour.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

50 to 60 Photographs of Canadian Timber Trees. These photographs are in frames made from the woods of the trees represented.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Horticultural and Botanical Garden, illustrating the Flora of Canada :—

I.—Plants of economic interest—timber trees, medicinal, &c.

II.—Plants of economic interest to horticulturists, as showing plants worthy of cultivation either as ornamental trees and shrubs, or for the beauty of their flowers.

III.—Plants of interest to scientific students.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Commercial Woods, referred to in the note at top of List of Botanical Exhibit on page 113, and obtained through Messrs. R. R. Dobell & Co., and Messrs. John Burstall & Co., of Quebec; and Messrs. Perly and Pattee, of Ottawa.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

British Columbia Woods: A Douglas Fir, suitable for a Flag-Staff, 148 feet long. Bole of Cedar. Cube of Douglas Fir. Plank and Cross Section of Douglas Fir. Cross Sections of Cedar and Spruce. Planks of Yellow Cypress, Oak, Maple, &c.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Carved Show Cases made of the following woods:—Cherry, Black Walnut, Oak, Ash, Maple, Beech, Pine, Hickory, and Basswood. (Lent to the Dominion Government as specimens of Canadian Cabinet-work, and used for the display of exhibits.)

Canadian Pacific Railway Company, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Woods of the North-West Territory of Canada:—

Block of Red Fir. This is a timber peculiar to the Rocky Mountains, and of a close-grained wood.

Block of White Spruce. This is probably the best quality of Spruce, being moderately clear of knots, seasons well, and does not warp.

Block of Cypress Pine. Makes good shingles and very fair lumber; some of it has the appearance of Bird's-eye Maple. These are samples of ordinary woods as grown in the Rocky Mountains.

Blocks of White Birch. Red Pine, Spruce, Poplar, Tamarac, Oak, White Pine, Balm of Gilead, Balsam, Black Birch. (See also Nos. .)

Chamberlin, Mrs., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

250 Plates of single specimens of Wild Flowers and Fungi, named and mounted. 25 Groups of Flowers, including the original Plates of "Canadian Wild Flowers," by Agnes Fitzgibbon (Mrs. Chamberlin) and by Mrs. C. P. Traill, folio, 1869; and also the original Plates of "Plant Life in Canada," by Mrs. C. P. Traill, 8vo, Ottawa, 1885. Two large framed Paintings of an enormous Fungus.

Constant, Jane A., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Wreath of Natural Flowers grown in Canada.

Gignac, O., & Son, 129, *Prince Edward Street, Quebec, Quebec.*

Canadian Woods used in Mouldings. (See also No. .)

Hamilton, John, *New Perth, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Specimens of Prince Edward Island Foliage.

Hastings Saw Mill Co., *Granville, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.* (Agents in London, Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)

A Douglas Fir Tree (*Pseudotsuga Douglasii*): Section cut out 34 ft. from ground, 6 ft. 11 in.; length from ground to first limb, 184 ft.; length from ground to top of tree, 284 ft.; diameter at first limb, 4 ft. 9 in.; diameter at butt, 8 ft. 5 in. A Spruce Tree (*Picea*

sitkensis): Section cut out 32 ft. from ground; length from ground to first limb, 151 ft., and from ground to top of tree, 224 ft.; diameter at first limb, 3 ft. 3 in., and at butt, 6 ft. 1 in. A Douglas Fir Tree (*Pseudotsuga Douglasii*): Diameter of the piece is 5 ft. 1 in. Planks, Spars, Railway Ties, Shingles. (See also Nos. .)

Hazelhurst, William, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Junr., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Wood Fibre.

Hill, Albert J., *Port Moody, British Columbia.*

Album containing specimens of British Columbia Ferns.

Hill, Mrs., *Amherst, Nova Scotia.*

Album containing about 50 Plates of British Columbia Wild Flowers.

Howe, J. & G. D., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Wood.

Jack, Miss E. M., *care of J. J. Austin, jun., Chateauguay Basin, Quebec.*

Forest-tree Seeds, with the Flower of each Seed Painted and Classified.

Keith, A., & Son, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

A Half-Hogshead (Oak). (See also No. .)

McLaren, J. H., & Co., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Wood.

Mohun, Edward, C.E., *Port Hammond, British Columbia.*

Specimens of Woods of British Columbia, with breaking strength and deflection.

Morris, D. W., *Sainte Thérèse, Terrebonne, Quebec.*

Peat.

New Brunswick Government, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

A collection of the Woods of the Province, arranged as a trophy.

New Brunswick Railway Company, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Collection of the Woods of New Brunswick. Portable Office made of New Brunswick Woods.

Nova Scotia Government, *Halifax.*

Plants collected in the vicinity of Truro, Nova Scotia, A.D., 1884.

Port Arthur District (per T. A. Keefer, Esq.), *Port Arthur, Ontario.*

Collection of Woods as samples of Mining Timbers (one section of each kind 3 feet long) from the Gold and Silver Regions in the district of Thunder Bay, Lake Superior:—

White Pine (*Pinus Strobus*), Norway Pine (*Pinus resinosa*), Jack Pine (*Pinus Banksiana*), Spruce (*Picea alba*), Tamarac (*Larix*

Americana), White Birch (*Betula papyracea*), White Poplar (*Populus*), from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine.

White Pine	*Pinus Strobus*	Black Ash	*Fraxinus sambucifolia*
Jack Pine	*Pinus Banksiana*	Elm	*Ulmus Americana*
Spruce	*Picea alba*	White Birch	*Betula papyracea*
Tamarac	*Larix Americana*	Poplar	*Populus*
Cedar	*Thuja occidentalis*	Balm of Gilead	*Populus balsamifera*

(See also Nos. .)

Provancher, The Abbé L., *Cap Rouge, Quebec.*

Round Table in Marquetry, composed entirely of woody fibres of the Province of Quebec, ranged in the order of their families. (See also Nos. .)

Royal City Planing Mills Co., Limited, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Fir (*Abies*), Spruce (*Picea*), Fir Bark. (See also Nos. .)

Sayward, W. P., *Post Office Box* 190, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Wood.

Stevenson, S. C., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Collection of Woods.

White, J., *Woodstock, Ontario.*

Picture Frame, inlaid with different Canadian Woods. Chess Board, in Canadian Woods. (Exhibited in .)

Whitehead, W. T., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

Samples of Wood. (Exhibited in .)

CLASS 2.—TRADES IN CONNECTION WITH FORESTS.

Angus, William, & Co., *East Angus, Compton, Quebec.*

Prepared Wood Pulp.

Blanchard, W. H., *Windsor, Hants, Nova Scotia.*

Wood Pulp or Manufactures produced therefrom at the Ellershouse Pulp and Paper Mills, Hants County.

Brandon Manufacturing Company of Toronto, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Samples of Wooden Goods: Children's Waggons and Carts. Children's Sleighs. Children's Toys. Garden Wheelbarrow. Vegetable . Four bundles of Brush Handles. Broom Rack. Boot-blacking Cabinets. One Commode. Clothes Horses. Step Ladders. Four "Union" Churns. One bundle of "Diamond" Mops. Kitchen Woodenware. Washboards. (See also Nos. .)

Buckingham Pulp Co., *Montreal, Quebec.* (John Farman, Secretary and Treasurer, 467, St. Paul Street.)

Wood Pulp and Ligneous Meal; also Samples of the Wood from which these are manufactured.

Bulmer, H., jun., and Brother, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Assortment of Manufactured Lumber.

Campbell, Ewen, *Brae, Prince Edward Island.*
Sawn Cedar Shingles.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Boxes, Rope, Baskets, &c., made from wood and bark by Indians.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
A Manitoban Settler's Outfit of Furniture, with which to start life on a Homestead, including Bed, Table, Washstand, Bureau, Chair, and Rock; with the prices attached thereto. Wheelbarrow, in use in the North-West. (See also Nos. .)

Cimon, Simon X., M.P., *Murray Bay, Charlevoix, Quebec.*
Wood Pulp and Wood Pulp Board. (See also Nos. .)

Crilly, John, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Manilla Blotting. Rope Manilla. Paper Bags.

Croft & Angus, *Chemainus, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.*
Manufactured Lumber: White Pine, Douglas Fir, Spruce Panels, Assorted Boards, Laths.

Dalby, William, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Tan Bark (Vancouver Island Hemlock). Sample of the Ground Bark, with specimen Skin tanned by its agency.

Dartmouth Ropeworks Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Cordage.

De Beck Brothers & Co., *Brunette Saw Mills, New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Large Planks of Fir, Spruce, Cedar, and Hemlock, 15 ft. to 20 ft. long. Other kinds of small Lumber. Salmon Boxes, as made for canneries.

Elliot & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Linseed, and its Products.

Gibson, Alexander, *Marysville, New Brunswick.*
Butting, Shingles, Laths, Boards and Deals. (Exhibited in .)

Hardy, A. Lawson, *Lockeport, Nova Scotia.*
One Harness Cask. Oil Casks. (See also No. .)

Hastings Saw Mill Co., *Granville, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.* (Agents in London, Messrs. Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)
Wood and Manufactured Lumber. Table, inlaid with various woods. (See also Nos. .)

Industrial Society of the County of Maskinongé (La Société Industrielle du Comté de Maskinongé), *Port Maskinongé, Quebec.*

Wood Pulp.

Logan, Alexander, *North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

Iron Stump-Extractor.

Lyman, Sons, & Co., 384, *St. Paul Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Linseed, and Products. (See also No. .)

McNaughten, John, & Co., *Quebec, Quebec.*

Wood Pulp, Wood Board.

Moodyville Saw Mill Co., *Moodyville, British Columbia.*

Rough and Dressed Lumber. Beams. Scantlings. Laths. Wickets.

Rattenberg, William, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Pressed Hay.

Royal City Planing Mills Co., Limited, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Sawn and Split Shingles. Laths. (See also Nos. .)

Russell, W., & Son, *Newcastle, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Junr., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Spools.

Thompson & Co., *Sherbrooke, Quebec.*

Bobbins and Spools made of Wood. (See also No. .)

Woodburn Sarven Wheel Co., *St. Catherine's, Ontario.*

Material for Wheels. (See also No. .)

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS. BIRDS AND TERRESTIAL MAMMALS. INSECTS AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS LOUISE, Marchioness of Lorne,

Collection of Canadian Birds.

Anticosti, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*

Two Bears	*Ursus.*
A Dog*	*Canis.*
Great Northern Divers	*Colymbus torquatus.*
Osprey	*Pandion haliætus Carolinensis.*
White-tailed Eagle	*Aquila Canadensis.*
Saddle-back Gull	*Larus.*
Sparrow Hawk	*Falco sparverius.*
Falcon	*Falco.*
A Cooper's Hawk	*Accipiter Cooperi.*
Broad-winged Hawk	*Buteo Pennsylvanicus.*
Eider Ducks	*Somateria mollissima.*
Kittiwake	*Aissa tridactyla.*
Velvet Scoter	*Melanetta fusca.*
Black Guillemot	*Uria carbo.*
Young Guillemot	*Uria*
Harlequin Duck	*Histronicus minutus.*
Bunting	*Plectrophanes nivalis.*
Eider Duck Breasts	*Somateria mollissima.*
Jay	*Cyanura.*
Smew	
Wood Duck	*Aix sponsa.*
Grebe	*Podiceps.*
Hawk Owl	*Surnia ulula.*
Albatross Breast	*Diomedea fuliginosa.*
Belted Kingfishers	*Cerylé alcyon.*
White-rumped Shrike	*Collyrio excubitorides.*
Hairy Woodpecker	*Picus villosus.*

* NOTE.—This Dog was bred by Mr. Pope in the Island, and is of the breed of draught animals. In the spring they are clipped and the hair made into stockings, as shown in this case.

The Birds and Mammals were modelled and the Exhibit designed and arranged by Rowland Ward, F.Z.S., 166, Piccadilly, W., London.

Birmingham, M., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

A Stuffed Moose (*Alces malchis*).

Bishop, Watson L., *Kentville, King's County, Nova Scotia.*

Stuffed Birds, as follows:—

Three Ruffed Grouse, *Bonasa umbellus* (Birch Partridges)—one male, two females.
Four Canadian Grouse, *Pediœcetes phasianellus* (Spruce Partridge)—two males, two females.
Four Woodcock, *Philohela minor*—two males, two females.
Three English Snipe, *Gallinago media*—two males, one female.
One Sora Rail (Carolina), *Porzana Carolina*—male.
One Hudsonian or Black-tail Godwit, *Limosa Hudsonica*—male.
One Sanderling (Ruddy Plover), *Charadrius dominicus*—male.
One Pack or Grass Snipe, *Gallinago media*—female.
One Least Sandpiper, *Actodromas minutilla*—male.
One Thick-billed (?) Sandpiper, *Pelinda alpina*—female.
One Ring-neck Plover and (1) Young, *Charadrius umbellus*—female.

Bole, W. Norman, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

A Big-horn Mountain Sheep (*Ovis montana*), killed within 20 miles of Canadian Pacific Railway terminus.

Cameron, John, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Elk Horns.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Collection of Canadian Birds, prepared by the Geological and Natural History Survey:—

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY I.—	TURDIDÆ (THRUSHES).
1	Hylocichla mustelina, Bd.	Turdus mustelinus, Gm. (Wood Thrush).
2	Hylocichla fuscescens, Bd.	Turdus fuscescens, Stephens (Wilson's Thrush).
3	Hylocichla ustulata Swainsonii, Rid. ...	Turdus Swainsonii, Cab. (Olive-backed or Swainson's Thrush).
4	Hylocichla Unalascæ Pallasi, Ridw. ...	Turdus Pallasi, Cab. (Hermit Thrush).
5	Merula migratoria, Sw. and Rich. ...	Turdus migratorius, Linn. (Robin).
6	Hesperocichla nævia, Baird	Turdus nævius, Gmelin (Varied Robin).
7	Galeoscoptes Carolinensis, Cab. ...	Mimus Carolinensis, Gray (Catbird).
8	Harporhynchus rufus, Cab.	Brown Thrasher.
9	Cinclus Mexicanus, Swains.	Hydrobata Mexicana (Water Ouzel).
10	Sialia sialis, Haldem.	Bluebird.
11	Sialia Mexicana, Swains.	California Bluebird.
12	Sialia arctica, Swains.	Rocky Mountain Bluebird.
13	Saxicola œnanthe, Bechst	Stonechat.
14	Regulus calendulus, Licht.	Ruby-crowned Kinglet.
15	Regulus satrapa, Licht.	Golden-crowned Kinglet.

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY II.—PARIDÆ	(TITMICE, OR CHICKADEES).
16	Parus montanus, Gamb.	Mountain Chickadee.
17	Parus atricapillus, Linn.	Black-capped Chickadee.
18	Parus atricapillus septentrionalis, Al....	Parus septentrionalis, Harris (Long-tailed Chickadee).
19	Parus Hudsonicus, Forst.	Hudsonian Chickadee.
20	Parus rufescens, Towns....	Chestnut-backed Chickadee.
	FAMILY III.—	SITTIDÆ (NUT-HATCHES).
21	Sitta Carolinensis, Gmel.	White-bellied Nut-hatch.
22	Sitta Canadensis, Linn....	Red-bellied Nut-hatch.
23	Sitta pygmæa, Vig.	Pigmy Nut-hatch.
	FAMILY IV.—	CERTHIIDÆ (CREEPERS).
24	Certhia familiaris rufa, Ridgw. ...	Certhia Americana, Bonap. (Brown Creeper).
	FAMILY V.—	TROGLODYTIDÆ (WRENS).
25	Salpinctes obsoletus, Caban.	Rock Wren.
26	Troglodytes aëdon, Vieill.	Troglodytes domesticus, Coues. (House Wren).
27	Troglodytes aëdon Parkmanni, Coues.	T. domesticus Parkmanni, Coues. (Western House Wren).
28	Anorthura troglodytes hyemalis, Coues.	Troglodytes hyemalis, Vieill. (Winter Wren).
29	Anorthura troglodytes Pacificus, Ridgw.	Western Winter Wren.
30	Telmatodytes palustris, Baird	Cistothorus palustris, Cab. (Long-billed Marsh Wren).
31	Cistothorus stellaris, Caban.	Short-billed Marsh Wren.
	FAMILY VI.—	ALAUDIDÆ (LARKS).
32	Eremophila alpestris, Boie.	Eremophila cornuta, Boie. (Shore or Horned Lark).
	FAMILY VII.—MOTACILLIDÆ	(WAGTAILS AND PIPITS).
33	Anthus Ludovicianus, Licht.	Titlark Wagtail.
34	Neocorys Spraguei, Scl.	Missouri Titlark.
	FAMILY VIII.—SYLVICOLIDÆ	(AMERICAN WARBLERS).
35	Mniotilta varia, Vieill.	Mniotilta longirostris, Baird (Black and White Creeper).
36	Parula Americana, Bp....	Yellow-backed Warbler.
37	Protonotaria citrea, Baird	Prothonotary Warbler.

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
38	Helminthophaga ruficapilla, Baird ...	Nashville Warbler.
39	Helminthophaga peregrina, Baird ...	Tennessee Warbler.
40	Helminthophaga chrysoptera, Bd. ...	Blue Golden-winged Warbler.
41	Helminthophaga celata, Baird ...	Orange-crowned Warbler.
42	H. celata lutescens, Ridgw.	Lutens Warbler. Pacific Orange-crowned Warbler.
43	Dendrœca æstiva, Baird	Summer W. Golden-winged Yellow-bird.
44	Dendrœca virens, Baird	Black-throated Green Warbler.
45	Dendrœca Townsendi, Baird	Townsend's Warbler.
46	Dendrœca cærulescens, Baird	Dendrœca Canadensis, Baird (Black-throated Blue Warbler).
47	Dendrœca cærulea, Baird	Blue Warbler.
48	Dendrœca coronata, Gray	Yellow-rumped Warbler.
49	Dendrœca Audubonii, Baird	Western Yellowrump.
50	Dendrœca Blackburnii, Baird	Blackburn's Warbler.
51	Dendrœca striata, Baird	Black-poll Warbler.
52	Dendrœca castanea, Baird	Bay-breasted Warbler.
53	Dendrœca Pennsylvanica, Baird ...	Chestnut-sided Warbler.
54	Dendrœca maculosa, Baird	Black and Yellow Warbler.
55	Dendrœca tigrina, Baird	Cape May Warbler.
56	Dendrœca palmarum, Baird	Red-poll Warbler.
57	Dendrœca pinus, Baird	Pine Creeping Warbler.
58	Siurus auricapillus, Swains.	Golden-crowned Thrush.
59	Siurus nævius, Coues.	Siurus Noveboracensis, Nutt. (Aquatic Accentor. Water Thrush).
59	Siurus motacilla, Coues.	Long-billed Water Thrush.
60a	Oporornis formosa, Baird	Kentucky Warbler.
61	Geothlypis trichas, Caban.	Maryland Yellowthroat.
62	Geothlypis Philadelphia, Baird ...	Mourning Warbler.
63	Geothlypis Macgillivrayi, Baird ...	Macgillivray's Warbler.
64	Wilsonia pusilla, Bonap.	Myiodioctes pusillus, Bon. (Black-capped Yellow Warbler).
65	Wilsonia Canadensis, Coues.	Myiodioctes Canadensis, Aud. (Canadian Fly-catching Warbler).
66	Setophaga ruticilla, Swains.	American Redstart.
67	Icteria virens, Baird	Icteria viridis, Bonap. (Yellow-breasted Chat).
68	Wilsonia mitrata, Bp.	Myiodioctes mitratus, Aud. (Hooded Warbler).
	FAMILY IX.—TANAGRIDÆ (TANAGERS).	
69	Pyranga rubra, Vieill.	Scarlet Tanager.
70	Pyranga Ludoviciana, Bp.	Louisiana Tanager.
	FAMILY X.—HIRUNDINIDÆ (SWALLOWS).	
71	Hirundo erythrogastra, Bd.	Hirundo horreorum, Barton (Barn Swallow).
72	Tachycineta bicolor, Caban.	Hirundo bicolor, Vieill. (White-bellied Swallow).
73	Tachycineta thalassina, Cab.	Hirundo thalassina, Sw. (Violet-green Warbler).

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
74	Petrochelidon lunifrons	Hirundo lunifrons Say (Eave Swallow).
75	Cotile riparia, Boie.	Bank Swallow.
76	Stelgidopteryx serripennis, Bd. ...	Cotile serripennis, Bon. (Rough-winged Swallow).
77	Progne subis, Baird	Progne purpurea, Boie. (Purple Martin).
	FAMILY XI.—AMPELIDÆ (CHATTERERS).	
78	Ampelis garrulus, Linn.	Northern or Bohemian Waxwing.
79	Ampelis cedrorum, Baird	Cedar or Cherry Bird.
80	Myiadestes Townsendi, Cab.	Townsend's Fly-catching Thrush.
	FAMILY XII.—VIREONIDÆ (VIREOS OR GREENLETS).	
81	Vireosylvia olivacea, Bonap.	Vireo olivaceus, Vieill. (Red-eyed Greenlet).
82	Vireosylvia Philadelphica, Cass. ...	Vireo Philadelphicus, Cass. (Brotherly-love Greenlet).
83	Vireosylvia gilva, Cass.	Vireo gilvus, Bonap. (Warbling Greenlet).
84	Lanivireo flavifrons, Baird	Vireo flavifrons, Cass. (Yellow-throated Greenlet).
85	Lanivireo solitarius, Baird	Vireo solitarius, Vieill. (Blue-headed Greenlet).
86	Vireo Noveboracensis, Bp.	White-eyed Vireo.
87	Vireo Bellii, Aud.	Bell's Vireo.
	FAMILY XIII.—LANIIDÆ (SHRIKES).	
88	Lanius borealis, Vieill.	Collyrio borealis, Baird (Great Northern Shrike).
89	Lanius Ludovicianus excubitorides, Coues.	Collyrio excubitorides, Baird (White-rumped Shrike).
	FAMILY XIV.—FRINGILLIDÆ (FINCHES).	
90	Hesperiphona vespertina, Bp.... ...	Evening Grosbeak.
91	Pinicola enucleator, Vieill.	Pinicola Canadensis, Cab. (Pine Grosbeak).
92	Pinicola domesticus, Linn.	House Sparrow.
93	Carpodacus purpureus, Baird	Purple Finch.
94	Carpodacus Cassinnii, Baird	Cassin's Purple Finch.
95	Loxia leucoptera, Gm.	Curvirostra leucoptera, Wils. (White-winged Crossbill).
96	L. curvirostra Americana, Coues. ...	Curvirostra Americana, Wils. (Red Crossbill).
97	Leucosticte tephrocotis, Swains. ...	Grey-crowned Finch.
98	Leucosticte griseinucha, Baird... ...	Grey-necked Finch.
99	Ægiothus linaria, Caban.	Common Redpoll.
100	Ægiothus linaria Holbölli, Ridgw. ...	Greater Redpoll.
101	Ægiothus canescens exilipes, Ridgw....	Ægiothus exilipes, Coues. (White-rumped Redpoll).

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
102	Chrysomitris pinus, Bp.	Pine Goldfinch.
103	Astragalinus tristis, Cab.	Chrysomitris tristis, Bon. (American Goldfinch).
104	Plectrophanes nivalis, Meyer	Snow Bunting.
105	Centrophanes pictus, Caban.	Plectrophanes pictus, Sw. (Painted Longspur).
106	Centrophanes Lapponicus, Caban. ...	Plectrophanes Lapponicus, Selby (Lapland Longspur).
107	Centrophanes ornatus, Caban.	Plectrophanes ornatus, Town. (Chestnut-collared Longspur).
108	Rhynchophanes Maccowni, Bd. ...	Maccown's Longspur.
109	Centronyx Bairdii, Baird	Passerculus Bairdii (Baird's Bunting).
110	Passerculus Sandwichensis Savanna, Ridgw.	Passerculus Savanna, Bonap. (Savanna Sparrow).
111	Poœcetes gramineus, Baird	Grass Finch. Bay-winged Sparrow.
112	Coturniculus passerinus, Bp.	Yellow-winged Sparrow.
113	Ammodromus maritimus, Swains. ...	Sea-side Finch.
114	Ammodromus caudacutus, Swains. ...	Sharp-tailed Finch.
115	A. caudacutus Nelsoni, Allen	Nelson's Sharp-tailed Finch.
116	Chondestes grammica, Bp.	Lark Finch.
117	Melospiza Lincolni, Baird	Lincoln's Finch.
118	Melospiza palustris, Baird	Swamp Sparrow.
119	Melospiza fasciata, Scott	Melospiza melodia, Baird (Song Sparrow).
120	Junco hyemalis, Scl.	Black Snowbird.
121	Junco Oregonus, Scl.	Oregon Snowbird.
122	Junco cinereus, Caban.	Mexican Snowbird.
123	Spizella montana, Ridgw.	Spizella monticola, Baird (Tree Sparrow).
124	Spizella domestica, Coues.	Spizella socialis, Bonap. (Chipping Sparrow).
125	Spizella pusilla, Bp.	Spizella agrestis (Field Sparrow).
126	Spizella pallida, Bp.	Clay-coloured Sparrow.
127	Zonotrichia albicolis, Bonap.	White-throated Sparrow.
128	Zonotrichia leucophrys, Swains. ...	White-crowned Sparrow.
129	Zonotrichia coronata, Baird	Golden-crowned Sparrow.
130	Zonotrichia quærula, Gamb.	Harris's Sparrow.
131	Passerella iliaca, Sw.	Fox-coloured Sparrow.
132	Calamospiza bicolor, Bonap.	Lark Bunting. White-winged Blackbird.
133	Spiza Americana, Bonap.	Euspiza Americana, Bonap. (Black-throated Bunting).
134	Zamelodia Ludoviciana, Coues. ...	Goniaphea Ludoviciana, Bowdich (Rose-breasted Grosbeak).
135	Passerina amœna, Gray	Cyanospiza amœna, Baird (Lazuli-painted Finch).
136	Passerina cyanea, Gray	Cyanospiza cyanea, Baird (Indigo Bird).
137	Cardinalis Virginianus, Bp.	Cardinal Grosbeak.
138	Pipilo erythrophthalmus, Vieill. ...	Ground Robin. Towhee.
139	P. maculatus arcticus, Coues.	Pipilo arcticus, Sw. (Arctic Towhee).
140	P. maculatus Oregonus, Coues. ...	Pipilo Oregonus, Bell (Oregon Towhee).

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY XV.—ICTERIDÆ	(STARLINGS, BLACKBIRDS, &c.).
141	Dolichonyx oryzivorus, Swains. ...	Bobolink. Reedbird.
142	Molothrus ater, Gray	Molothrus pecoris, Sw. (Cowbird).
143	Agelæus phœniceus, Vieill.	Red-winged Blackbird.
144	Xanthocephalus icterocephalus, Bd. ...	Yellow-headed Blackbird.
145	Sturnella magna, Swains.	Meadow Lark.
146	Sturnella neglecta, Aud.	Western Meadow Lark.
147	Icterus spurius, Bp.	Orchard Oriole.
148	Icterus galbula, Coues.	Icterus Baltimori, Daubin (Baltimore Oriole).
149	Scolecophagus ferrugineus, Sw. ...	Rusty Blackbird.
150	Scolecophagus cyanocephalus, Cab. ...	Brewer's Blackbird.
151	Quiscalus purpureus, Leicht.	Quiscalus versicolor, Vieill. (Purple Blackbird).
152	Quiscalus purpureus aureus, Ridgw. ...	Bronzed Grackle.
	FAMILY XVI.—	CORVIDÆ (CROWS).
153	Corvus corax carnivorus, Ridgw. ...	C. corax. C. carnivorus. C. cacalat (American Raven).
154	Corvus frugivorus, Barton	Corvus Americanus, Aud. (Common Crow).
155	Corvus frugivorus caurinus, Ridgw. ...	Corvus caurinus, Baird (Clark's Crow).
156	Picicorvus Columbianus, Bp.	Western Fish Crow.
157	Pica rustica Hudsonica, Baird	Pica Hudsonica, Bonap. (Magpie).
158	Cyanocitta cristata, Strick.	Cyanura cristata, Strick. (Blue Jay).
159	Cyanocitta Stelleri, Caban.	Cyanura Stelleri, Sw. (Steller's Jay).
160	C. Stelleri macrolopha, Ridgw. ...	Cyanura macrolophus, Baird (Long-crested Jay).
161	Perisoreus Canadensis, Bp.	Canada Jay. Whisky Jack.
	FAMILY XVII.—	TYRANNIDÆ (AMERICAN FLY-CATCHERS).
162	Tyrannus Carolinensis, Temm.	Kingbird. Beebird.
163	Tyrannus verticalis, Say	Western Kingbird.
164	Myiarchus crinitus, Caban.	Great-crested Flycatcher.
165	Sayornis Sayi, Baird	Say's Flycatcher or Pewee.
166	Sayornis fuscus, Baird	Phœbe Bird. Pewee.
167	Contopus borealis, Baird	Olive-sided Flycatcher.
168	Contopus virens, Caban.	Wood Pewee.
169	Contopus Richardsonii, Baird	C. virens Richardsonii, Coues. (Western Wood Pewee).
170	Empidonax pusillus, Baird	Little Flycatcher.
171	Empidonax pusillus Trailii, Baird ...	Empidonax Trailii, Baird (Trail's Flycatcher).
172	Empidonax minimus, Baird	Least Flycatcher.
173	Empidonax flaviventris, Baird... ...	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher.
174	Empidonax Hammondi, Baird... ...	Hammond's Flycatcher.
175	Empidonax obscurus, Baird	Wright's Flycatcher.

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY XVIII.—CAPRIMULGIDÆ (GOAT-SUCKERS).	
176	Caprimulgus vociferus, Baird	Antrostomus vociferus, Baird (Whip-poor-Will).
177	Chordeiles popetue, Baird	Chordeiles Virginianus, Bon. (Night Hawk).
	FAMILY XIX.—CYPSELIDÆ (SWIFTS).	
178	Cypseloides niger borealis, Ridgw. ...	Nephœcetes niger, Baird (Black Swift).
179	Chætura pelagica, Baird	Chimney Swift.
	FAMILY XX.—TROCHILIDÆ (HUMMING BIRDS).	
180	Trochilus colubris, Linn.	Humming Bird.
181	Selasphorus rufus, Aud....	Rufous Humming Bird.
	FAMILY XXI.—ALCEDINIDÆ (KINGFISHERS).	
182	Ceryle alcyon, Boie.	Belted Kingfisher.
	FAMILY XXII.—CUCULIDÆ (CUCKOOS).	
183	Coccyzus erythrophthalmus, Bd. ...	Black-billed Cuckoo.
184	Coccyzus Americanus, Bp.	Yellow-billed Cuckoo.
	FAMILY XXIII.—PICIDÆ (WOODPECKERS).	
185	Hylotomus pileatus, Baird	Black Woodpecker.
186	Picus villosus, Linn.	Hairy Woodpecker.
187	Picus pubescens, Linn.	Downy Woodpecker.
188	Picoides arcticus, Gray	Black-backed 3-toed Woodpecker.
189	P. tridactylus Americanus, Ridgw. ...	Picoides hirsutus, Gray (Banded-backed 3-toed Woodpecker).
190	Sphyrapicus varius, Baird.	
191	Sphyrapicus thyroideus, Baird... ...	Black-breasted Woodpecker.
192	Centurus Carolinus, Bonap.	Red-bellied Woodpecker.
193	Melanerpes erythrocephalus, Sw. ...	Red-headed Woodpecker.
194	Melanerpes torquatus, Bonap.... ...	Asyndesmus torquatus (Lewis's Woodpecker).
195	Colaptes auratus, Sw.	Golden-winged Woodpecker.
196	C. auratus Mexicanus Ridgw.... ...	Colaptes Mexicanus, Swains. (Red-shafted Flicker).
	FAMILY XXIV.—STRIGIDÆ (OWLS).	
197	Bubo Virginianus, Bonap.	Great Horned Owl.
198	Bubo Virginianus arcticus, Cass. ...	White or Arctic Horned Owl.
199	Scops asio, Bonap.	Little Screech Owl.
200	Scops asio Kennicottii, Ridgw. ...	North-Western Screech Owl.
201	Asio Americanus, Sharpe	Otus Wilsonianus, Lesson (Long-eared Owl).

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
202	Asio accipitrinus, Newton	Otus brachyotus, Steph. (Short-eared Owl).
203	Ulula cinerea, Bonap.	Syrnium cinereum, Aud. (Great Grey Owl).
204	Strix nebulosa, Forst.	Syrnium nebulosum, Gray (Barred Owl).
205	Nyctea scandiaca, Linn.	Nyctea nivea, Gray (Snowy Owl).
206	Surnia funerea, Rich. and Sw.... ...	Surnia ulula, Bonap. (Hawk Owl. Day Owl).
207	Nyctale tengmalmi Richardsoni, Rid.	Nyctale Richardsoni, Bon. (Richardson's Owl).
208	Nyctale acadica, Bonap.	Saw-whet Owl.
209	Glaucidium gnoma, Wagl.	Glaucidium Californicum (California Pigmy Owl).
210	Speotyto cunicularia hypogæa, Rid. ...	Athene hypogæa, Bon. Athene cunicularis, Bon. (Burrowing Owl).
	FAMILY XXV.—FALCONIDÆ (FALCONS, HAWKS, EAGLES, &c.).	
211	Circus Hudsonicus, Vieill.	Marsh Harrier.
212	Elanoides forficatus, Ridgw.	Nauclerus furcatus, Vigors (Swallow-tailed Hawk).
213	Accipiter fuscus, Bp.	Sharp-skinned Hawk.
214	Accipiter Cooperi, Bon.	Cooper's Hawk.
215	Astur atricapillus, Bonap.	Goshawk.
216	Hierofalco gyrfalco candicans, Ridgw.	Falco candicans, Gmelin (Gyrfalcon).
217	Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus, Ridgw.	Labrador Gyrfalcon.
218	Hierofalco Mexicanus polyagrus, Ridgw.	Falco polyagrus, Cass. (Prairie Falcon).
219	Hierofalco peregrinus nævius, Ridgw.	Falco nigriceps, Cass. F. anatum, Bon. (Peregrine Falcon. Duck Hawk).
220	Æsalon Richardsoni, Ridgw.	Falco columbarius Richardsoni (Richardson's Falcon).
221	Æsalon columbarius, Kaup.	Hypotriorchis columbarius, Gr. (Pigeon Hawk).
222	Tinnunculus sparverius, Vieill. ...	Falco sparverius (Sparrow Hawk).
223	Buteo borealis, Vieill.	Red-tailed Hawk.
224	Buteo lineatus, Jard.	Red-shouldered Hawk.
225	Buteo Swainsoni, Bonap.	B. Bairdii. B. calurus. B. oxypterus (Swainson's Hawk).
226	Buteo Pennsylvanicus, Bp.	Broad-winged Hawk.
227	Archibuteo lagopus Sancti-Johannis, Ridgw.	A. lagopus, Gr. A. Sancti-Johannis, Gr. (Rough-legged Hawk).
228	Archibuteo ferrugineus, Gray	Squirrel Hawk.
229	Pandion haliætus Carolinensis, Ridgw.	Pandion Carolinensis, Bon. (Osprey. Fish Hawk).
230	Aquila chrysætus Canadensis, Ridgw.	Aquila Canadensis, Cass. (Golden Eagle).
231	Haliætus leucocephalus, Savig. ...	Bald Eagle. Grey Eagle.
	FAMILY XXVI.—CATHARTIDÆ (VULTURES).	
232	Cathartes aura, Illig.	Turkey Buzzard.
233	Catharista atrata, Less.	Cathartes atratus, Lesson (Carrion Crow. Bk. Vulture).

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY XXVII.—COLUMBIDÆ (PIGEONS).	
234	Ectopistes migratoria, Sw.	Wild Pigeon.
235	Zenaidura Carolinensis, Bp.	Mourning Dove.
	FAMILY XXVIII.—MELEAGRIDÆ (TURKEYS).	
236	Meleagris gallopavo Americana, Coues.	Meleagris gallopavo, Linn. (Wild Turkey).
	FAMILY XXIX.—TETRAONIDÆ (GROUSE, PARTRIDGE, QUAIL, &c.).	
237	Canace Canadensis, Bon.	Tetrao Canadensis, Linn. (Spruce Partridge).
238	Canace Canadensis Franklini, Bd. ...	Tetrao Franklinii, Dough. (Franklin's Grouse).
239	Canace obscura, Bp.	Tetrao obscurus, Say (Dusky Grouse).
240	Centrocercus urophasianus, Swains. ...	Sage Cock.
241	Pedlœcetes phasianellus, Elliot ...	Northern Sharp-tailed Grouse.
242	P. phasianellus Columbianus, Coues...	P. phasianellus, Baird (Sharp-tailed Grouse).
243	Tympanuchus Americanus, Ridgw. ...	Prairie Hen. Pinnated Grouse.
244	Bonasa umbellus, Steph.	Ruffed Grouse.
245	B. umbellus umbelloides, Baird ...	Grey-ruffed or Mountain Grouse.
246	B. umbellus Sabinei, Coues.	Bonasa Sabinii, Baird (Oregon Ruffed Grouse).
247	Lagopus albus, Aud.	Lagopus Americanus, Aud. (Willow Ptarmigan).
248	Lagopus rupestris, Leach	Rock Ptarmigan.
249	Lagopus leucurus, Sw.	White-bellied Ptarmigan.
250	Ortyx Virginiana, Bp.	Bob White Quail.
	FAMILY XXX.—CHARADRIIDÆ (PLOVER).	
251	Squatarola helvetica, Cuv.	Black-bellied Plover.
252	Charadrius dominicus, Mull.	Charadrius Virginicus, Borck. (Golden Plover).
253	Oxyechus vociferus, Reich.	Ægialitis vociferus, Cass. (Kill-deer Plover).
254	Ægialitis semipalmata, Caban.... ...	Semi-palmated Ring-neck Plover.
255	Ægialitis meloda, Bp.	Piping Plover.
256	Podasocys montana, Coues.	Mountain Plover.
257	Aphriza virgata, Gray	Surf Bird.
	FAMILY XXXI.—HÆMATOPODIDÆ (TURNSTONES).	
258	Strepsilas interpres, Illig.	Turnstone.
	FAMILY XXXII.—RECURVIROSTRIDÆ (AVOCETS. STILTS).	
259	Recurvirostra Americana, Gmel. ...	American Avocet.
260	Himantopus Mexicanus, Ord.	Himantopus nigricollis, Vieill. (Black-necked Stilt).

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY XXXIII.—PHALAROPODIDÆ (PHALAROPES).	
261	Steganopus Wilsoni, Coues.	Phalaropus Wilsonii, Bon. (Wilson's Phalarope).
62	Lobipes hyperboreus, Cuv.	Phalaropus hyperboreus, Temm. (Northern Phalarope).
263	Phalaropus fulicarius, Bp.	Red Phalarope.
	FAMILY XXXIV.—SCOLOPACIDÆ (SNIPES, &c.).	
264	Philohela minor, Gray	American Woodcock.
265	Gallinago media Wilsonii, Ridgw. ...	Gallinago Wilsoni, Bonap. (Wilson's Snipe. Jack Snipe).
266	Macrorhamphus griseus, Leach ...	Red-breasted Snipe.
267	M. griseus scolopaceus, Coues,... ...	M. scolopaceus, La. (Greater Long-beak).
268	Micropalama himantopus, Bd. ...	Stilt Sandpiper.
269	Ereunetes pusillus, Cass.	E. petrifactus, Ill. (Semi-palmated Sandpiper).
270	Actodromas minutilla, Bp.	Tringa Wilsonii, Nutt. (Least Sandpiper).
271	Actodromas Bairdii, Coues.	Tringa Bairdii (Baird's Sandpiper).
272	Actodromas maculata, Coues.	Tringa maculata, Vieill. (Jack Snipe. Pectoral Sandpiper).
273	Actodromas fuscicollis, Ridgw. ...	Tringa Bonapartii, Schl. (Bonaparte's Sandpiper).
274	Arquatella maritima, Baird	Tringa maritima, Brünn. (Purple Sandpiper).
275	Pelidna alpina Americana, Cass. ...	Tringa alpina, var. Americana, Cass. (Black-bellied Sandpiper).
276	Pelidna subarquata, Cuv.	Tringa subarquata, Temm. (Curlew Sandpiper).
277	Tringa canutus, Linn.	Knot. Robin Snipe.
278	Calidris arenaria, Illig.	Sanderling.
279	Limosa fedoa, Ord.	Marbled Godwit.
280	Limosa hæmastica, Coues.	Limosa Hudsonica, Sw. (American Black-tailed Godwit).
281	Symphemia semipalmata, Hartl. ...	Totanus semipalmatus, Gm. (Willet).
282	Totanus melanoleucus, Vieill.	Gambetta melanoleucus, Bonap. (Greater Yellowlegs).
283	Totanus flavipes, Vieill.	Gambetta flavipes, Bonap. (Yellowlegs).
284	Rhyacophilus solitarius, Cass.	Totanus solitarius, Wils. (Solitary Sandpiper).
285	Tringoides macularius, Gray	Spotted Sandpiper.
286	Heteroscelus incanus, Coues.	Heteroscelus brevipes, Baird (Wandering Tattler).
287	Bartramia longicauda, Bp.	Actiturus Bartramius, Bon. (Field Plover. Prairie Pigeon).
288	Tryngites rufescens, Caban.	Buff-breasted Sandpiper.
289	Numenius borealis, Lath.	~~Doughbird. Eskimo Curlew.~~
290	~~Numenius Hudsonicus, Lath.~~	Jack Curlew.
291	Numenius longirostris, Wils.	Long-billed Curlew.

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY XXXV.—ARDEIDÆ (HERONS).	
292	Ardea herodias, Linn.	Great Blue Heron.
293	Herodias alba egretta, Ridgw.	Herodias egretta, Gr. (Great White Egret).
294	Garzetta candidissima, Bp.	Snowy Heron.
295	Butorides virescens, Bp.	Green Heron.
296	Nyctiardea grisea nævia, Allen ...	Nyctiardea Gardeni, Bd. (Night Heron. Squawk).
297	Botaurus lentiginosus, Steph.	Botaurus mugitans, Coues. (Bittern).
298	Ardetta exilis, Gray	Least Bittern.
	FAMILY XXXVI.—GRUIDÆ (CRANES).	
299	Grus Americana, Temm.	Whooping or White Crane.
300	Grus Canadensis, Temm.	Sandhill Crane.
	FAMILY XXXVII.—RALLIDÆ (RAILS, &c.).	
301	Rallus elegans, Aud.	King Rail. Marsh Hen
302	Rallus Virginianus, Linn.	Virginia Rail.
303	Porzana Carolina, Baird	Common Rail.
304	Porzana Noveboracensis, Baird ...	Yellow Rail.
305	Gallinula galeata, Bp.	Florida Gallinule.
306	Ionomis martinica, Reich.	Purple Gallinule.
307	Fulica Americana, Gmel.	Coot.
	FAMILY XXXVIII.—ANATIDÆ (GEESE, DUCKS, &c.).	
308	Olor buccinator, Wagl.	Cygnus buccinator, Rich. (Trumpeter Swan).
309	Olor Americanus, Bp.	Cygnus Columbianus, Coues. (Whistling Swan).
310	Anser albifrons gambeli, Coues. ...	A. frontinalis, Bd. (White-fronted Goose).
311	Chen cærulescens, Ridgw.	Anser cærulescens, L. (Blue-winged Goose).
312	Chen hyperboreus, Boie.	Anser hyperboreus, Pallas (Snow Goose).
313	Chen Rossii, Ridgw.	Ross's Snow Goose
314	Philacte canagica, Bannist.	Chloephaga canagica, Bon. (Emperor Goose).
315	Bernicla leucopsis, Boie.	Branta leucopsis (Barnacle Goose).
316	Bernicla brenta, Steph....	Branta bernicola (Brant Goose).
317	Bernicla Canadensis, Boie.	Branta Canadensis (Canada Goose).
318	B. Canadensis Hutchinsi, Woodh. ...	Branta Hutchinsi (Hutchins' Goose).
319	Anas boscas, Linn.	Mallard.
320	Anas Breweri, Aud.	A hybrid between A. boscas and C. streperus.
321	Anas obscura, Gmel.	Black or Dusky Duck.
322	Dafila acuta, Jenyns	Pintail.
323	Chaulelasmus streperus, Gr.	Gadwall.
324	Mareca Americana, Steph.	Bald-pate Widgeon.

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
325	Nettion Carolinensis, Baird	Querquedula Carolinensis (Green-winged Teal).
326	Querquedula cyanoptera, Cass. ...	Cinnamon Teal.
327	Querquedula discors, Steph.	Blue-winged Teal.
328	Spatula clypeata, Boie.	Spoon-bill Shoveller.
329	Aix sponsa, Boie.	Wood Duck.
330	Fulix marila, Baird	Fuligula marila (Scaup Duck).
331	Fulix affinis, Baird	Little Blackhead.
332	Fulix collaris, Baird	Ring-billed Blackhead.
333	Aythya Americana, Bp.	Fulix ferina Americana (Redhead. Pochard).
334	Aythya vallisneria, Boie.	Fulix vallisneria, Boie.
335	Clangula glaucium Americana, Ridgw.	Bucephala clangula, Gr. (Golden Eye. Whistler).
336	Clangula Islandica, Bp....	Bucephala Islandica, Bd. (Barrow's Golden Eye).
337	Clangula albeola, Steph.	Bucephala albeola, Steph. (Butter-ball. Bufflehead).
338	Harelda glacialis, Leach	Long-tailed Duck.
339	Camptolæmus Labradoricus, Gr. ...	Labrador Duck.
340	Histrionicus minutus, Dresser	H. torquatus, Bonap. (Harlequin Duck).
341	Polysticta Stelleri, Brandt.	Somateria Stelleri (Steller's Duck).
342	Lampronetta Fischeri, Brandt. ...	Somateria Fischeri (Fischer's Eider Duck).
343	Somateria mollissima Dresseri, Coues.	Eider Duck.
344	Somateria v. nigra, Gray	Pacific Eider Duck.
345	Somateria spectabilis, Boie.	King Eider Duck.
346	Œdemia Americana, Sw. and Rich. ...	Scoter. Sea Coot.
347	Melanetta fusca, Boie.	Œdemia fusca (Velvet Scoter).
348	Pelionetta perspicillata	Œdemia perspicillata (Surf Duck).
349	Erismatura rubida, Bp....	Ruddy Duck.
350	Mergus merganser Americanus, Ridgw.	M. Americanus, Cass. (Sheldrake. Goosander).
351	Mergus serrator, Linn.	Red-breasted Sheldrake.
352	Lophodytes cucullatus, Reich.... ...	Mergus cucullatus (Hooded Merganser).
	FAMILY XXXIX.—SULIDÆ (GANNETS).	
353	Sula bassana, Briss.	Gannet.
	FAMILY XL.—PELECANIDÆ (PELICANS).	
354	Pelicanus trachyrhynchus, Coues. ...	P. erythrorhynchus, Gmel. (White Pelican).
	FAMILY XLI.—PHALACROCORACIDÆ (CORMORANTS).	
355	Phalacrocorax carbo, Bp.	Graculus carbo, Gr. (Cormorant. Shag).
356	Phalacrocorax dilophus, Nutt.... ...	Graculus dilophus, Gr. (Double-crested Cormorant).
357	Phalacrocorax pencillatus, Heerm. ...	Graculus pencillatus, Heerm. (Tufted or Brant's Cormorant).
358	Phalacrocorax violaceus, Ridgw. ...	Graculus violaceus, Gr. (Violet Green Cormorant).

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY XLII.—LARIDÆ	(GULLS, TERNS, &c.)
359	Megalestris skua, Ridgw.	Stercorarius catarractis, L. (Skua Gull).
360	Stercorarius pomatorhinus, Vieill. ...	Pomarine Jaeger.
361	Stercorarius parasiticus, Schaeff. ...	Richardson's Jaeger.
362	Stercorarius Buffoni, Coues.	S. cephus, Ross (Long-tailed Jaeger).
363	Larus glaucus, Brünn.	Glaucous Gull. Burgomaster.
364	Larus leucopterus, Faber	White-winged Gull.
365	Larus glaucescens, Licht.	L. chalcopteris, Laur. (Ridgw.) (Glaucous-winged Gull).
366	Larus Kumlieni, Coues.	L. chalcopteris, Laur. (Coues.) (Grey-winged Gull).
367	Larus marinus, Linn.	Great Black-backed Gull.
368	Larus argentatus, Brünn.	Herring Gull.
369	Larus occidentalis, Aud.	Western Gull.
370	Larus Delawarensis, Ord, ...	Ring-billed Gull.
371	Larus Californicus, Laur.	Western Ring-billed Gull
372	Larus brachyrhynchus, Rich.	American Mew Gull.
373	Larus Heermanni, Cass.	Blasipus Heermanni, Bon. (White headed Gull).
374	Rissa tridactyla, Bon.	Kittiwake Gull.
375	R. tridactyla Kotzebuei, Coues. ..	Pacific Kittiwake.
376	Pagophila eburnea, Kaup.	Ivory Gull.
377	Larus atricilla, Linn.	Chroicephalus atricilla, Linn. (Laughing Gull).
378	Larus Franklinii, Sw. and Rich. ...	Chroicephalus Franklini, Bon. (Franklin's Rosy Gull).
379	Larus Philadelphiæ, Gray	Chroicephalus Philadelphiæ (Bonaparte's Gull).
380	Xema Sabinei, Leach	Fork-tailed or Sabine's Gull.
381	Sterna Anglica, Montag.	S. aranea, Wils. (Marsh Tern).
382	Sterna Caspia, Pall.	Caspian Tern.
383	Sterna fluviatilis, Naum.	S. hirundo. S. Wilsoni (Common Tern).
384	Sterna Forsteri, Nutt.	Forster's Tern.
385	Sterna macrura, Naum....	Arctic Tern.
386	S. superciliaris antillarum, Coues. ...	Least Tern.
387	Hydrochelidon leucoptera, Boie. ...	H. nigra, Gr. (White-winged Black Tern).
388	Hydrochelidon lariformis surinamensis, Ridgw.	H. fissipes. H. plumbea, Wils. (Black Tern).
	FAMILY XLIII.—PROCELLARIIDÆ (PETRELS).	
389	Phœbetria fuliginosa, Bp.	Diomedea fuliginosa, Gmel. (Sooty Albatross).
390	Fulmarus glacialis, Steph.	Procellaria glacialis (Fulmar Petrel).
391	Procellaria pelagica, Linn.	Thalassidroma pelagica, Bon. (Mother Carey's Chickens).
392	Cymochorea leucorrhoa, Coues. ...	Thalassidroma Leachii, Temm. (Leach's Petrel).
393	Oceanodroma furcata, Bp.	Thalassidroma furcata, Gould (Fork-tailed Petrel).
394	~~Oceanites oceanica, Coues.~~	Thalassidroma Wilsoni, Bon. (Wilson's Petrel).
395	Puffinus major, Faber	Greater Shearwater.
396	Puffinus fuliginosus, Strick.	Sooty Shearwater.

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY XLIV.—COLYMBIDÆ (LOONS).	
397	Colymbus torquatus, Brünn.	Loon. Great Northern Diver.
398	Colymbus arcticus, Linn.	Black-throated Diver.
399	Colymbus septentrionalis, Linn. ...	Red-throated Diver.
	FAMILY XLV.—PODICIPEDIDÆ (GREBES).	
400	Echmophorus occidentalis, Coues. ...	Podiceps occidentalis, Laur. (Western Grebe).
401	Podiceps Holbölli, Reinh.	P. griseigena, Gray (Red-necked Grebe).
402	Dytes cornutus, Kaup.	Horned Grebe.
403	Dytes auritus Californicus, Ridgw. ...	Podiceps Californicus, Heer. (Eared Grebe).
404	Podihymbus podiceps, Laur.	Dabchick. Thick-billed Grebe.
	FAMILY XLVI.—ALCIDÆ (AUKS).	
405	Fratercula arctica, Steph.	Mormon arctica, Ill. (Puffin. Sea Parrot).
406	Lunda cirrhata, Pall.	Mormon cirrhata, Bonap. (Tufted Puffin).
407	Ptycorhamphus Aleuticus, Brandt. ...	Cassin's or Aleutian Auk.
408	Alle nigricans, Linn.	Mergulus alle, Vieill. (Sea Dove).
409	Synthliborhamphus antiquus, Coues. ...	Brachyrhamphus antiquus, B. (Black-throated Guillemot).
410	Synthliborhamphus Wurmizusume ...	Brachyrhamphus Temminckii. Synth. umizusume, Coues. (Temminck's Auk).
411	Brachyrhamphus marmorotus, Brandt.	Marbled Guillemot.
412	Uria grylle, Brünn.	Sea Pigeon. Black Guillemont.
413	Uria columba, Cass.	Pigeon Guillemot.
414	Uria carbo, Gray.	Sooty Guillemot.
415	Lomvia trirle, Brandt.	Uria lomvia, Brünn. (Murre. Guil.).
416	Lomvia arra, Bp.	Thick-billed Guillemot.
417	Utamania torda, Coues....	Razor-billed Auk.
	MAMMALS.	
	FAMILY I.—FELIDÆ.	
1	Felis concolor, L.	Panther.
2	Lynx Canadensis, Raf.	Lynx.
3	Lynx rufus, Raf.	Wild Cat

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY II.—CANIDÆ.	
4	Canis lupus, L.	Wolf.
5	Canis latrans, Say	Cayote.
6	Vulpes vulgaris, Fleming	Red Fox.
6a	Vulpes vulgaris, Fleming	Cross Fox.
6b	Vulpes vulgaris, Fleming	Silver Fox.
6c	Vulpes vulgaris, Fleming	Black Fox.
7	Vulpes macrourus, Baird	Prairie Fox.
8	Vulpes velox, Aud. and Bach.	Kit Fox.
9	Vulpes lagopus, Rich.	Arctic Fox.
	FAMILY III.—MUSTELIDÆ.	
10	Mustela Americana, Turton	Sable. Marten.
11	Mustela Pennantii, Erxleben	Fisher. Black Caf.
12	Putorius vulgaris, Cuvier	Weasel.
13	Putorius ermineus, Cuvier	Ermine.
14	Putorius vison, Gapper	Mink.
15	Putorius Richardsonii, Baird	Least Weasel.
16	Gulo luscus, Sabine	Wolverine.
17	Taxidea Americana, Baird	Badger.
18	Mephitis mephitiga, Baird	Skunk.
19	Lutra Canadensis, Sabine	Otter.
	FAMILY IV.—URSIDÆ.	
20	Ursus Americanus, Pallas	Black Bear.
21	Ursus horribilis, Ord.	Grizzly Bear.
22	Ursus maritimus, Linn.	Polar Bear.
	FAMILY V.—PROCYONIDÆ.	
23	Procyon lotor, Storr	Racoon.
	FAMILY VI.—CERVIDÆ.	
24	Alces Americanus, Jardine	Moose.
25	Rangifer Caribou, Aud. and Bach. ...	Woodland Caribou (male and female).
26	Rangifer Grœnlandicus, Baird ...	Barren Ground Caribou.
27	Cervus Canadensis, Erxleben	Wapiti. "American Elk."
28	Cariacus Virginianus, Gray	Virginia or Red Deer.
29	Cariacus leucurus, Dougl.	White-tailed Deer.
30	Cariacus Columbianus, Rich.	Black-tailed Deer.
31	Cariacus macrotis, Say	Mule Deer.
32	Antilocapra Americana, Ord.	Antelope.
33	Aplocerus montanus, Baird	Rocky Mountain Goat.
34	Ovis montana, Cuv.	Mountain Sheep. "Big-horn."
35	Ovibos moschatus, Blain.	Musk Ox.
36	Bos Americanus, Gmelin	Bison. "Buffalo."

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
	FAMILY VII.—SCIURIDÆ.	
37	Sciurus Hudsonius, Pallas	Red Squirrel.
38	Sciurus Richardsonii, Bach.	Richardson's Red Squirrel.
39	Sciurus Douglasii, Bach.	Oregon Red Squirrel.
40	Sciurus Carolinensis, Gmelin	Black Squirrel.
41	Sciurus Carolinensis, Gmelin	Grey Squirrel.
42	Pteromys volucella, Baird.	Flying Squirrel.
43	Pteromys Hudsonicus, Fischer ...	Northern Flying Squirrel.
44	Pteromys alpinus, Wagner	Rocky Mt. Flying Squirrel.
45	Tamias striatus, Baird	Chipmunk.
46	Tamias quadrivittatus, Wagner ...	Missouri Striped Squirrel.
47	Spermophilus lateralis, Say	Say's Squirrel.
48	Spermophilus Franklinii, Cuvier ...	Grey Gopher.
49	Spermophilus tridecemlineatus, Aud....	Striped Gopher.
50	Spermophilus Parryi, Brandt.... ...	Parry's Marmot.
51	Spermophilus Richardsonii, Cuv. ..	Richardson's Ground Squirrel.
52	Cynomys Ludovicianus, Baird... ...	Missouri Prairie Dog.
53	Arctomys monax, Gmel.	Wood-chuck. Ground Hog.
54	Arctomys flaviventer, Bach.	Yellow-footed Marmot.
55	Arctomys pruinosus, Gmelin	Hoary Marmot. Whistler.
	FAMILY VIII.—CASTORIDÆ.	
56	Castor fiber, L.	C. Canadensis, Kuhl. (Beaver)
	FAMILY IX.—GEOMYIDÆ.	
57	Geomys bursarius, Rich.	Pocket Gopher.
58	Thomomys borealis, Baird	Northern Pocket Gopher.
59	Thomomys tolpoides, Giebel	Hudson Bay Pouched Gopher.
	FAMILY X.—MURIDÆ.	
60	Fiber zibithicus, Cuv.	Musk Rat.
	FAMILY XI.—SPALACOPODIDÆ.	
61	Erethizon dorsatus, Cuv.	White-haired Porcupine.
62	Erethizon epixanthus, Brandt. ...	Yellow-haired Porcupine.
	FAMILY XII.—LEPORIDÆ.	
63	Lepus Americanus Erxl., var. Americanus, Allen	White Rabbit Northern Hare.
64	Lepus sylvaticus, Bach....	Grey Rabbit.
65	Lepus glacialis, Leach	L. timidus, var. arcticus, Allen (Polar Hare).
66	Lepus Washingtonii, Baird	L. Americanus, var. Washingtoni, Allen (Red Hare).
67	Lepus campestris, Bach.	Lepus Virginianus, Rich. (Prairie Hare).
68	Lagomys princeps, Rich.	Little Chief Hare.

Conlon, John, *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*

Native Furs—Fox, Raccoon, Mink, Musk-rat, Weasel, Beaver, &c.

Crease, Henry P. Pellew, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Two pair of large Elk Horns from Salmon River, British Columbia.

Cross, William, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Five Cases of Canadian Birds and Mammals.

Dubois, Louis E., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Ostrich Feathers, dyed and prepared from the raw material. (See also No, ,)

Entomological Society of Ontario (Incorporated 1870), *London, Ontario.*

Collection of Canadian Insects: Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Dipteria, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, and Hemiptera.

Gemmill, J. D., *Almonte, Ontario.*

Head of Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, from South of Assiniboine.
Head of Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, from Red River.
Three Moose Heads, *Alces Americanus.*
Nine Heads of Canadian Deer, *Cariacus Columbianus.*
Skin of Moose, *Alces Americanus.* (See also Nos. .)

Gutmann & Frank, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Furs. (See also Nos. .)

Holtermann, R. F., *Fisherville, Haldimand, Ontario.*

4,000 lbs. of Extracted Natural Honey. (See also No. .)

Hubbard, J. H., *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

Arctic Owl, *Nyctea nivea.*
Arctic Owl (male), *Nyctea nivea.*
Pelican, *Pelicanus trachyrhyncus*, and Canvas Back Ducks, *Fuligula vallisneria*, from Shoal Lake, Manitoba.
Collection Prairie Chicken: *Cupidonia cupida;* Pintail Grouse, *Pediœcetes phasianellus;* Spruce Partridge, *Tetrac Canadensis;* and Ptarmigan, *Lagopus rupestris.*
Head of very large Moose, *Alces Americanus*, Lake Winnipeg.
" Rocky Mountain Sheep, *Ovis montana.*
" Young Cariboo, *Tarandus rangifer.*
" very large Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Winnipeg.
" Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, Wood Mountain, North-West Territories.
" Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, Medicine Hat, North-West Territories.
" Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, Shoal Lake, Manitoba.
" Elk, Wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Manitoba.
" Elk, Wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Manitoba.
" Antelope, *Antilocapra Americana*, Southern Manitoba.
" Antelope, *Antilocapra Americana*, Southern Manitoba.

Head of Wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Winnipeg.
" Musk Ox, *Ovibos moschatus*, Barren Grounds, Mackenzie River.
" Black Tail Deer, *Cervus macrotis*, Southern Manitoba.
Feet of Moose, *Alces Americanus*.
Head of Wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*, Southern Manitoba.
" Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, Wood Mountain, North-West Territories.
" Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, Medicine Hat, North-West Territories.
" Moose, *Alces Americanus*, Lake Manitoba.
" Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Manitoba.
" Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Manitoba, very fine.
" Black Tail Deer, *Cariacus Columbianus*.
" Black Tail Deer, *Cariacus Columbianus*.

White-haired Porcupine	Erethizon dorsatus.
Mountain Sheep (Big Horn) ...	Ovis montana.
Wapiti American Elk (4 Specimens)	Cervus Canadensis.
Rocky Mountain Goat	Aplocerus montanus.
Woodland Caribou (male) ...	Rangifer caribou.
Moose	Alces Americanus.
Black Bear	Ursus Americanus.
Grizzly Bear	Ursus horribilis.
Sable Marten (male and female)	Mustela Americana.
Otter	Lutra Canadensis.
Skunk	Mephitis mephitica.
Badger } 3 Specimens	Taxidea Americana.
Mink } 3 Specimens	Putuorius vison.
Arctic Fox	Vulpes Lagopus.
Red Fox	Vulpes vulgaris.
Winged Gull	Larus Glaucescens.
Cormorant...	Phalacrocorax Carbo.
Canada Goose	Bernicla Canadensis.
Anser Hyperboreus—Snow Goose, male and female	Chen Hyperboreus.
Mallard	Anas boscas.
Pintail	Dafila acuta.
Gadwill	Chaulelasmus streperus.
Spoon billed Shoveller	Spatula Clypeata.
Wood duck	Aix Sponsa.
Redhead Pochard	Aytha Americana.
Golden Eye Whistler	Canglula Glaucium Americana.
Jack Curlew	Numenius Longirostris.
Northern Phalarope	Lobipes Hyperboreus.
Willow Ptarmigan (male and female)	Lugapus albus.

Musk Ox-Robes, from the McKenzie River.

Souvenirs of Canadian Sport.

The above collection has been kindly placed at the disposal of the Canadian Commission by the courtesy of Mr. J. H. Hubbard, of Winnipeg, the President of the Manitoba Gun Club. It will be seen that, with few exceptions, the whole of the specimens have been obtained within the limits of the Province of Manitoba. They will serve to convey to sporting men an idea of the opportunities for hunting and shooting that Province affords.

Hudson's Bay Co., *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

Stuffed Dogs, with Harness, Cloths, and Bells, complete. Stuffed Wolves, Lynxes, a Porcupine, Skunk, Wolverine, Beaver, Musquash, Red Foxes, Cross Foxes, Badgers, Fisher, Martens, Minks, and Ermines.

Collection of Fur Skins:—

Badger Skins			*Taxidea Americana.*
Bear	"	Black	*Ursus Americanus.*
"	"	White	*Ursus maritimus.*
"	"	Grizzly	*Ursus horribilis.*
"	"	Brown	*Ursus arctus.*
Beaver	"		*Castor Canadensis.*
Fisher	"		*Mustela Pennantii.*
Fox	"	White	*Vulpes lagopus.*
"	"	Blue	"
"	"	Red	*Vulpes vulgaris.*
"	"	Cross	*Vulpes vulgaris.*
"	"	Silver (variety)	*Vulpes vulgaris.*
"	"	Kit	*Vulpes velox.*
Lynx	"		*Felis Canadensis.*
Marten	"		*Mustela Americana.*
Mink	"		*Mustela vison.*
Musk Ox	"		*Ovibos moschatus.*
Musk Rat	"		*Fiber zibethicus.*
Otter	"		*Lutra Canadensis.*
Sea Otter	"		*Enhydra lutris.*
Rabbit	"		*Lepus curriculus.*
Hare	"		*Lepus glacialis.*
Raccoon	"		*Procyon lotor.*
Skunk	"		*Mephitis mephitica.*
Wolf	"		*Lupus occidentalis.*
Wolverine	"		*Gulo luscus.*

Collection of Hudson Bay Furs, prepared by T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street, London, W.:—

Velvet Cloak, lined Sable.
Cashmere Cloak, lined Musquash.
Silk Cloak, lined Mink.
Velvet Cloak, trimmed Sable-tail.
Velvet Cloak, trimmed Fisher-tail.
Silk Cloak, trimmed Sable.
Costume, trimmed Beaver.
Sable Mantillas.
Beaver do.
Otter do.
Mink do.
Sable Boas.
Fisher-tail Boas.
Sable-tail do.
Fox do.
Lynx do.
Beaver Capes and Muffs.
Otter do. do.
Sable do. do.
Sable-tail do. do.
Mink do. do.
Fisher do. do.
Lynx do. do.

Fox Capes and Muffs.
Wolverine do.
Variety of Fur Hats and Gloves.
Cloth Coat, lined and trimmed Sable.
Cloth Coat, lined and trimmed Mink.
Cloth Coat, lined and trimmed Beaver.
Cloth Coat, lined and trimmed Musquash.
Otter Vest.
Beaver do.
Cloth do., lined Mink.
Black Bear Wrappers.
Brown Bear do.
Wolverine do.
Fox do.
Beaver do.
Wolf do.
Sable do.
Wolf and Bear Hearthrugs (various).

Bison Robe	*Bos Americanus.*
Do. Head	*do.*
Prong-horn Antelope Head	*Antilocapra Americana.*
Black-tailed Antelope Head	*Nanotragus nigricaudatus.*
Pair of Cariboo Horns	*Tarandus rangifer.*
Northern Fur Seal	*Callorhinus ursinus.*
Harp Seal	*Phoca Grœnlandica.*

(See the Collective Exhibit of the Company in the .)

Hyde, H. A., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Insects peculiar to the Province of British Columbia. Cariboo (*Tarandus rangifer*) Head and Horns.

Kaizer, A. G., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Head of a Moose (*Alces Americanus*).

La Liberté, J. B., *St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.*

Furs.

McDougall, Alexander, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Honey.

May, S. Passmore, M.D., *Toronto, Ontario.*

A Red Deer (Cariacus Virginianus.)

Nicol, David, *Cataraqua, Ontario.*

Twelve Cases of Stuffed Birds of Canada. One Case of Stuffed Mammals. (See also No. .)

Peloquin, Charles, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec* (contributed per the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society).

Improved Bee Hive. (See also No. .)

Port Arthur District, *Ontario* (per T. A. Keefer, Esq., Port Arthur).

White Beaver Skin from the Lake of the Woods. Black Fox Skin. Spruce Partridge or Grouse. Stuffed Beaver. Stuffed Cariboo. Heads, the property of Mr. Allan McDougall. (See also Nos. .)

Powell, J. W., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Cariboo Heads (*Tarandus rangifer*)—male, female, and calf. Mountain Goat Head (*Aplocerus montanus*). (See also Nos. .)

Provancher, The Abbé L., *Cap Rouge, Quebec.*

An Insect sculptured to size of 27 feet in length. (See also Nos. .)

Renfrew, G. R., & Co., 35, *Buade Street, Quebec, Quebec* (Agent in England, J. A. Holt,).

Deer's Heads and Antlers (*Cariacus*).
Buffalo (*Bos Americanus*).
Big Horn Sheep (*Ovis montana*).
Rocky Mountain Goat (*Aplocerus montanus*).
Moose (*Alces Americanus*).
Cariboo (*Tarandus Rangifer*).

Furs of the following Animals made into Carriage and Sleigh Rugs:—

Plucked Beaver (*Castor Canadensis*).
White Fox (*Vulpes lagopus*).
Musk Ox (*Ovibos moschatus*).
Black Bear (*Ursus Americanus*).
Grizzly Bear (*Ursus horribilis*).
Wolverine (*Gulo luscus*).
Squirrel (*Sciurus*).
Wolf Dog (*Canis lupus*).
Prairie Fox (*Vulpes macrourus*).
Racoon (*Procyon lotor*).
Buffalo (*Bos Americanus*).
Lynx (*Lynx Canadensis*).
Red Fox (*Vulpes vulgaris*).
Grey Wolf (*Lupus*).
Musk Rat (*Fiber zibithicus*).

Furs of the following made up into Drawing-room Rugs and Skins:—

Grizzly Bear (*Ursus horribilis*).
Lynx (*Lynx Canadensis*).
Grey Wolf (*Lupus*).
Red Fox (*Vulpes vulgaris*).
Wolverine (*Gulo luscus*).
Beaver (*Castor Canadensis*).
Moose (*Alces Americanus*).
White Fox (*Vulpes lagopus*).
Cross Fox (*Vulpes vulgaris*).
Black Bear (*Ursus Americanus*).

(See also Nos.).

Reynolds, Thomas, 99, *Cromwell Road, S.W., London, England.*

Head of Buffalo (*Bos Americanus*).

Small, G. R., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Deer's Head (*Cervus*).

Stratford, H., *Kingston, Ontario.*

Head of Moose (*Alces Americanus*).
Two heads of Virginia Deer (*Cariacus Virginianus*).

Vennor, Mrs. H. G., 142, *Mansfield Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Collection (made by the late H. G. Vennor, F.G.S.) of Canadian Birds of Prey and Small Birds.

Wilson, Robert, *Booth, Pontiac, Quebec.*

Two Moose Heads (*Alces Americanus*), mounted.

GROUP III.—FISHERIES.

CLASS 1.—FISHES.

Anticosti, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*

Two Otters (*Lutra Canadensis*). Seal Skins (*Phoca*). (See the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

Canadian Government (Department of Marine and Fisheries), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

STUFFED AND PRESERVED SPECIMENS OF CANADIAN FISHES AND MARINE INVERTEBRATA.

In this list, the classification and nomenclature adopted (except some of the local English names) are those of Jordan and Gilbert's "Synopsis of the Fishes of North America," published in 1883 in the 24th volume of Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.*

Class ELASMOBRANCHII. (The Sharks, Skates, and Chimæras.)

Sub-Class SELACHII. (The Sharks and Rays.)

Order SQUALI. (The Sharks.)

Family SCYMNIDÆ. (The Sleeper Sharks.)

Somniosus microcephalus, Bloch. (= *Scymnus borealis*, auct.). The Greenland Shark.

One large stuffed specimen from opposite the mouth of the Saguenay River, P.Q., the original weight of which was 600 lbs. Said to be a formidable foe of the whale. No. 181.

Family SPINACIDÆ. (The Dog-fishes.)

Squalus acanthias, L. Picked Dog-fish.

One female (stuffed) from British Columbia, Case No. 140, and two stuffed specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Cases Nos. 155 and 144.

Family LAMNIDÆ. (The Porbeagles.)

Lamna Cornubica, Gmelin. Beaumaris Shark: Porbeagle.

One male specimen (stuffed) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, No. 187. One female specimen (stuffed) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, No. 186.

* These identifications of fishes must be regarded as to a certain extent provisional, as most of the species are represented by stuffed specimens, which could not be closely examined, owing to their being mounted in closed cases.

Order RAIÆ. (The Rays.)

Family RAIIDÆ. (The True Rays.)

Raia radiata, Donovan. Starry Ray.
One specimen in alcohol, with egg capsule, No. 202.

Raia lævis, Mitchill. Smooth Skate.
Two large specimens from New Brunswick, Nos. 179 and 180.

Sub-Class HOLOCEPHALI. (The Chimæras.)

Order HOLOCEPHALI. (The Chimæras.)

Family CHIMÆRIDÆ. (The Chimæras.)

Chimæra Colliæi, Bennett. Rat Fish: Elephant Fish.
Male and female from the coast of British Columbia, in one Case (No. 163). Mr. A. C. Anderson, late Inspector of Fisheries for that province, says: "This fish is viviparous, and the male is provided with a cartilaginous snout, armed with recurved teeth on its extremity. This projection is described as being used occasionally as a weapon of defence, but its normal use is that of a prehensile organ subservient to the purpose of reproduction."

Class PISCES. (The True Fishes.)

Sub-Class CHONDROSTEI. (The Sturgeons.)

Order SELACHOSTOMI. (The Paddle-fishes.)

Family POLYODONTIDÆ. (The Paddle-fishes.)

Polyodon spathula, Walbaum. Paddle-nosed Sturgeon.
One specimen from Lake Huron, near Sarnia, Ontario, in Case No. 99.

Order GLANIOSTOMI. (The Sturgeons.)

Family ACIPENSERIDÆ. (The Sturgeons.)

Acipenser sturio, L., var. *oxyrhynchus*, Mitchill. Sharp-nosed Sturgeon: American Sturgeon.
One large specimen, about eight feet in length, from the River St. Lawrence, No. 196. Ten small specimens—seven from Lake Erie, in Case No. 103; two from the Lower St. Lawrence, in Case No. 123; and one from the same locality, in Case No. 111. Also two small specimens in alcohol, No. 203.

Acipenser brevirostris, Le Sueur. Short-nosed Sturgeon.
One large specimen from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 98.

Acipenser transmontanus, Richardson. White Sturgeon: Columbia River Sturgeon.
Mouth of the Fraser River, British Columbia, one specimen, whose weight when caught was 150 lbs.; No. 195.

Sub-Class HOLOSTEI. (The Bony Ganoids.)

Order GINGLYMODI. (The Gar Pikes.)

Family LEPIDOSTEIDÆ. (The Gar Pikes.)

Lepidosteus osseus, L. Common Gar Pike: Long-nosed Gar.
Two specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 8, and one from the Gatineau River, P.Q., in Case No. 8a.

Order HALECOMORPHI. (The Amias.)

Family AMIIDÆ. (The Mud-fishes.)

Amia calva, L. Mud-fish: Beaver-fish: Dog-fish.
One specimen from Lake St. Peter, P.Q., in Case No. 112, and two stuffed specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 159.

Sub-Class PHYSOSTOMI. (The Soft-rayed Fishes.)

Order NEMATOGNATHI. (The Cat-fishes.)

Family SILURIDÆ. (The Cat-fishes.)

Amiurus catus, L. Common Cat-fish: Small Cat-fish: Horned Pout.
Two specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 133.

Ictalurus nigricans, Le Sueur. Lake Cat-fish: Great Fork-tailed Cat-fish.
One stuffed specimen from the Red River, Manitoba, in Case No. 132, and one do. from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 131.

Order EVENTOGNATHI. (The Plectospondylous Fishes.)

Family CATASTOMIDÆ. (The Suckers.)

Carpiodes cyprinus, Le Sueur. High-finned Sucker: Quill-back: Sail-fish, &c.
One specimen from Lake Erie, in Case No. 147.

Catastomus Commersoni, Lacépède (= *C. teres*, Mitchill). Small-scaled Sucker: Common Sucker.
Two specimens from Ontario, in Case No. 137.

Moxostoma aureolum, Le Sueur. Large-scaled Sucker: Red-finned Sucker.
One specimen from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 124, and one do. from the same locality, in Case No. 135. Two specimens, also from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 146.

Moxostoma aureolum (?), Le Sueur (but anal *deeply emarginate*, possibly from an injury received or from the fin being broken.
One specimen from Ontario, in Case No. 136.

Order ISOSPONDYLI. (The Isospondylous Fishes.)

Family HYODONTIDÆ. (The Moon-Eyes.)

Hyodon tergisus, Le Sueur. Moon-Eye: Toothed Herring.
Lake Ontario, five specimens, in Case No. 63.

Family CLUPEIDÆ. (The Herrings.)

Clupea harengus, L. Common Herring: Labrador Herring.
Several specimens in alcohol, in one large bottle, No. 204.

Clupea vernalis, Mitchill (= *Alosa tyrannus*, Storer). Gaspereau: Alewife.
Six specimens in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 205.

Clupea (*Alosa*) *sapidissima*, Wilson. Common Shad.
One specimen, in Case No. 151, and do., in Case No. 153; also six specimens in alcohol, in three bottles, No. 206.

Family SALMONIDÆ. (The Salmon Family).

Mallotus villosus, Muller. Capelin.

Three specimens in alcohol from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, No. 207.

Osmerus mordax, Mitchill. American Smelt.

Eleven specimens from the Miramichi River, N.B., in Case No. 152; also a number of specimens in alcohol, in one large bottle, No. 208.

Coregonus clupeiformis, Mitchill. Common White-fish.

Seven small stuffed specimens of a local variety (?) from Lake Simcoe, in Case No. 31. Five specimens from Lake Erie, in Case No. 32. One large stuffed specimen, in Case No. 45; one do., in Case No. 46. Four stuffed specimens of a variety from Ontario, locally known as "Grey-backs," in Case No. 62.

Coregonus (*Argyrosumus*) *Artedi*, Le Sueur. Lake Herring: Cisco.

Nine stuffed specimens from Lake Erie, in Case No. 30. Three specimens in alcohol, No. 209.

Oncorhynchus keta (?), Walbaum. Hook-nosed Salmon: Dog Salmon: Quâ-lo.

One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 14; one do. do., in Case No. 25; one do. do., in Case No. 38; and one do. do., in Case No. 53.

Oncorhynchus tchawytcha, Walbaum (= *Salmo quinnat*, Richardson). "Quinnat:" Spring Salmon: "Saw-quai."

Large specimen from Rivers Inlet, opposite Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C., which weighed 73 lbs. when caught, in Case No. 2; another from the same locality, which weighed 70 lbs. when caught, in Case No. 3; another from British Columbia, in Case No. 12. Specimen caught in Royal Roads, near Victoria, V.I., whose original weight was 20 lbs., in Case No. 13. Specimens from British Columbia (stuffed), one in Case No. 15 (doubtful), one in Case No. 35, and one in Case No. 37. Young specimen hatched at Newcastle, Ont., in Case No. 56. Five young salmon belonging to this species, in Case No. 57.

Oncorhynchus Nerka (?), Walbaum. Suck-kai or Blue-back Salmon.

"Ripe" male from New Westminster, original weight 7½ lbs., in case No. 68.

Salmo salar, L. Salmon: Atlantic Salmon.

Adult male in breeding season, from the Restigouche River, in Case No. 1. Adult female from the same river, in Case No. 10. Adult male, also from the Restigouche River, in Case No. 11. Female from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 22, and male from the same locality, in Case No. 23. Female, doubtful, locality not stated, in Case No. 24. Specimen from the Restigouche River, in Case No. 36; do. from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 51; and do., in Case No. 52. Two Grilse from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 54. Specimen raised artificially in pond at Tadoussac, which weighed 10 lbs. when caught, in alcohol, No. 210. Two young specimens in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 210. Ten Smolts or Parrs in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 210. Number of fry in alcohol, in two bottles, No. 210.

Salmo salar, var. *Sebago*. Land-locked Salmon: Winninish.

One specimen from Lake St. John, at the head of the Saguenay River, P.Q., in Case No. 39. One specimen, species doubtful, locality not stated, in Case No. 55.

Salvelinus namaycush, Bloch. (including the vars. *Siscowet*, *ficonnis*, and *toma*). Great Lake Trout: Lunge of Lake Memphremagog): Tuladi of New Brunswick.

One large specimen from Lake Huron, original weight 70 lbs., in Case No. 4; one small do. from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 9 (with four other *Salmonidæ*). Large specimen from Lake Superior, in Case No. 16; do., var. *confinis*, known locally as the "Black or Copper Lunge," from Lake Memphremagog, P.Q., in Case No. 17; another from Lake Superior, in Case No. 26; do. from Lake Huron, in Case No. 27; do. from Lake Superior, known as the "Red Salmon," in Case No. 28. Five small specimens from Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, in Case No. 29. Specimen, var. *toma* (the Tuladi), from Lake Metapedia, in Case No. 42; and do., do., in Case No. 43. Specimen from the Province of Quebec, in Case [illegible]. Specimen from Lake Superior, at Port Arthur, of the [illegible]*cowet*, in Case No. 58. Specimen from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 59. Specimen from Lake Ontario, caught in breeding season, in Case No. 60; do., locality not stated, in Case No. 61. Specimen from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 75. Young of the "Copper Lunge" of Lake Memphremagog, P.Q., and do. of the normal form of the species from Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, for comparison, in Case No. 76. Four specimens in alcohol, two in one bottle and two in another, both marked No. 211.

Salvelinus malma (?), Walbaum. Pacific Red-spotted Trout.

Coquitlam River, Fraser River, B.C., two specimens, in Cases Nos. 69 and 70.

Salvelinus fontinalis, Mitchill. Speckled Trout: Brook Trout. (Including the var. *immaculatus*, the Sea Trout.)

Two specimens from the Restigouche River, in Case No. 9; two from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 71; four from Nepigon Bay, Lake Superior, one each in Cases Nos. 72, 73, 74, and 84; one from Restigouche River, in Case No. 85; one from the Moisie River, P.Q. (the var. *immaculatus*), in Case No. 88; ten in alcohol, in one bottle; and two (var. *immaculatus*) in one bottle, No. 212.

Order HAPLOMI.

Family UMBRIDÆ. (The Mud Minnows.)

Umbra limi, Kirtland. Black Minnow.

Several specimens in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 213.

Family ESOCIDÆ. (The Pikes.)

Esox reticulatus, Le Sueur. Green Pike.

Four specimens from Lake Memphremagog, P.Q., three in Case No. 19, and one in Case No. 93.

Esox lucius, L. Common Pike.

One specimen from Lake St. John, P.Q., which weighed 21 lbs., in Case No. 7; one from Ontario, in Case No. 18; and one from Newcastle, O., in Case No. 94.

Esox nobilior, Thompson. Muskallunge, Maskinongé.

Specimen from Bay of Quinté, O., which weighed 42 lbs., in Case No. 5; do. do., which weighed 35 lbs., in Case No. 6.

Order APODES. (The Eels.)

Family ANGUILLIDÆ. (The True Eels.)

Anguilla rostrata, Le Sueur. Common Eel.

Two specimens from the St. Lawrence River, P.Q., in Case No. 106; one from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 133; one in alcohol, No. 214.

Sub-Class PHYSOCLISTI.

(Air-bladder without duct in the adult.

Order SYNENTOGNATHI.

Family SCOMBERESOCIDÆ. (The Gar-fishes and Flying-fishes.)

Scomberesox saurus, Walbaum. Saury: Skipper: Bill-fish.

One specimen from the Atlantic coast of Canada, in alcohol, No. 215.

Order LOPHOBRANCHII. (Gills tufted.)

Family SYNGNATHIDÆ. (The Pipe-fishes.)

Siphostoma Californiense, Storer (Sp.) (= *Syngnathus*, auct.). Big Pipe-fish.

Six specimens from the coast of British Columbia, in alcohol, No. 216.

Family HIPPOCAMPIDÆ. (The Sea Horses.)

Hippocampus heptagonus, Rafinesque (= *H. antiquorum*, Leach, and *H. Hudsonius*, De Kay). Sea Horse.

One specimen from the Atlantic coast of Canada, in alcohol, No. 217.

Order ACANTHOPTERI. (The Spiny-rayed Fishes.)

Family ATHERINIDÆ. (The Silversides.)

Menidia notata, Mitchill. Silverside.

Atlantic coast of Canada, twelve specimens in alcohol, No. 218. (In one bottle.)

Family AMMODYTIDÆ. (The Sand Launces.)

Ammodytes Americanus, De Kay. American Sand Launce.

Many specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in alcohol, in two bottles, No. 219.

Family ECHENEIDIDÆ. (The Remoras.)

Remora squalipeta, Daldorf (= *Echeneis remora*, L.). Remora.

Atlantic coast of Canada (?), one specimen in alcohol, No. 220.

Family SCOMBRIDÆ. (The Mackerels.)

Scomber scombrus, L. Common Mackerel.

Two specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 139, and three do. do., in case No. 140. Also three specimens in alcohol, one in each bottle, and six do. from coast of Prince Edward Island, in one bottle; all numbered No. 221.

Scomberomorus maculatus, Mitchill. Spanish Mackerel.

Two specimens, in Case No. 150.

Orycnus thynnus, L. Tunny: Horse Mackerel: Albicore.

One large specimen from the Saguenay district, which weighed 400 lbs. when caught, No. 182.

Euthynnus pelamys, L. Oceanic Bonito.

One specimen in alcohol, No. 222.

Family STROMATEIDÆ. (The Broad Shiners.)

Stromateus triacanthus, Peck. Dollar-fish: Harvest-fish: Butter-fish.

Four specimens in alcohol, in two bottles, both numbered No. 223.

Family CENTRARCHIDÆ. (The Sun-fishes.)

Pomoxys sparoides, Lacépède. Calico Bass: Grass Bass: Strawberry Bass.

Four specimens from Burlington Bay, Lake Ontario, in Case No. 121.

Ambloplites rupestris, Rafinesque (= *Centrarchus æneus*, Cuv. and Val.). Rock Bass.

Two specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 89. Specimen from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 90; and do. do., in Case No. 91. Four specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 92.

Lepomis gibbosus, L. (= *Pomotis vulgaris*, Cuv. and Val., and *P. auritus*, auct.). Common Sun-fish.

Six specimens from the Bay of Quinté, Lake Ontario, in Case No. 134. This and the preceding species are among the commonest fresh-water fishes of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

Micropterus salmoides, Lacépède (= *Huro nigricans*, Cuv. and Val.). Large-mouthed Black Bass: Oswego Bass.

Three specimens from Lake Erie, in Cases Nos. 64, 65, and 66.

Micropterus dolomieu, Lacépède (= *Grystes salmoides*, Cuv. and Val.). Small-mouthed Black Bass.

Five specimens from the Bay of Quinté, Ontario, in Case No. 20. One specimen from Rice, Lake Ontario, in Case No. 48, and one do. do., in Case No. 49. One do. from the Upper Gatineau, in the Ottawa River valley, in Case No. 175.

Family PERCIDÆ. (The Perches.)

Perca Americana, Schranck. Yellow Perch: American Perch.

One specimen from Bay of Quinté, Ontario, in Case No. 18. One do. from the Ottawa River, in alcohol, No. 223*a*.

Stizostedium vitreum, Mitchill (= *Lucioperca Americana*, auct.). Dorée: American Pike-Perch.

One large specimen from Bay of Quinté, Ontario, in Case No. 79. One large do. from Lake Erie, in Case No. 80, and four small ones from same locality, in Case No. 81.

Family SERRANIDÆ. (The Sea Basses.)

Roccus lineatus, Bloch. Striped Bass.

Atlantic coast of Canada and mouth of St. Lawrence River, six specimens, in Cases Nos. 21, 33, 34, and 83. Five small specimens, stuffed, in Case No. 82. Those in Cases Nos. 21, 33, 34, 82, and 83 are from the Miramichi River, and those in No. 57 are from the Province of Quebec. Two specimens in alcohol, No. 224.

Roccus chrysops (?), Rafinesque. White Bass: Bar-fish.

Six specimens from Lake Erie, in Case No. 102.

Roccus Americanus, Gmelin. White Sea Perch.

One specimen in alcohol, No. 225.

Family SCIÆNIDÆ. (The Croakers or Maigres.)

Haploidonotus grunniens, Rafinesque. Sheepshead: Grunter.

One specimen from the Detroit River, Ontario, in Case No. 110, and one do. do., in Case No. 122.

Family LABRIDÆ. (The Wrasse-fishes.)

Ctenolabrus dispersus, Walbaum. Cunner: Blue Perch.

Six small specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 226.

Family CHIRIDÆ. (The Chiroids.)

Hexagrammus decagrammus, Pallas. Rock Trout: Green Cod: Ling.

Esquimalt Harbour, British Columbia, two specimens, one in Case No. 127, and one in Case No. 129.

Ophiodon elongatus, Girard. Cultus Cod: Blue Cod: Ling.

Three specimens from deep water near Victoria, V.I., one in Case No. 104, one in Case No. 113, and one in Case No. 161.

Family SCORPÆNIDÆ. (The Rock-fishes.)

Sebastodes ruber, Ayres. Red Rock-fish.

One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 108. According to the late Mr. Alexander C. Anderson, formerly Inspector of Fisheries at British Columbia, "this is considered to be one of the finest food fishes of that province. Its habitat is in very deep water, along steep rocky shores. It attains a weight of eleven or twelve pounds or more, and is little, if at all, inferior to the cod for salting. It is caught with hook and line, and is reported to be specially numerous in the Goletas Channel, at the north end of Vancouver Island."

Sebastodes ——— ?

One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 142.

Sebastodes nigrocinctus, Ayres. Black-banded Rock-fish.

From the coast of British Columbia, one specimen in alcohol, No. 227.

Family COTTIDÆ. (The Sculpins.)

Hemitripterus Americanus, Gmelin. Sea Raven.

Atlantic coast of Canada, one specimen, in Case No. 143, and two in alcohol, numbered 228.

Cottus octodecemspinosus, Mitchill. Common Sculpin.

Two specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 143, and one in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 229.

Cottus æneus, Mitchill. Brazen Bullhead.

One small specimen from the Atlantic coast of Canada, in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 230.

Blepsias cirrhosus, Pallas.

Coast of British Columbia, one specimen in alcohol, in bottle labelled No. 231.

Family LIPARIDIDÆ. (The "Sea Snails.")

Liparis Montagui, Donovan.

Atlantic coast of Canada, one specimen in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 232.

Family CYCLOPTERIDÆ. (The Lump Suckers.)

Cyclopterus lumpus, L. Lump Sucker: Lump-fish.
One specimen from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 125.

Family BLENNIIDÆ. (The Blennies.)

Cryptacanthodes maculatus, Storer. Wry-mouth: Ghost-fish.
Atlantic coast of Canada, one specimen in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 233.

Anarrhichas lupus, L. Wolf-fish.
One specimen from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 97, and one small specimen from the mouth of the St. Lawrence River, in Case No. 160. Specimens in alcohol, in bottles numbered 234.

Family LYCODIDÆ. (The Eel Pouts.)

Zoarces anguillaris, Peck. Thick-lipped Eel Pout.
One specimen, in alcohol, from the Atlantic coast of Canada or Gulf of St. Lawrence, in bottle numbered No. 235.

Family GADIDÆ. (The Cod-fishes.)

Lota maculosa (?), Le Sueur. Burbot: Fresh-water Ling.
Two specimens, stuffed, in Case No. 154.

Brosmius brosme, Muller. Cusk.
One specimen from the Atlantic coast of Canada, in Case No. 162; also one specimen in alcohol, labelled No. 236.

Gadus æglifinus, L. Haddock.
One specimen from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 114, and do. from Halifax, in Case No. 116; also two in alcohol, in bottles numbered No. 237.

Gadus callarias, L. (= *G. morrhua*, L.). Cod-fish.
One large specimen from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 100; one do. from Gulf of St. Lawrence, which weighed 63 lbs. when fresh, in Case No. 101; do., in Case No. 105; one do. from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 118. One specimen from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 120. Young do. (?) from Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 128. One specimen in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 238.

Gadus tom-cod, Walbaum. Tom-cod: Frost-fish.
Six typical specimens from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 141. Four specimens in alcohol, in bottle marked No. 239.

Order HETEROSOMATA. (The Flat-fishes.)

Family PLEURONECTIDÆ. (The Flounders.)

Bothus maculatus, Mitchill. Sand Flounder.
One specimen in alcohol, in jar labelled No. 240.

Hippoglossus vulgaris, Fleming. Halibut.
Small specimen caught near Victoria, V.I., whose original weight was 35 lbs. (stuffed), in Case No. 171. Gulf of St. Lawrence, two large specimens, Nos. 183 and 184. One small one in alcohol, in glass jar labelled No. 241.

Hippoglossoides platessoides, Fabricius. Rough Dab.
Two large specimens from the Gulf of St Lawrence, in Case No. 107; one in alcohol, in glass jar numbered No. 242.

Pleuronectes bilineatus, Ayres. "Black Sole."
One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 168.

Pleuronectes stellatus, Pallas. California Flounder.
One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 170.

Pleuronectes glaber, Storer. Smooth Flounder.
Two small females from the Gulf of St Lawrence, in Case No 167.

Pleuronectes Americanus, Walbaum. Winter Flounder: Sand Dab.
Gulf of St Lawrence, three specimens, in same case as the last, Case No. 167.

Order PEDICULATI. (The Pediculate Fishes.)

Family LOPHIIDÆ. (The Fishing Frogs.)

Lophius piscatorius, L. Angler or Fishing Frog.
One specimen from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, No. 185.

INVERTEBRATA.

CRUSTACEA.

DECAPODA.

BRACHYURA.

A.—From the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Atlantic coast of Canada.

Cancer irroratus, Say.
Four dried specimens, in Case No. 166; one dry specimen from Métis, P.Q., in box labelled No. 242; and several specimens in alcohol, in glass jar, also numbered No. 242.

Hyas co-arctata, Leach.
Five dry specimens from Métis, P.Q., four in one box and one in another, both labelled No. 243.

Hyas aranea, L.
One dry specimen from Gaspé, P.Q., in box labelled No. 244.

Chionocætes opilio, Kroyer.
Carapace of a large specimen from the Moisie River, P.Q., and one small but entire specimen from Gaspé, P.Q., both numbered No. 245.

ANOMURA.

Eupagurus pubescens (?), Kroyer (Sp.).
From Métis, P.Q., No. 246.

MACRURA.

Homarus Americanus, M. Edwards. American Lobster.
Two dry specimens, in Case No. 109, and one in Case No. 178; one in alcohol, No. 247, and a number of abnormal claws, dry.

Crangon vulgaris, Fabricius. Common Shrimp.
Métis, P.Q., dry, and several in alcohol, both numbered 248.

Crangon boreas, Fabricius. Northern Shrimp.
One dry specimen from Métis, P.Q., and one from a different locality, in alcohol, both numbered 249.

Sabinea septemcarinata, Sabine.
From the Bradelle Bank, east of Prince Edward Island, No. 250.

Nectocrangon lar, Owen.
From Métis, P.Q., No. 251.

Hippolyte Fabricii, Kroyer.
Three specimens, dry, from Métis, P.Q., No. 252.

Hippolyte spina, White.
Three specimens, dry, from the Bradelle Bank, No. 253.

Hippolyte aculeata, Fabricius.
From Métis, P.Q., No. 254.

Pandalus Montagui, Leach (= *P. annulicornis*, Leach).
Three specimens from Métis, P.Q., and one from the Bay of Fundy, all dry; a number of specimens, exact locality not given, in alcohol. The whole numbered 255.

ISOPODA.

Æga psora, L. Parasite of Halibut.
Two specimens in alcohol, No. 256.

PYCNOGONIDA.

Pycnogonum littorale, Ström.
Le Have Bank, U.S. Fish Commission, one specimen in alcohol, No. 257.

CIRRIPEDIA.

Balanus, sp. undt.

Balanus, sp. undt.

Coronula diadema, Blainville.
A number of specimens (dry) attached to a piece of whale's skin, No. 258.

Lepas fascicularis, Ellis and Solander.
Five specimens in alcohol, No. 259.

B.—From the Pacific Coast.

BRACHYURA.

Cancer magister, Dana. King Crab.
From near Victoria, V.I., one specimen in alcohol, No. 260.

Echidnoceros cibarius, White. Great Stone Crab.
One specimen from near Victoria, V.I., in alcohol, No. 261.

Small Crab, genus and species undetermined.
Several specimens from near Victoria, V.I., in alcohol, No. 262.

CIRRIPEDIA.

Balanus, sp. undt.
Near Victoria, V.I.

MOLLUSCA.

A.—From the Gulf of St. Lawrence or Atlantic Coast.

CEPHALOPODA.

DECAPODA.

Ommatostrephes illecebrosa, Le Sueur. Common "Squid" of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

Several specimens (species doubtful) in one large bottle, and two others (which are almost certainly *O. illicebrosa*), each in a separate bottle; the whole labelled No. 264. Also three dry specimens in Case No. 165.

GASTEROPODA.

Family NEPTUNIDÆ.

Sipho Kroyeri, Möller (Sp.).

Three dry specimens from Métis, P.Q., in box numbered No. 265.

Sipho pygmæus, Gould.

Two dry specimens from Bay of Fundy, in box numbered No. 266.

Neptunea despecta, L.

From Métis, P.Q., in box numbered No. 267.

Neptunea decemcostata, Say.

One specimen, No. 267*a*.

Family BUCCINIDÆ.

Buccinum undatum, L.

Six specimens from Métis, P.Q., in box labelled No. 268. Two, locality not stated, dry, and four in alcohol, in one bottle; all labelled No. 268.

Buccinum tenue, Gray.

Three specimens from Métis, P.Q., in box numbered No. 269.

Buccinum plectrum, Stimpson.

Two specimens from Métis, P.Q., in box numbered No. 270.

Family NASSIDÆ.

Nassa obsoleta, Say.

Two dry specimens from Point du Chêne, N.B., in box labelled No. 271.

Nassa trivittata, Say.

Six dry specimens from Pictou, N.S., Box No. 272.

Family PURPURIDÆ.

Purpura lapillus, L.

Métis, P.Q., six dry specimens, in box labelled No. 273; also specimens in alcohol, with egg capsules, in bottle numbered No. 273.

Family MURICIDÆ.

Trophon scalariforme, Gould.

Five specimens from Métis, P.Q., in Box No. 274.

Urosalpinx cinerea, Say.

Four specimens from Prince Edward Island, in Box No. 275.

Family TURRIDÆ.

Bela harpularia (?), Couthuoy.

Métis, P.Q., three specimens, in box numbered No. 276.

Family CANCELLARIADÆ.

Admete viridula, Fabricius.
Murray Bay, P.Q., five specimens, in Box No. 277.

Family APORRHAIDÆ.

Aporrhais occidentalis, Beck.
Métis, P.Q., ten specimens, in box labelled No. 278.

Family TURRITELLIDÆ.

Turritella erosa, Couthuoy.
Métis, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 279.

Turritella reticulata, Mighels.
Gaspé, P.Q., seven specimens, dry, in Box No. 280.

Family LACUNIDÆ.

Lacuna vineta, Montagu.
Bay of Fundy, six specimens, dry, in Box No. 281.

Family LITTORINIDÆ.

Littorina littorea, L.
Prince Edward Island, five specimens; Cape Breton, four specimens; and Nova Scotia, seven specimens. All dry, and numbered No. 282.

Littorina rudis, Maton.
Bay of Fundy, nine specimens, dry, No. 283.

Littorina palliata, Say.
Pictou, N.S., seven specimens, dry, No. 284.

Family TRICHOTROPIDÆ.

Trichotropis borealis, Broderip and Sowerby.
Métis, P.Q., five specimens, dry, in Box No. 285.

Family NATICIDÆ.

Natica clausa, Broderip and Sowerby.
Métis, P.Q., six specimens, dry, in Box No. 286.

Lunatia heros, Say (Sp.).
Pictou, N.S., eight specimens, dry, in box labelled No. 287.

Lunatia triseriata, Say (Sp.).
Bay of Fundy, four specimens, dry, in Box No. 288.

Lunatia Grœnlandica, Möller (Sp.).
Gaspé Bay, five specimens, dry, in Box No. 289.

Family VELUTINIDÆ.

Velutina (*Morvillia*) *undata*, Brown (= *V. sonata*, Gould).
Murray Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, in Box No. 290.

Velutina lævigata, L.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one dry specimen, in Box No. 291.

Family CALYPTRÆIDÆ.

Crepidula fornicata, Lamarck.
Pictou, N.S., five specimens, dry, in Box No. 292; also a few in alcohol, the bottle bearing the same number.

Family TROCHIDÆ.

Margarita cinerea, Couthuoy.
Métis, P.Q., six specimens, dry, in box numbered No. 293.

Machæroplax varicosa, Mighels (Sp.).
Métis, P.Q., five specimens, dry, in box labelled No. 294.

Family TECTURIDÆ (= ACMÆIDÆ).

Acmæa testudinalis, Muller.
Tadoussac, P.Q., six specimens, dry, in box numbered No. 295.

Family CHITONIDÆ.

Amicula vestita, Gray, var. *Emersonii*, Couthuoy.
Riviere du Loup, P.Q., one dry specimen, in Box No. 296.

Tonicella marmorea, Fabricius.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, in box numbered No. 297.

CONCHIFERA.

Family PHOLADIDÆ.

Zirphæa crispata, L.
Sable Island, near Halifax, N.S., one specimen, dry, in Box No. 298.

Family SAXICAVIDÆ.

Saxicava rugosa, Lamarck.
Nova Scotia, four specimens, dry; do. burrowing into nullipore, and one specimen in alcohol. All numbered No. 299.

Family MYIDÆ.

Mya arenaria, L.
From Gaspé and Métis, P.Q., several specimens, dry; also two bottles full of do. in alcohol. All numbered No. 300.

Mya truncata, L.
Métis, P.Q., seven specimens, in Box No. 301.

Cyrtodaria siliqua, Spengler.
One perfect specimen and three single valves, dry, in box labelled No. 301*a*.

Family ANATINIDÆ.

Cochlodesma Leanum, Conrad.
Pictou, N.S., two specimens, dry, in Box No. 302.

Lyonsia arenosa, Möller.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one specimen, dry, in box numbered No. 303.

Pandora (*Kennerlia*) *glacialis*, Leach.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one specimen, dry, in Box No. 304.

Family SOLENIDÆ.

Ensatella Americana, Gould (Sp.).
Métis, P.Q., seven specimens, dry, in Box No. 305; also one specimen in alcohol, in bottle bearing the same number, but locality not stated.

Siliqua costata, Say.
Bay of Fundy, four specimens, dry, in Box No. 306.

Family TELLINIDÆ.

Macoma calcarea, Chemnitz.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one specimen, dry, in Box No. 307.

Macoma fragilis, Fabricius (= *Tellina Grœnlandica*, Beck).
Tadoussac, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 308.

Macoma inflata, Stimpson.
Murray Bay, P.Q., three specimens, dry, in Box No. 309.

Ceronia deauratum, Turton.
Métis, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 310.

Family MACTRIDÆ.

Mactra (*Spisula*) *solidissima*, Dillwyn.
Bay of Fundy, thirteen dry specimens, in Box No. 311.

Mactra (*Spisula*) *ovalis*, Gould.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one perfect specimen and one single valve, in box numbered No. 312.

Family VENERIDÆ.

Mercenaria violacea, Schumacher (= *Venus mercenaria*, Say).
Pictou, N.S., and Prince Edward Island, one perfect specimen and six single valves, dry; also a bottle of specimens, locality not stated, in alcohol. All numbered No. 313.

Callista convexa, Say (Sp.).
Prince Edward Island, one specimen, dry, in box numbered No. 314.

Liocyma fluctuosa, Gould.
Bradelle Bank, off P.E.I., three specimens, dry, in Box No. 315.

Petricola pholadiformis, Say.
Prince Edward Island, one specimen, dry, in box numbered No. 316.

Family ASTARTIDÆ.

Astarte lactea, Broderip and Sowerby.
Métis, P.Q., two left valves, in box numbered No. 317.

Astarte elliptica, Brown.
Métis, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 318.

Astarte Banksii, Leach.
Métis, P.Q., six specimens, dry, in Box No. 319.

Family CYPRINIDÆ.

Cyprina Islandica, L.
Bay of Fundy, three specimens, dry, in Box No. 320.

Family CARDIADÆ.

Serripes Grœnlandicus, Gmelin.
Métis, P.Q., five specimens, dry, in Box No. 321.

Cardium pinnulatum, Conrad.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, in Box No. 322.

Cardium Islandicum, L.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., four specimens, dry, No. 323.

Family UNIONIDÆ.

Margaritana margaritifera, L. Fresh-water Pearl Mussel.
Several specimens in alcohol, locality not stated, in one bottle, numbered 337*a*.

Family ARCIDÆ.

Arca pectunculoides, Scacchi.
200 fathoms, between Anticosti and Cape Rosier Lighthouse, two specimens, dry, in Box No. 324.

Family LEDIDÆ.

Yoldia myalis, Couthuoy.
Nova Scotia, specimens, dry, in Box No. 325.

Yoldia thraciæformis, Storer.
Two specimens in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 325*a*.

Yoldia sapotilla, Gould.
Pictou, N.S., two specimens, dry, in box numbered 326.

Yoldia limatula, Say.
Two specimens, in box numbered 326*a*.

Leda pernula, Muller.
Métis, P.Q., three specimens, dry, in Box No. 327.

Leda minuta, Muller.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one specimen, in box marked No. 328.

Family NUCULIDÆ.

Nucula tenuis, Montagu.
Labrador, two specimens, dry, in box numbered 329.

Family MYTILIDÆ.

Crenella glandula, Totten.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 330.

Crenella pectinula, Gould.
Murray Bay, P.Q., seven specimens, dry, in Box No. 331.

Modiolaria corrugata, Stimpson.
Murray Bay, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in box numbered 332.

Modiolaria lævigata, Gray.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, in Box No. 333.

Modiolaria nigra, Gray.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., three specimens, dry, in box numbered 334.

Modiola plicatula, Lamarck.
Three dry specimens from Pictou, N.S., in box labelled No. 335; also one bottle full of specimens in alcohol, exact locality not stated, but labelled No. 335.

Modiola modiolus, L.
Two specimens, dry, from Nova Scotia, in box; also a bottle full of specimens, locality not stated. Both numbered 336.

Mytilus edulis, L.
Five specimens, dry, from Métis, P.Q.; also two bottles full of specimens, locality not stated. All numbered 337.

Family PECTINIDÆ.

Pecten tenuicostatus, Mighels (= *P. Magellanicus*, Lamarck).

Four dry specimens in a box, and nine in a large jar in alcohol; both numbered No. 338. The exact locality or localities of these is (or are) not given, but the species ranges from Gaspé Bay southward to Cape Cod.

Pecten Islandicus, L.

Five specimens, dry, from northern part of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, No. 339.

Pecten Grœnlandicus, Sowerby.

Between Cape Rosier, Gaspé, and the S.W. point of Anticosti in 200 fathoms mud, three dry specimens, in box numbered No. 340.

Family ANOMIADÆ.

Anomia ephippium, L.

Prince Edward Island, two specimens, dry, in box numbered No. 341.

Family OSTREIDÆ.

Ostrea Virginiana, Lister, and var. *borealis*, Lamarck. American Oyster.

One cluster of the short form (variety *borealis*), and a number of the long and typical form, the latter from Prince Edward Island; all No. 342.

B.—From the Pacific Coast of Canada.

CEPHALOPODA.

Ommatostrephes, sp. undt.

specimens in alcohol.

GASTEROPODA.

Family PURPURIDÆ.

Cerostoma foliatum, Gmelin.

Queen Charlotte Islands, two dry specimens, No.

Family TRITONIDÆ.

Priene Oregonensis, Redfield.

Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen, dry, No. 343.

Family NATICIDÆ.

Lunatia Lewisii, Gould.

Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen, dry, No. 344.

Family TROCHIDÆ.

Pachypoma gibberosum, Cheminitz.

Near Victoria, V.I., two specimens, dry, No. 345.

Family HALIOTIDÆ.

Haliotis Kamtschatkana, Jonas.

Queen Charlotte Islands, three specimens, dry, No. 345*a*.

Family CHITONIDÆ.

Katherina tunicata, Gray.
Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen, dry, No. 346.

Cryptochiton Stelleri, Middendorf.
Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen in alcohol, No. 347.

CONCHIFERA.

Family PHOLADIDÆ.

Zirphæa crispata, L.
Near Victoria, V.I., two specimens in alcohol, No. 348.

Family ANATINIDÆ.

Lyonsia saxicola, Baird.
Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen, dry, No. 349.

Family MACTRIDÆ.

Schizothærus Nuttalli, Conrad (= *Tresus maximus*, Midd.).
Semi-fossil from Esquimalt Harbour, V.I., two perfect specimens, and two odd valves, No. 350.

Family VENERIDÆ.

Saxidomus squalidus, Deshayes.
Near Victoria, V.I., bottle of specimens in alcohol, numbered 351.

Family CARDIADÆ.

Cardium Nuttalli, Conrad.
Near Victoria, V.I., two specimens, dry, and a bottle full of do. in alcohol; all numbered 352.

Family MYTILIDÆ.

Mytilus Californianus, Conrad.
Near Victoria, V.I., four specimens, dry, No. 353.

Mytilus edulis, L.
Near Victoria, V.I., No. 353*a*.

Modiola modiolus, L.
Near Victoria, V.I., four specimens, dry, No. 353*b*.

Family PECTINIDÆ.

Pecten caurinus, Gould.
Strait of Georgia, one specimen, dry, No. 355.

Family SPONDYLIDÆ.

Hinnites giganteus, Gray.
Near Victoria, V.I., three specimens, dry, No. 354.

Family OSTREIDÆ.

Ostrea lurida, Carpenter.
Near Victoria, V.I., one large glass jar of specimens in alcohol, No. 356.

BRACHIOPODA.

Family TEREBRATULIDÆ.

Terebratulina septentrionalis, Couthuoy.
Bay of Fundy, one dry specimen, and three in alcohol, No. 357.

Terebratella Spitzbergensis, Davidson.
Murray Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, No. 358.

Family RHYNCHONELLIDÆ.

Rhynchonella psittacea, Gmelin.
Murray Bay, P.Q., five specimens, dry, No. 359.

TUNICATA.

Family ASCIDIADÆ.

Halocynthia pyriformis, Rathke.
Métis, P.Q., one specimen, No. 360.

Pelonaia arenifera, Stimpson.
Northumberland Straits, off Richibucto, two dry specimens, No. 361.

Boltenia Bolteni, L.
Métis, P.Q., one specimen, dry; also one specimen in alcohol, locality not stated. Both numbered 362.

POLYZOA.

Escharopsis lobata, Lamoroux (= *Escharoides Sarsii*, Smitt).
Orphan Bank, Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen, in box numbered No. 363.

Porella (*Eschara*) *elegantula*, D'Orbigny.
(Incorrectly labelled *Cellepora cervicornis*.)
Orphan Bank, Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen, No. 364.

Leieschara subgracile, D'Orbigny.
Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen, No. 365.

Celleporaria surcularis, Packard.
Orphan Bank, Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen, No. 366.

ECHINODERMATA.

Order HOLOTHUROIDEA.

Psolus phantapus, Oken.
Métis, P.Q., one dry specimen; also one in alcohol, locality not stated. No. 367.

Pentacta frondosa, Jæger.
Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen in alcohol, No. 368.

Order Echinoidea.

Strongylocentrotus Drobachiensis, Muller (Sp.).
Métis, P.Q., three specimens, dry; also two dry specimens and two bottles of specimens in alcohol, locality not stated, but from Gulf of St. Lawrence or Atlantic coast of Canada. All numbered No. 369.

Loxechinus purpuratus, Stimpson.
Near Victoria, V.I., four dry specimens, No. 370.

Echinarachnius parma, L.
Gaspé, P.Q., six dry specimens, No. 371; also two, dry, in Case No. 176.

Order Asteroidea.

Asterias polaris, Muller and Troschel.
Métis, P.Q., one dry specimen, labelled No. 372. (See also Case No. 176 for another dry specimen.)

Asterias vulgaris, Stimpson.
Gaspé, P.Q., two dry specimens, labelled No. 373. (See also Case No. 176.)

Asterias littoralis, Stimpson.
Bay of Fundy, two dry specimens, No. 374. (See also Case No. 176.)

Cribrella sanguinolenta, Muller (Sp.).
Métis, P.Q., three dry specimens, No. 375.

Crossaster papposus, L. (Sp.).
Gulf of St. Lawrence, one dry specimen, No. 376.

Solaster endeca, L.
Murray Bay, P.Q., one specimen, dry, No. 377.

Order Ophiuroidea.

Ophioglypha nodosa, Lutken.
Kamouraska, P.Q., three dry specimens, No. 378.

Ophioglypha Sarsii, Lutken.
Kamouraska, P.Q., two dry specimens, No. 379.

Ophiopholis aculeata, Muller.
Gaspé, P.Q., four dry specimens; also several from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in alcohol. No. 380.

Order Astrophytidæ.

Astrophyton Agassizii, Stimpson.
Gulf of St. Lawrence, one dry specimen, in tray marked No. 381; also large do. do., in Case No. 177.

Anthozoa.

Order Alcyonabia.

Alcyonium rubiforme, Ehrenberg.
Gulf of St. Lawrence, two dry specimens, in box numbered No. 382.

Pennatula aculeata, Danielssen.
Two hundred fathoms mud between Cape Rosier and S.W. point of Anticosti, two dry specimens, No. 383.

Verrillia Blakei, Stearns.
Burrard's Inlet, B.C., three specimens in alcohol, in jar labelled No. 384.

PORIFERA. (Sponges.)

Order SILICEA.

Isodictya infundibuliformis (?), or *Phakellia* sp.
Métis, P.Q., two specimens, dry, No. 385.

Isodictya (or *Phakellia*), species undetermined.
Métis, P.Q., four specimens, No. 386.

Halichondria panicea, L.
Métis, P.Q., two specimens, No. 387.

Order KERATOSA.

Chalina oculata, Pallas.
Gulf of St. Lawrence, three specimens, No. 388.

Also a number of Sponges, undetermined, from Clayoquot Sound, Fort Rupert, and Nootka Sound, Vancouver Island, and from Massett, in the Queen Charlotte Islands.

Clark & Robblee, *Summerside, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*

Fresh Mackerel. (See also .)

CLASS 2.—MARINE MAMMALS.

Canadian Government (Department of Marine and Fisheries), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Harp Seal	*Phoca Grœnlandica*, Fabr.
Harbour Seal	*Phoca vitulina*, Linn.
Hooded or Crested Seal	*Cystophora cristata*, Erxleben.
Walrus	*Odobœnus rosmarus*, Malm.
White Whale	*Delphinopteris catadon*, Linn.
Porpoise	*Phocœna communis*, Cuvier.

One Walrus (*Odobœnus rosmarus*). One Polar Bear (*Ursus arcticus*), Skulls, &c.

CLASS 3.—APPARATUS AND PRODUCTS.

Allcock, Laight, & Westwood, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Fishing Tackle.

Anticosti, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*

Lobster Claws. Seal Oil. Cod Oil. (In the collective Exhibit from the island.)

Bain, Francis, *North River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Mussel Mud. Black Mud. Marl.

Best, H. W., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Oyster Shells.

Bonnyn, William Wingfield, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

(Agent in England, J. D. Pillians, 13, Hornton Street, Kensington, London, W.)

Manufactured Cod-fish Guano, from the offal and waste and from Lobster waste and canning factories—a concentrated fertilizer, with high degree of ammonia and phosphate of lime, being pure and without any chemical addition to its natural development. (Exhibited in .)

Corbitt, G. E., *Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*

Mussel Mud.

Dalzell, Joseph, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Gentleman's Sporting Case: Five Combination Rods, Six-strip Lancewood Salmon Rod, Greenheart-wood Salmon Rod, Lancewood Trout Rod.

Goodwin, Daniel, *Canso, Guysborough, Nova Scotia.*

Squid Jigs used in catching Squid, both on the fishing banks and in the harbours. (Squid is the best bait in Canadian waters for Cod.)

Gutmann & Frank, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Implements for the Capture of Seals and Dog Fish. (See also Nos. .)

Hudson's Bay Company, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

(Agent at the Exhibition, T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street, London.)

Esquimaux Whalebone Net. Root-fibre Fish Net. Bark-fibre Fish Net. (With the Collective Exhibit of the Company in the .)

King, J. W., *Windsor, Nova Scotia.*

Fish-way Ladder, in operation.

Mathias, Owen, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Dried Herring Spawn, for Artificial Hatching and Breeding.

Naas, Enos, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

Squid Hooks.

Pickering, William, *Summerside, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*

One pair of Oyster Rakes or Tongs.

Scribner, D., & Son, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. [illegible] Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Salmon and Trout Fishing Rods, made from greenheart wood.

Seifert, G., 34, *Fabrique Street, Quebec.*

Canadian Pearls.

Spratt, Joseph, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Fish Guano. (See also No. .)

Tate, Henry L., *Canso, Guysborough, Nova Scotia.*

An Eel Spear.

Class 4.—Fish as Food.

The exhibits in this Class are, with the exception of Anticosti, in the .)

Alert Bay Canning Co., *Nimpkish River, British Columbia.* (Agents in England, Findlay, Durham, & Brodie, 61, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.)

Canned Salmon.

Anticosti, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*

Dried Cod-fish. (With the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

Bent, Gilbert, & Sons, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Mess Shad. Eastern Herring. Mackerel. Dry Cod-fish.

British Columbia Government (Department of Agriculture), *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Fish. Skin for stuffing. (See also Nos. .)

Earle, Thomas, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Canned Salmon. Canned Clams.

Ewen & Co., *New Westminster, British Columbia.* (Agents, H. J. Gardiner & Co., 1, Gresham Buildings, London, E.C., England).

Canned Fraser River Salmon.
Smoked Salmon.

Forrest & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Canned Salmon and Lobster.

"Golden Crown" Packing Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Preserved Fish.

Grant, James, E., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Preserved Mackerel. Lobsters. Claw Lobster.

Gregory & Co., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Salt Salmon.

Hamblen, J. B., & Co., *Pictou, Nova Scotia.*

Pressed Lobsters.

Harding & Hatheway, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Boneless Cod-fish.

Hoegg, F. W., & Co., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

Tinned Lobsters.

Leonard Brothers, *Post Office 266, St. John, New Brunswick.*

Boneless Fish.

Longworth & Co., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Preserved Mackerel. Preserved Lobster.

McDonald, McDonald, & Co., *Souris East, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Boneless Hake. Boneless Cod-fish. (See also No. .)

McDowell, McNeil, & McDowell, *Rivers Inlet, Victoria, British Columbia.*

Canned Clams, from Bella Bella Cannery.

McLeod, A. C., *Park Corner, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Lobsters—"Keystone" brand.

McNeil, Archibald, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Mackerel.

McNutt, D. & P., *Malpeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*

Lobsters in Tins.

Noble, R. B., *Richibucto, County Kent, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Canned Lobsters.

O'Leary, Henry, *Richibucto, County Kent, New Brunswick.*

Canned Lobsters.

Taylor, Alfred, *Mabou, Inverness, Nova Scotia.*

Salmon.

Todd, J. H., & Son, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Canned Salmon from Richmond Cannery, North Arm, Fraser River.

Torrase, A., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Salt Salmon.

Turner, Beeton, & Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.* (Agents, H. C. Beeton & Co., 33, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.)

Canned Salmon, Canned Clams, from the Inverness, Mettahabreta, Balmoral, and Wannuck Canneries, Canned Skeena River Salmon, "Inverness Brand."

Welch, Rithet, & Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Canned Salmon—"Maple Leaf,"

"Wellington," and "Dominion" brands.

Young, G. L., *St. John, New Brunswick*

Fresh, Smoked, and Salted Fish.

MINERAL KINGDOM.

GROUP IV.—MINES AND MINERALS.

(Shown in the Mineral Court and Annexe at the West end of the Canadian Main Gallery.)

CLASS 1.—MINING AND METALLURGY, AND INDUSTRIES CONNECTED THEREWITH.

Acadia Coal Co., *Stellarton, Nova Scotia.*

Block of Coal.

Albert Manufacturing Co., *Hillsborough, Albert, New Brunswick.*

Crude Gypsum (Sulphate of Lime). Specimen of Manufactured Plaster of Paris, and of Ground Plaster.

Allan, W. A., *care of the Director of the Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa.*

Apatite (74 and 89)—Phosphate of Lime—"Little Rapids" Mine, Portland, Quebec. Mica (87)—twenty-two specimens from Villeneuve, Quebec. Mica (73)—fourteen specimens from North Burgess, Quebec. Apatite Crystal (93) on Pedestal — specimen taken from the "Emerald" Mine, Buckingham, Quebec. Orthoclase from "Villeneuve" Mica Mine.

Anglo-Canadian Asbestos Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
(London Office, 110, Cannon Street, E.C.)

Crude Asbestos.

Anly, A. Y., *Port Medway, Nova Scotia.*

Mineral Umber. (See also No. .)

Anticosti, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*

Soil from Cormorant Point. Marl, Peat, Clay, Building Stone, Lithographic Stone, Marble, Fossils, Polishing Sand. (See the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

Archibald, Charles, *Cow Bay, Cape Breton.*

Coal and Patent Fuel. Bituminous Coal and Coal Tar.

Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing Co., *Quebec, Quebec.*

Asbestos Goods.

Austin, R., *British Columbia.*

Anthracite Coal from Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia.

Baker, William, *McNab, R.* 13, *E.* ½, *L.* 27, *Ontario.*

Clay. Limestone. Lime.

Battle, John, *Thorold, Ontario.*

Two Barrels of Thorold Hydraulic Cement—a natural Cement, the stone from which it is made being simply quarried, burnt, and ground fine.

Beck, C., & Co., *Penetanguishene, Ontario.*

Clay. Bricks.

Beer, Isaiah, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Machine-pressed Brick.

Bell, James, *Storrington, Quebec.*

Apatite from Birch Lake Mines.

Benjamin, Henry, *Philipsburg, Missisquoi, Quebec.*

Marble and Building Stone.

Bentley, M., & Son, *Dudswell Flag Quarry, Quebec.*

Flagstone.

Boston Asbestos Packing Co., *Thetford, Quebec.*

Chrysolite.

Breault, D., & Sons, *St. John's, Quebec.*

Limestone. Lime.

Brosseau, François, *L'Acadie, St. John's, Quebec.*

Limestone. Lime.

Brown, . , *Carleton Place, Ontario.*

Red Brick.

Brown, R. H., *Sydney Mines, Cape Breton.*

Fossil Plants from the Coal Seam in the Pits of the *General Mining Association* at Sydney Mines, Cape Breton.

Bullen, W. F., *British Columbia.*

Pig Iron Ore (103). Texada Iron Co. Puget Sound Bog Iron Ore.

Bulmer & Sheppard, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Specimens of Bricks and Drain Tiles.

Calabogie Mining Co., Limited, *Bagot, Ontario.*

Magnetite from Mine No. 1. Magnetite from Mine No. 4.

Canada Consolidated Gold Mining Co., *Deloro, Ontario.*

Gold-bearing Ores carrying Arsenic. Crude and Refined Arsenic (Nos. 132, 133, 133a, 133b, 133c, 133d).

Canadian Government (Provincial Department of Public Works), *Quebec.*

Sandstone. Sandstone from Murray Bay, Quebec. Limestone from Deschambault Quarries, and Sandstone from Cap Rouge Quarries, Quebec. Sandstone (dressed cube) used in Parliament Buildings.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Collection of Soils, in glass tubes.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Obelisk, representing the Gold obtained from Auriferous Deposits in British Columbia during the past 25 years, the value of which is estimated, in the official returns, at upwards of 50,000,000 dollars.

Canadian Government (Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada—Director, Dr. Alfred R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S.), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Barytes from Burgess, Ontario. Gypsum from Grand River, Mount Healy, Ontario. Galena (argent) from Algoma Mine, R. 25, Neebing, Ontario; ditto from Tudor River, 3 L. 27, Ontario; ditto from south side of Little Whale River; ditto (small specimens) from south side entrance to Richmond Gulf, Hudson Bay; ditto (argent) from Victoria Mine, Garden River, Sault St. Marie. Manganite from Amherst Island, New Brunswick. Stibnite from Prince William, New Brunswick. Pyrolusite from Churchill's Mine, Walton, Nova Scotia. Bornite and Chalcopyrite from Bruce Mines, Lake Huron. Chalcocite from Prince's Mines, Lake Superior. Silver Ore from a vein belonging to *Dawson, Singleton, & Booth*, Prince Arthur's Landing. Hematite from Iron Lake, five miles N.E. of Thunder Bay. Native Copper in Sandstone from Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior. Pyrolusite from Tenny Cape, Hants, Nova Scotia. Bornite from Acton, Quebec. Collection of Marbles, as under:—Limestone Marble (cream colour, striped with yellow) from Dudswell, R. 7, L. 21, Quebec; ditto (grey, spotted with white) from L'Original, Ontario; ditto (white) from St. Armand, Quebec; ditto (grey) from Montreal, Quebec; ditto (black) from Cornwall, Ontario; ditto (dove colour) from Esquimaux Island, Mingan Group; ditto (grey, spotted with pink) from Caughnawaga, Quebec; ditto (red and white) from St. Joseph Beauce, Quebec; ditto (red) from same; ditto (clouded grey) from Texada Island, British Columbia; ditto (white) from same; ditto (slate colour, spotted with white) from St. Dominique, Quebec; ditto (brown) from Pakenham, Ontario. Limestone Conglomerate (spotted red and grey) from Trois Pistoles, Quebec; ditto (spotted brown and black) from Kamouraska. Serpentine Limestone (spotted yellow, green, and white) from Grenville, Quebec; ditto (green and white) from same; ditto (clouded green and white) from same; ditto (pinkish white and green) from same; ditto (brown, spotted with black) from Shickshock Mountain; ditto (brown) from same; ditto (green, red, and white) from Burgess, Ontario. Serpentine (dark green) from South Ham, R. 2, L. 21; ditto (brecciated green) from Orford, Quebec; ditto (green, clouded with white) from same, R. 13, L. 6; ditto (brecciated dark green) from same, R. 18, L. 12; ditto (brecciated dark green) from Orford, Quebec; ditto (dark green, clouded with light green) from Melbourne, Quebec; ditto (light green) from Melbourne, Quebec. Chromic Iron Ore from Mount Albert; ditto from Bolton, Quebec; ditto from South Ham, R. 2,

L. 21. Titanic Iron Ore from River Gouffre, St. Urbain. Steatite from Potton, R. 5, L. 16. Bog Iron Ore from Vaudreuil, Quebec. Magnesite (with Chromiferous Mica) from Sutton, R. 7, L. 12, Quebec. Specular Iron Ore from Roman Valley, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia. Magnetite from Seymour Ore Bed, Madoc, Ontario; ditto from Texada Island, British Columbia. Chloritic Schist from Potton, Quebec (pot-stone). Yellow Copper Ore from Echo Lake, Algoma. Hematite from McNab, Con. B, L. 7. Sandstone (friable, used for lining furnaces and glass-making) from Rideau Canal; ditto (grey) from Brown Stone Quarry, Forks of the Credit; ditto (red) from same. Albertite from Albert Mines, Albert County, New Brunswick. Apatite from Buckingham, Quebec. Roofing Slate from "Rankin Hill," Acton, Quebec. Cry. Limestone from Ross, R. 4, E. ½, L. 25, Ontario (dressed cube); ditto from Ramsay, R. 4, L. 7, Ontario (dressed cube). Limestone (banded grey and white crystalline) from Hog's Quarry, Lanark, Ontario (dressed cube); ditto (crystalline) from Renfrew Granite Quarry, Horton, Ontario (dressed cube); ditto (crystalline, slightly graphitic) from Ramsay, Ontario (dressed cube); ditto (white crystalline) from Portage du Fort Village, Quebec (dressed cube). Dolomite (Calciferous formation) from Railway Quarry, Beckwith, Ontario (dressed cube). Limestone (Trenton form) from Mahoney's Quarry, Hull City, Quebec (dressed cube); ditto (Trenton form) from Wright's Quarry, Hull City, Quebec (dressed cube); ditto (white crystalline) from Portage du Fort Village, Quebec (dressed cube); ditto from White's Quarry, Pembroke, Ontario (dressed cube). Magnetite from Bristol Iron Mines, R. 2, L. 21, Quebec. Iron Ochre from a bed several feet thick at Hull, R. 10, L. 15. Limestone (cream white, marbled with yellow, Niagara form) from Dudswell, R. 7, L. 18, Quebec (dressed cube); ditto (cream white with grey spots, Niagara form) from Dudswell, R. 8, L. 22, Quebec (dressed cube). Granite from Wakefield, R. 1, L. 7, Quebec (dressed cube). Limestone (Niagara form) from Dudswell, R. 5, L. 15, Quebec (dressed cube). Rensselearite from Hull, R. 9, L. 14, Quebec (column 12 in. by 6 in. by 6 in.). Granite from Wakefield, R. 1, L. 7, Quebec (dressed cube). Limestone from Hull, R. 8, L. 14, Quebec (dressed cube). Porphyroid Gneiss (12 in. dressed cube). Scapolite (polished). Yellowish-brown Ochre from Point du Lac, Quebec. Ochre (dark brown red, burnt) from Cap de la Madeleine, Quebec; ditto (yellowish brown) from same; ditto (yellowish brown) from St. Anne de Montmorency: ditto (light brown, burnt) from Cap de la Madeleine, Quebec; ditto (greenish brown) from same; ditto (yellow) from Point du Lac, Quebec; ditto (brownish red, burnt) from Cap de la Madeleine, Quebec; ditto (crude black) from Blandford, R. 2, L. 3, Quebec; ditto (prepared black) from same; ditto (burnt) from Montmorenci Falls, Quebec; ditto (yellow) from same; ditto (burnt reddish brown) from Point du Lac, Quebec; ditto (yellowish brown) from St. Maurice Forges, Quebec; ditto (iron) from Pudsey's Point, Apple River, Nova Scotia; ditto (brownish red, burnt) from Point du Lac, Quebec; ditto (iron) from St. Anne de Montmorency. Graphite from Miller's Mine, Grenville, Quebec. Anorthosite (light grey, clouded with dark grey) from New Glasgow, Terrebonne, Quebec. Magnetite from between Economy and Five Islands, Nova Scotia; ditto from Location Y 12, about three miles N.W. of Killarney, Ontario. Slatey Hematite from Jacksontown, Woodstock, New Brunswick. Compact Mica Rock from Shipton, Quebec. Sandstone (hard grey) from Ledge Point, Port McNeil, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Serpentine Breccia from Orford, Quebec (polished slab 11 in. by 8 in.). Limestone (clouded grey) from Texada Island,

British Columbia (polished slab 18 in. by 12 in.); ditto from Lester's Quarry, Hull, Quebec (column and base, polished). Apatite from Emerald Mine, Buckingham, Quebec; Apatite in Calcite from same; Apatite and Orthoclase from same; Apatite and Pyroxene from same. Limestone from Madoc, Ontario (column and base, polished). Granite (6 in. dressed cube). Sandstone (6 in. dressed cube) used in construction of dry dock; ditto (6 in. dressed cube) from Elliott Quarry, Six-Mile-Brook, Lorest River, Pictou, Nova Scotia. Native Copper (nugget) from Fraser River, British Columbia; ditto from Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior; ditto from same. Marble from Mount Mark, British Columbia. Limestone (a slab 12 in. by 18 in.) from Horton, Ontario. Serpentine Limestone (a slab 12 in. by 18 in.) from Grenville; ditto (a slab 12 in. by 18 in.) from Hull, Quebec. Limestone (a slab 12 in. by 18 in.) from Lanark, Ontario. Porphyry (6 in. dressed cube) from Grenville, Ontario; ditto (column) from same; ditto (6 in. dressed cube) from same. Limestone (column and base, dressed) from Barrie, Ontario; ditto (12 in. by 18 in. slab) from same; ditto (column and base, dressed) from same; ditto (column and base) from same; ditto (12 in. by 18 in. slab) from same; Syenite (13 in. cube) from Grenville, Quebec. Granite (dressed column) from Barnston, Quebec. Jasper Conglomerate (dressed column) from Rock Lake, Bruce Mines, Lake Huron. Limestone (12 in. by 18 in. slab) from Departure Bay, Nanaimo, British Columbia; ditto (12 in. by 18 in. slab) from Texada Island, British Columbia. Amethyst from Amethyst Harbour, Lake Superior. Limestone (variegated marble) from Red Rock, Nepigon Bay; ditto (12 in. by 18 in. slab) from Montreal, Quebec; ditto (12 in. by 18 in. slab) from Terrebonne, Quebec. Volcanic Breccia (12 in. by 18 in. slab) from one of the Ballanac Islands, British Columbia. Serpentine Limestone (12 in. by 18 in. slab) from Petite Nation, Quebec. Peristerite from Bathurst, Ontario. Perthite from Burgess, R. 6, L. 3, Ontario. Block of Coal from Baynes Mine, Baynes Sound, British Columbia. Block of Coal from Wellington Mine, Nanaimo, British Columbia. Block of Coal from Union Mine, Comox, British Columbia.

Canadian Granite Co., Limited, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Granite (100), Serpentine, Marble, &c. Turned Monuments in Renfrew Marble. Limestone. Mantel-piece and Baptismal Font.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Collection of Soils and Minerals of Manitoba and the North-West Territory.

Carter, Calvin, *Wolfstown, R.* 1, *L.* 19, *Quebec.*

Steatite; Steatite Powder; Steatite Pencils—from White River Soapstone Mine. Chromic Iron Ore from Wolfstown, R. 3, L. 24.

Cashmore, Thomas, *Pembroke, Ontario.*

Brick Clay. Brick (hand-made).

Central Ontario Railway.

Magnetite from Coe Hill Mine, Wollaston. Pyrrhotite from Knob Mine, Madoc.

Chambers & MacLeod, *Wollaston, R.* 1, *L.* 14, *Ontario.*

Magnetite from surface.

Chambers, R. E., *Leander Nelson's Farm, Brookfield, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*

Limonite.

Chambers, R. E., *Granton Quarry, Pictou, Nova Scotia.*

Freestone (fine-grained grey).

Chapman, R. H. G., *Alfield, R. 4, L. 10, Pontiac, Quebec.*

Dolomite (white, coarse, crystalline).

Chicago and Vert Island Stone Co., *Isle Vert, Lake Superior, Ontario.*

Red Sandstone.

Christian, C., *Hull, Quebec.*

Hornblendic Gneiss, used for macadamised road-making.

Churchill, E., & Son, *Hantsport, Nova Scotia.*

Manganese Ore.

Clark, Norman, *Palmerston, Ontario.*

Magnetite.

Clarke, Thomas, *Salt Springs, Nova Scotia.*

Block of Coal.

Cobourg, Peterborough, and Marmora Mining Co., *Belmont, Ontario.*

Iron Ores—Hematite, Red Hematite, and Magnetite (Nos. 78 to 86).

Collie, Dr., *River John, Nova Scotia.*

Sandstone.

Colonial Copper Mine Co., *Dorchester, New Brunswick.*

Copper from the mine at Dorchester. Mispickel from the Consolidated (late Gatling) Mine, Marmora, Ontario. Molybdenite from Ross, Renfrew, Ontario.

Connors, G., & Sons, *Canning, King's County, Nova Scotia.*

Clay. 1½ in., 2½ in., and 3 in. Round Drain Tiles. 1½ in. by 2 in., 2½ in. by 1½ in., and 1½ in. Drain Tiles. 3¼ in. and 3½ in. Drain Tile Collars.

Cornell, , *Bosanquet, R. E. L. 23, Ontario.*

Clay. 2½ in., 3 in., 4 in., 5 in., and 7 in. Tiles.

Cummins, W., *Louisville, Moncton, New Brunswick.*

Clay. Stock Brick.

Curtis, M., & Son, *Otonabee, Ontario.*

Clay. White Brick. Plinth Brick. 2½ in., 3 in., 4 in., and [illegible] in. Tiles. Red Brick.

Cyrette, A., *Fort William, Ontario.*
Silver Ore from near Little Pic, Lake Superior.

Deterling, Abraham, *Bertie, R. 2, L. 29, Ontario.*
Clay. White Brick. Clay. Red Bricks.

Dickson, William, *Pakenham, Ontario.*
Limestone (brown, Black River form). Renssellearite from Grenville, R. 2, L. 26, Quebec.

Dobie, William M., *Ekfrid, R. 6, L. 2, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks. 2½ in., 4 in., and 6 in. Drain Tiles.

Dry, Johnson, *Kingston, Ontario.*
Red Brick.

Dudswell Marble and Lime Co., *Dudswell, Quebec.*
Limestone. Lime.

Dufferin Gold Mining Co., *Salmon River East, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Auriferous Quartz.

Dunsmuir & Sons, R., *Union Mine, Comox, British Columbia.*
Coal.

Dupuis, ., *Joliette, Quebec.*
Fire Clay. Marble, &c.

Dussault, Charles, *St. Alban Quarry, La Chevrotière, Quebec.*
Limestone.

Elarton Salt Works Co., *Warwick, Ontario.*
Fine Salt. Coarse Salt. Brine.

Fenwick & Sclater, 229, *Commissioners Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Crude Asbestos, and Manufactures thereof.

Ferguson, P., *Ross, R. 4, L. 21, Ontario.*
Limestone. Lime.

Flett, George A., *Miramichi, New Brunswick.*
Clay. Stock Brick.

Forsyth, Robert, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Polished Granite Pedestals.

Fowler, G. C., *Kilmarnock, Ontario.*
Artificial Stone: Two Keystones, one Chimney.

Freek, M. C., *St. Thomas, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks. 3 in., 4 in., 5 in., and 6 in. Drain Tiles.

Frid, G., *Greenfield, Ontario.*

Fancy Red Brick.

Galbraith, R. L. T., M.P.P., *British Columbia.*

Galena (102)—Argentiferous and Auriferous — Kooteney Lake Mines, British Columbia.

Gibbons, R., *Southampton, Ontario.*

Clay. Bricks.

Gibson, J., *Yorkville, Ontario.*

White Brick.

Good, Thomas, *Ben Miller Lime Works, Colborne, R. 1, L. 1, Ontario.*

Limestone. Lime.

Government of British Columbia, *Victoria, British Columbia* (per the Hon. G. Robison, Provincial Secretary).

Native Gold in Quartz from "Big Bend" Claim, head of McCulloch Creek, Columbia River taken three feet below surface. Native Gold in Quartz, out of "Homestead" Claim, head of McCulloch Creek, Columbia River, taken from surface.

Grand River Plaster Co., *Gypsum Mines, Haldimand, Ontario.*

Gypsum Rock.

Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, *Kingston, Ontario.*

Limestone from Quarry at Kingston. Bituminous Coal from Saquash, Vancouver Island.

Grant, J., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Collection of the Minerals of Nova Scotia, comprising specimens of Magnetic Iron Ore, Manganese, Anthracite Coal Shale, Green Clay, and Mica; also, Silver Lead Ore (Guysboro' County and St. Paul's Island, Cape Breton); Red Hematite (Nictaux, Annapolis County); Copper Ore (Glengarry, Pictou County); Native Copper (Margaretville, Annapolis County).

Greenside, , *Carleton, Ontario.*

White Brick.

Griffin, Elizabeth, *Laxton, Ontario.*

Kaolin.

Grundy, H., *Harvey, R. 15, L. 14, Ontario.*

Lithographic Stone from Pigeon Lake Quarry.

Gunn, A., & Co., *Fitzroy Lead Mines, Chats Island.*

Galena. Galena (Prills). Pig Lead, manufactured by the Frontenac Lead Mining and Smelting Co.

Hambley, R., *Bowmanville, Ontario.*
White Clay. White Brick. Drawn White Tiles. Red Clay. Red Brick.

Hanes, R., *Matilda, Ontario.*
Clay.

Harrington, , *Yorkville, Ontario.*
Red Brick.

Haycock, Edward, *Haycock Location, Templeton, Quebec.*
Hematite and Magnetite.

Heffer, Thomas, *Bathurst, New Brunswick.*
Clay (brown colour) from surface. Clay (dark grey colour) below last mentioned. Stock Brick (machine-made). Pressed Brick.

Henderson & Potts, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Sulphate Barytes Rock—crude and ground.

Hogan, Peter, *Westmorland Union Freestone Quarry.*
Sandstone.

Hogg, J., *Lanark, R.* 10, *L.* 21, *Ontario.*
Limestone. Lime.

Hooker, T. W., *Welland, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.

Hurd & Roberts, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
One Marble Monument, with Limestone Base. One Marbleized Slab.

Irwin, Hopper, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.* (London Office, 17, Cannon Street, E.C.)
Manufactured Asbestos. (See also No. .)

Jamieson, C., *Beaver Brook, Hants, Nova Scotia.*
Gypsum (polished column and base).

Jamieson, J. A., *Horton, R.* 3, *E.* ½, *L.* 13, *Ontario.*
Limestone. Lime.

Jarvis Island Silver Co., *Jarvis, Ontario.*
"Silver Isle" Ore, with Silver; "Jarvis Island" Ore, with Silver: both from Thunder Bay, Lake Superior.

Jeffrey, W. H., *Danville, Richmond, Quebec.*
Crude Asbestos (No. 131).

Jenkins & Chambers, *Wollaston, Ontario.*
Magnetite from surface of R. 1, L. 15. Magnetite from surface of R. 15, L. 9.

Jenkins, Chambers, Brown, & Clute, *Wollaston, Ontario.*

Magnetite from surface, R. 2, L. 15. Magnetite from 20 feet below surface, R. 8, L. 17 and 18. Magnetite from surface of R. 4, L. 14. Magnetite from surface of R. 2, L. 16.

Jessop, J., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Galena — Argentiferous and Auriferous — (104), from Kokesaila, Cariboo, British Columbia. Boonite (97), Howe Mine, Howe Sound, British Columbia.

Johnson & Co., *Thetford, Quebec.*

Crude Asbestos (88).

Johnson, James, *Westminster R., L. 5½ miles west of London, Ontario.*

Clay. Brick.

Johnson, James, *Stafford, R. 1, L. 30, Ontario.*

Brick Clay.

Jones, John, *Marmora, Ontario.*

Auriferous Vein Matter (Mispickel).

Jones, , *Leslieville, Ontario.*

Red Brick.

King Brothers, *Thetford Mines, Quebec.*

Crude Asbestos (88) from the "Hampden" Mine, Thetford Mines, Quebec.

Kooteney Syndicate, Limited, *Kooteney, British Columbia.*
(Agent, Arthur Fell, 46, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.)

Samples of Gold-bearing Quartz from the Upper Kooteney Valley. Silver-bearing Lead Ores (Galena) from "Big Ledge," on Kooteney Lake (east side). Sample of Quartz containing Gold, Silver, and Copper, found in large deposits in Upper Kooteney, near Kooteney City. Sample of Fire Clay from large deposits on Kooteney Lake. Two samples of Silver-bearing Lead Ores (Galena) from two different mining claims on west side of Kooteney Lake.

Lake Superior Native Copper Mining Co., *Point Mamainse, Lake Superior.*

Copper Ore.

La Roche & Co., *Belleville, Ontario.*

Red Brick.

Lee, John, & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Red Clay from surface, 10 ft. deep, two miles east of St. John City, New Brunswick. Stock Brick (machine-made). Pressed Brick. Ornamental Brick. Flooring Tile.

Legault, Paul, *St. Valentine, Stottsville, Quebec.*

Limestone.

Lemang, Richard, *Fifteen Point, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Bricks.

Lewis, Captain, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Magnetite from Queen Charlotte Islands.

Lièvres River Land and Phosphate Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Apatite (92)—Phosphate of Lime, from the Company's Mines.

Lingham, N., *Belleville, Ontario.*
Red Brick (hand stock and hand-pressed).

Lionais, Charles, *Box 979, Post Office, Montreal, Quebec.*
Asbestos.

Lomer, Rohr, & Co., 8, *Custom House Square, Montreal, Quebec.*
Apatite (Rock Phosphate of Lime), weight 300 lbs., from the mines of the Ottawa Phosphate Mining Co., Buckingham, Quebec. Apatite, weight 400 lbs. (127), MacLaren & Blackburn's Mine, Templeton, Quebec. Apatite, weight 300 lbs. (128), McLaren & Blackburn's Mine, Templeton, Quebec.

Longman, R., *Rawdon, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.

McCready, R. L., *Sussex, New Brunswick.*
Infusorial Earth.

McCulloch, W. F., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Gold and Silver Ore.

McDonald, C. P. M., *Greenfield, Ontario.*
Limestone.

McElroy, Henry, & Son, *Richmond, Ontario.*
Clay. Brick.

McEwen, G., *Hensall, Ontario.*
Salt.

McGillivray, D., *Athole Brickyard, Kenyon, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.

McKeen, Adam, & Sons, *Pictou, Nova Scotia.*
Sandstone (fine-grained grey).

McKellar Brothers, *Fort William, Ontario.*
Gold-bearing Quartz from Victoria Point, Jackfish Bay, Lake Superior.

McKellar & Eames, R. M., *Thunder Bay, Lake Superior.*

Silver Ore from Dawson's Mine, Pie Island, Lake Superior.

Mackenzie, Alexander, *Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia.*

Infusorial Earth (Tripolite) from Fountain Lake Property. Infusorial Earth (Tripolite) from Pollet Lake, Mechanic Settlement, King's County, New Brunswick. Infusorial Earth (Tripolite) from Merigonish, Pictou, Nova Scotia.

Macpherson, John, *West River, Pictou, Nova Scotia*

Brown Sandstone. Grey Sandstone.

Mallette, L. N., *Pointe Claire, Quebec.*

Limestone.

Markham, Alfred, *Markhamville, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Samples of Manganese Ore.

Mathison, Joseph, *Lower L'Ardoise, Richmond, Nova Scotia.*

Iron Ore from Micmac Mines, Salmon River, Richmond County, Nova Scotia.

Miller, Erastus, *Parkhill, Ontario.*

Bricks, and sample of the Clay from which they are made. Clay from surface. Clay from 16 feet below surface. White Stock Bricks.

Milner, Coutts, & Co., *St. George, Charlotte County, New Brunswick.*

One Polished Granite Pedestal.

Moody & Nelson, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Silver Ore from Victoria Mine, Fort Hope, British Columbia.

Moore, David, *Ramsay, R. 8, L. 20, Ontario.*

Clay.

Morton, C., *British Columbia.*

Silver Ore (98), "Eureka" Silver Mine, Fort Hope, British Columbia.

Murdoch, William, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Siliceous Earth, raw and calcined.

New Rockland Slate Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Roofing Slates. Slate Slabwork: Slate Wash Tub; Blackboards for Schools.

Nicholson, William, *Montague, Ontario.*

Clay. Bricks (two kinds).

Nightingale, Thomas, 988, *Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.*

Red and White Bricks, Drain Tiles, and Sewer Pipes.

Nightingale, T., *Yorkville, Ontario.*

White Brick. Red Brick.

North American Chemical Co., *Goderich, Ontario.*

Various kinds of Refined Salt, for Dairy and Table use, in sacks of various sizes, as manufactured and put up. (See also No. ° .).

Nova Scotia Government.

Obelisk, representing the Gold obtained from the Auriferous Deposits of Nova Scotia from 1862 to 1883—weight, 370,000 ozs.; value, $7,215,000. Specimens of Gold from the "Blue Nose" Lode, Montague, Nova Scotia.

NOVA SCOTIA.

List of Minerals sent by, and to the Government of Nova Scotia for Exhibition collectively.

General Mining Association, *Sydney Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

1. Block of Coal (1,200 lbs.)

Low Point, Barasois, and Lingan Mining Co., *Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

2. Block of Coal (1,000 lbs.) from Low Point Mine, Cape Breton.
3. Block of Coal (1,000 lbs.) from Lingan Mines, Cape Breton.

International Coal Mining Co., *Bridgeport Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

4. Block of Coal (1,000 lbs.).

Sydney and Louisburg Coal and Railway Co., *Reserve Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

5. Block of Coal (400 lbs.).
6. Sample of Coke (200 lbs.).

Glace Bay Mining Co., *Glace Bay Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

7. Block of Coal (300 lbs.).

Gowrie Coal Mining Co., *Gowrie Mines, Cow Bay, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

8. Block of Coal (400 lbs.).
9. Sample of Patent Fuel.
10. Coal Fossils.

Old Bridgeport Mines, *Cape Breton, Nova Scotia* (H. Mitchell, Manager).

11. Block of Coal (300 lbs.).

Springhill Railway and Coal Co., *Springhill Mines, Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia* (W. Hall, Manager).

12. Column of Coal (11 feet high).
13. Block of Coal (200 lbs.).
14. Sample of Nut Coal (120 lbs.).
15. Block of Coal (900 lbs.).

Joggins Coal Mining Co., *Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia.*

16. One block of Coal, column (1,000 lbs.).

Halifax Co., Limited, *Albion Mines, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.*

17. Block of McGregor Coal
18. Sample of McGregor Coal
19. Sample of McGregor Coal, Third Seam
20. Sample of Coke

} (900 lbs.).

Vale Coal Co., *New Glasgow, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.*

21. Sample of McBean Coal (250 lbs.).
22. Sample of Six-feet Coal (250 lbs.).

Acadia Coal Co., *Westville, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.*

23. Sample of Acadia Seam, large coal (250 lbs.).
24. Sample of Acadia Seam, nut coal (250 lbs.).

Intercolonial Coal Mining Co., *Westville, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.*

25. Sample of Acadia Seam, large coal (250 lbs.).
26. Sample of Acadia Seam, nut coal (250 lbs.).

R. H. Brown, *Sydney Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

27. Coal Fossils.

J. H. Bartlett, *Bridgeville, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.*

28. Spathic Iron Ore (200 lbs.).
29. Specular Iron Ore (200 lbs.).
30. Limonite Iron Ore (200 lbs.).
31. Red Hematite Iron Ore (200 lbs.).
32. Red Hematite Iron Ore (200 lbs.).

The Government of Nova Scotia, *Halifax*
Stewiacke, Colchester

33. Red Hematite (150 lbs.)

Chas. Kenney, *Salmon River Lakes, Guysboro' Co., Nova Scotia.*

34. Specular Iron Ore (200 lbs.).

Thomas Callahan, *Manchester, Guysboro' Co., Nova Scotia.*

35. Specular Iron Ore (200 lbs.)

A. Cumminger, *Melrose, Guysboro' Co., Nova Scotia.*

36. Specular Iron Ore from Boyleston, Guysboro' Co.

E. T. Moseley, *Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

37. Red Hematite Iron Ore.

Steel Company of Canada, *Londonderry Mines, Colchester Co., Nova Scotia.*

38. Limonite Ore.
39. Red Hematite Ore.
40. Spathic Ore.
41. Ankerite Ore.
42. Limestone.
43. Pig Iron.
44. Pig Iron.
45. Bar Iron.
46. Bar Iron.

Nova Scotia Government, *Halifax.*

47. Chilled Iron from Londonderry Mines, Colchester Co.
48. Bog Iron Ore from Captain Captique, Liverpool.

D. McLaughlin, *Shubenacadie, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.*

49. Silver Lead Ore from Smithfield, Hants Co.
50. Marble (100 lbs.) from Cape Breton.
51. Marble (100 lbs.) from Cape Breton.
52. Lime from Cape Breton.
53. Gypsum from Shubenacadie.
54. Plaster from Shubenacadie.

E. W. Dimock, *Windsor, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.*

55. Gypsum (200 lbs.).

G. Clough, *Lennox Passage, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

56. Gypsum (50 lbs.).

Nova Scotia Government, *Halifax.*

57. Polished Gypsum from Windsor, Hants Co.
58. Concretionary Limestone from New Glasgow, Pictou Co.
59. Two samples of Polished Marble from Cape Breton.

E. T. Moseley, *Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

60. Manganese Ore. Pyrolusite (77), from Morrison's Mine.

J. W. Stephens, *Tenny Cape, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.*

61. Manganese Ore.
62. Manganese Ore.

W. Carter, *Truro, Nova Scotia.*

63. Manganese Ore (50 lbs.).

J. Browne, *Bridgeville, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.*

64. Manganese Ore (35 lbs.).

Henderson & Potts, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

65. One sample of Barytes (100 lbs.).
66. One sample of Paints.

Coxheath Copper Mining Co., *Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

67. Copper Ore.
68. Copper Matte.
69. Iron Ore (flux).
70. Limestone (flux).
71. Slag from Copper Ore.
72. Assays, Charts, Photographs, &c.

L. Johnstone, *Stellarton, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.*

73. Copper Ore from Antigonishe Co.

Nova Scotia Government, *Halifax.*

74. Copper Ore from Polson's Lake, Guysboro Co.

H. S. Poole, *Stellarton, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.*

75. Cabinet of Minerals.

J. Grant, *Halifax.*

76. Mineral Collection.

M. F. E[illegible], *Halifax.*

77. [illegible]binets of Nova Scotian Minerals.

M. R[illegible], *Lockeport.*

78. [illegible]et of Nova Scotian Minerals.

B. M. Davidson, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

79. Antimony Ore (1,000 lbs.) from Rawdon, Hants Co

A. C. Ross, *North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

80. Mica (10 lbs.).

Nova Scotia Government, *Halifax.*

81. Mineral Map of Nova Scotia (12 ft. by 4 ft.).

Albion Gold Mining Co., *Montague, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.*

82. Auriferous Quartz.

G. F. Christie, *Bedford, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.*

83. Auriferous Alluvium (1 cubic ft.).

A. A. Hayward, *Renfrew Gold Mines, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.*

84. Auriferous Quartz.

Nova Scotia Government, *Halifax.*

85. Obelisk showing Gold taken from Nova Scotian Gold Mines.
86. Auriferous Quartz.

Dufferin Gold Mining Co., *Salmon River, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.*

87. Auriferous Quartz.

Kemptville Gold Mining Co., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

88. Auriferous Quartz.

R. P. Fraser, *Pictou, Nova Scotia.*

89. Copper Ore from College Lake, Antigonishe Co.

Odell, A., *Brockville, Ontario.*

Clay for making White Bricks. Clay for making Red Bricks.

Odell & Sons, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Clay. Stock Brick.

Ollman, , *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Clay. Brick (machine-made). Brick (pressed). Brick (angle). Brick (plinth).

Oppenheimer Brothers, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Specimens of Auriferous Quartz and Silver Ores from Burns Mountain.

Orford Copper and Sulphur Co., *Capeltown, Quebec.*

Yellow Copper Ore (90), "Crown" Mine. Nickel Ore (91), "Orford" Nickel Mine.

Osgood, S. P., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Freestone.

Paul, John, *Ramsay, Ontario.*

Limestone (white crystalline). Lime.

Pegler, Joseph, *Blanchard, R. 7, L. 3, near Woodham, Ontario.*

Clay (two kinds). 2 in., 2½ in., 3 in., 3½ in., 4 in., 5 in., and 6 in. Drain Tiles.

Picksworth, D. S., *Percy R., L. 17, Ontario.*

Clay taken 10 ft. below surface. Clay taken 20 ft. below surface. Bricks.

Pocock, Freath, & Pocock, *Emerson, Manitoba.*

Block of Coal from the Souris Valley, Manitoba, with Maps showing Coal Seams, &c.

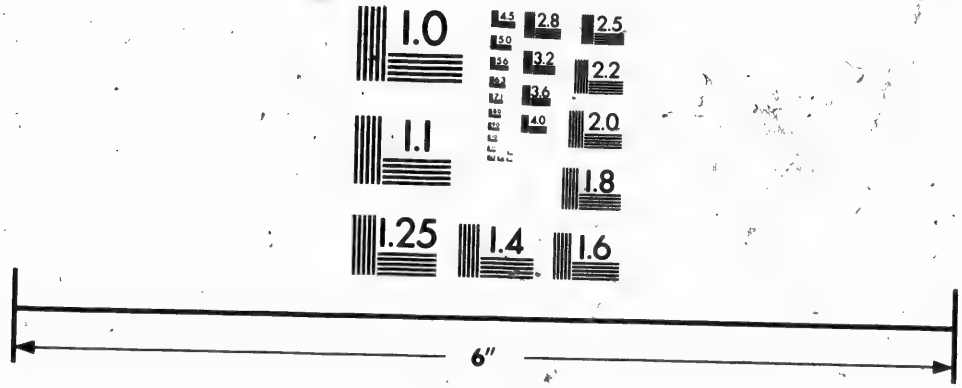
Port Arthur District (per T. A. Keefer, Esq.), *Port Arthur, Ontario.*

Soils:—

Virgin Soil. Exhibited as a sample of the soil from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, Gold Country, west of the town of Port Arthur, district of Thunder Bay, Province of Ontario.

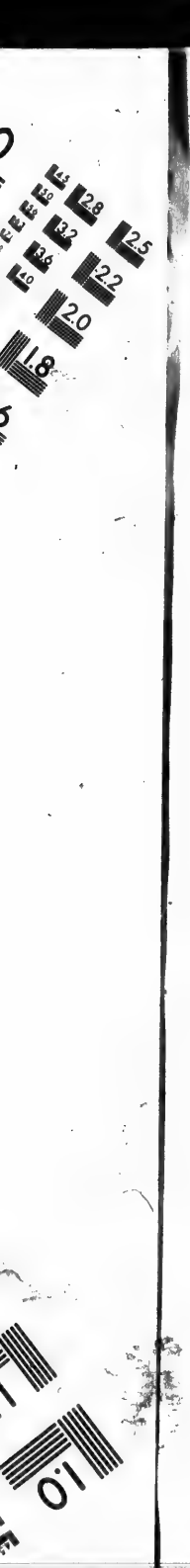
Virgin Soil. Exhibited as a sample of the soil from the Silver Region near the town of Port Arthur.

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503


2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

Mineral Products:—

Free Gold and Native Silver, in Crown carved from native wood, from Mines on the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Nuggets of Silver, in Prince's Plume carved from native wood, from various Mines on the North Shore of Lake Superior.

A Pyramid of various kinds of Ores from Mines on the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Beaver Mine Cabinet—Specimens from the Beaver Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur, district of Thunder Bay, Province of Ontario, Canada, mounted with stuffed beaver trapped in the district by A. Perras; Cabinet made of trees felled by beavers, and beaver chips shown as found on the mine location.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Silver Islet Silver Mines, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Silver Creek Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Silver Mountain Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Rabbit Mountain Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Beaver Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Porcupine Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, west of the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Tip Top, Highland, and Kam Kam Mines, west of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing Gold Ores from various Mines and new discoveries on the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing Silver Ores from various Mines and new discoveries on the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens of Building, Useful, Ornamental, and Precious Stones from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

A Port Arthur Cabinet, made of native woods, containing Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, Zinc, Iron, Sulphur, Barytes, Asbestos, Graphite, Mica, Building, Useful, Ornamental, and Precious Stones, from various Mines and Prospects on the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Specimen of Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 215 lbs., from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 144 lbs., from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 39 lbs., from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Copper and Iron Pyrites, carrying Gold and Silver, weight 164 lbs., from the Tip Top Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Copper and Iron Pyrites, carrying Gold and Silver, weight 120 lbs., from the Tip Top Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Copper and Iron Pyrites, carrying Gold and Silver, weight 15 lbs., from the Tip Top Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 35 lbs., from the Highland Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 31 lbs., from the Highland Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 16 lbs., from the Highland Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold-bearing Ore, weight 116 lbs., from the Kam Kam Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold-bearing Ore, weight 74 lbs., from the Kam Kam Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold-bearing Ore, weight 19 lbs., from the Kam Kam Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold-bearing Ore, weight 19 lbs., from the Partridge Lake Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Gold-bearing Ore, weight 16 lbs., from the Partridge Lake Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Copper and Iron Pyrites, carrying Gold and Silver, weight 50 lbs., from the Gold Lake Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Galena, weight 40 lbs., from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Specimen of Galena, weight 12 lbs., from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Specimen of Zinc Blende, weight 105 lbs., from the Zenith Zinc Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Zinc Blende, weight 96 lbs., from the Zenith Zinc Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Hematite Iron Ore, weight 20 lbs., from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore (Argentite), weight 46 lbs., from the Rabbit Mountain Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore, weight 42 lbs., from the Beaver Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore, weight 31 lbs., from the Beaver Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore (Argentite), weight 52 lbs., from the Silver Creek Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore (Argentite), weight 40 lbs., from the Silver Creek Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore (Argentite and Argentiferous Zinc Blende), weight 44 lbs., from the Porcupine Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore (Argentite and Argentiferous Zinc Blende), weight 25 lbs., from the Porcupine Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore (Argentite in Baryta), weight 17 lbs., from the Crown Point Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore (Argentite in Baryta), weight 14 lbs., from the Crown Point Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore, weight 20 lbs., from the Silver Mountain East End Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore, weight 10 lbs., from the Silver Mountain East End Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore (grey Copper Ore carrying Silver), weight 50 lbs., from the Spar Island Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver Ore (Native Silver and Argentite), weight 10 lbs., from the Duncan Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Silver-bearing Ore, weight 40 lbs., from the Uneshenahba (Indian) Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Wine-coloured Amethysts, weight 70 lbs., from the North Shore, Lake Superior.

Specimen of Amethysts, weight 37 lbs., from the North Shore, Lake Superior.

Cabinet of Mineral Specimens, illustrated with views, from the North Shore, Lake Superior.

Pyramid of Spheroidal or Argillaceous Concretions from the Upper Copper-bearing Rocks of the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Specimen of Crystals from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Specimens of Amethysts from Thunder Bay, near Port Arthur, Province of Ontario.

Specimens of Agate from the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Argentiferous Brown Ore, weight 38 lbs., from a depth of 80 feet, from the Little Pic Silver Mine, North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Native Copper, as beaten out by ancient miners, from the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Silver Ore from east end of Silver Mountain.

Specimens from various Mines and Prospects from the Lake of the Woods Mining Country.

Stone Mining Implements used by [illegible]ent miners, from the North Shore of Lake Superior, Pro[illegible] of Ontario (six specimens).

Post, James S., *East Templeton, Quebec.*

Apatite (Phosphate of Lime).

Powell, J. W., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Gold Quartz (Cassiar). Silver and Copper (Vancouver). (See also Nos. .)

Price, , *Leslieville, Ontario.*

Grey Brick for Sewers. Red Brick.

Rabbit Mountain Mining Co., *Thunder Bay, Lake Superior.*

Silver Glance.

Read, Joseph, & Co., *Bay Chaleur Quarries, Gloucester, New Brunswick.*

Sandstone. (fine grey, grey and fine grey, greenish). Hematite from the Wallbridge Mine, Madoc, Ontario.

Richards, J. G., jun., *British Columbia.*

Red Hematite (95) and Magnetite (96), Sooke Iron Mines, Juan de Fuca, British Columbia.

Riley, Edward, *Cataraqui R., L. 16, Kingston, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.

Robertson, , *Carleton Place, Ontario.*
Red Brick.

Robinson, Hiram, *Bagot, R. 10, L. 7, Quebec.*
Celestite (Sulphate of Strontia).

Robson, B., *London, Ontario.*
Clay. Tiles. 1½ in., 2 in., and 3½ in. Tiles.

Robson, J., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Dressed Marble (107) from Beaver Cove, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

Rombaugh, H., *Russell, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.

Ross, The Hon. J. G., and Reed, Dr. James, *Leeds, Quebec.*
Chromic Iron Ore.

Ross, Ward Brothers, & Co., *Shipton, Quebec.*
Asbestos from Wellington Mines, Thetford.

Ryan, R., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Clay. Stock Brick. Ornamental Bricks. 2 in., 3 in., and 3½ in. Drain Tiles.

Saylor, A. B., *Bloomfield, Hallowell, Ontario.*
Clay. Hand-made Bricks. Machine-made Bricks.

Scarborough, Charles, *Hanover, Brant, Ontario.*
Clay. White Bricks. Clay. 4 in. Drain Tiles. 3 in. Drain Tiles. 2-in. Drain Tiles.

Shearer, , *Cornwall, Ontario.*
Clay. White Bricks. Red Bricks.

Sheppard, , *Yorkville, Ontario.*
White Brick.

Smith, Henry, *Port Elgin, Ontario.*
Clay. White Bricks.

Smith, J. R., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Natural Mineral Water from Spring at Apohaqui, New Brunswick.

Smith, S. E., *Sherbroke, Quebec.*
Magnetite.

Stephens, George, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Native Silver from Thunder Bay Silver Mine, Lake Superior.

Stephens, J. W., *Tenny Cape, Hants, Nova Scotia.*
Manganese Ore.

Stewart, Dr. E. K., *Madoc, R. 5, L. 7, Ontario.*
Lithographic Stone.

Stewart, F. J., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Petrified Cottonwood from the Saskatchewan River, one mile from Medicine Hat, North-West Territories.

Stewart, J., *Marmora, Ontario.*
Meneghinite. Said to occur in lenticular masses in a magnesian limestone, and to assay from 16 to 20 dollars gold to a ton, and 8 to 12 dollars silver; base metal, 25 to 30 per cent. of amount operated.

Stewart, J., *Madoc, R. 9, L. 1, Ontario.*
Shell Marl.

Summers, David A., *Winchester, Ontario.*
Limestone. Lime.

Tallman, W., & Son, *Beamsville, Lincoln, Ontario.*
Specimen of Clay. (See also No. .)

Taylor, A. H., *Moore's Mine, Wakefield, Q.*
Apatite.

Tillson, Edwin D., *Tilsonburg, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.

Toronto and Carleton Brick Manufacturing Co., *Carleton, Ontario.*
Red Brick.

Torrance, J. Fraser, B.Sc., 16, *St. John Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Infusorial Earth and its Products. (See also No. .)

Townsley, , *Carleton Place, Ontario.*
Red Brick (hand-pressed).

Trüemner, S., *Stephen, R. 5, L. 15, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.

Tupper, Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., C.B., 97, *Cromwell Road, London, S.W.*
Amethyst Crystals from Amethyst Harbour, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior.

Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co., *Nanaimo, British Columbia.*
Fine-grained Grey Sandstone from Charles River Quarry, Nanaimo, British Columbia. Fine-grained Grey Sandstone from Newcastle Quarry, Nanaimo. Fine-grained Grey Sandstone from Hadington. Sandstone (No. 99) from Quarries on Newcastle Island, near Nanaimo. Blocks of House (105), Gas (106), Steam (94) Coal, taken from the mines of the Company in and around Nanaimo. A large block of Coal, weight over 4 tons, and hewn rough as it comes from the "Face." Photographs of Wharves and Mines.

Van Horne, W. C. (Vice-President, Canadian Pacific Railway), *Montreal, Quebec.*

Amethyst Crystals from Amethyst Harbour, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior.

Victoria Gas Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Coke and Coal.

Wade, Frederick H., *Valley Brickyard, Ekfrid, R. 6, L. 2, Ontario.*

Clay. Bricks.

Walker, W. H., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Products of the Buckingham Plumbago Mine:—Disseminated Ore. Pure Lump Plumbago, from fifteen different veins. Plumbago in lump, chip, and dust. Prepared Stock, different grades. Crucibles, Nozzles, Stoppers, Covers, &c., in various sizes. Stone Polish. Lead Pencils—Drawing, Office, Standard, Phonographic, Carpenters, Lumberers, &c. Carmine Crayons. Photographs of Mine and Works.

Wallace Grey Stone Co., *Wallace, Nova Scotia.*

Blue Sandstone. Grey Sandstone.

Walton, Jacob, *Avonport, King's County, Nova Scotia.*

Clay (dark red, laminated). Common Brick. Pressed Brick. 1½ in., 2 in., 3 in., and 4 in. Drain Tiles.

Walton, John, *Agincourt, Ontario.*

Clay. 2 in. and 3 in. Tiles.

Wearne, C. H. W., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Galena from Island No. 2, Silver Lake, Lake Superior.

White, Cornelius, *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Granite.

White, Thomas B., *Anderdon, Essex, Ontario.*

Dolomite (grey).

Williams & Murray, *Bosanquet, Ontario.*

Two different samples of Coarse Salt from the Village of Port Franks.

Willoughby, William, *Carleton Place, Beckwith, R. 11, L. 17, Ontario.*

Brick Clay.

Wright, C. B., *Hull, Quebec.*

Limestone. Lime. Hyd. Limestone, used for making Cement. Hyd. Cement.

Wright, Edward V., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Argentiferous Galena. Concentrated Ore.

Wylie, William H., *Carleton Place, Ontario.*

Magnetite taken a few feet below surface of "Iron Duke" Mine. Magnetite from surface of "Iron Duke" Mine. Pyrite from "White Birch" Mine. Limonite from near surface of "White Birch" Mine. Barite (Sulphate of Baryte) from Pakenham, Ontario.

Zainesville Iron Mining Co., *Godfrey, Frontenac, Ontario.*

Magnetic Iron Ore (No. 109).

Canadian Government (Geological Survey), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Alluvial Gold. (Exhibited in .)

1. Gold—Williams Creek (Upper), Cariboo, B.C.
2. Gold—Williams Creek (Lower), Cariboo, B.C.
3. Gold—Davis Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
4. Gold—Antler Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
5. Gold—Jack of Clubs Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
6. Gold—Harvey Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
7. Gold—Lowhee Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
8. Gold—Cunningham Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
9. Gold—Keithly Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
10. Gold—California Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
11. Gold—Bear River, Cariboo, B.C.
12. Gold—Cariboo, B.C.
13. Gold—Cariboo, B.C.
14. Gold—Cherry Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
15. Gold—Mission Creek, Okanagan, B.C.
16. Gold—From various Creeks, Cariboo, B.C.
17. Gold—Tranquille River, B.C.
18. Gold—Omineca, B.C.
19. Nugget of Gold—Cassiar, B.C.
20. Gold—Saskatchewan, R. Edmonton, N.W.T.
21. Gold—Eastern Townships, Beauce County, Quebec.
22. Gold—Eastern Townships, Beauce County, Quebec.
23. Gold—Eastern Townships, Beauce County, Quebec.
24. Gold—Township of Ditton, Quebec.
25. Gold—Eastern Townships, Beauce County, Quebec.
26. Bogus Gold.
27. Amalgam.
28. Native Platinum—Tranquille River, B.C.
29. Model of Gold Nugget—Mosquito Creek, B.C.
30. Model of Gold Nugget—Mosquito Creek, B.C.
31. Model of Gold Nugget—Cassiar, B.C.
32. Model of Gold Nugget—Eastern Townships, Quebec.
33. Model of Gold Nugget—Eastern Townships, Quebec.
34. Model of Gold Nugget—Eastern Townships, Quebec.
35. Model of Gold Nugget—Eastern Townships, Quebec.
36. Model of Nugget of Arquerite—Omineca, B.C.
37. Gold—Granite Creek, Semilkameen R., B.C.
38. Nugget of Gold—Keithly Creek, Cariboo, B.C.

Class 2.—Geology.

Brown, R. H., *Sydney Mines, Cape Breton.*

Fossil Plants from the Coal Seam in the Pits of the *General Mining Association* at Sydney Mines, Cape Breton.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Specimens illustrating *Eozoon Canadense.*

Canadian Government (Geological Survey of Canada), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Collection of Rocks, illustrating the Archean formations of Canada, (Specimens numbered 1 to 356.)

Complete Sets of the Reports published by the Survey from 1863 to 1886. (Note.—For Geological Maps, &c., see "Maps and Reports," in the Educational Division, page .)

GROUP V.—MANUFACTURES AND INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE.

Class 1.—Men, Women, and Children's Clothing and Accessories.

Almonte Knitting Co., *Almonte, Ontario.*

Woollen Underclothing.

Anticosti, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*

Socks, made by Mrs. Alfred Malouin, of West Point, Anticosti, from the Hair of the Island Dog, Coat made from Seals caught in the Island. Otter Cap. (See the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

Auston Manufacturing Co., *Brighton, Ontario.*

Shoe and Corset Lace (Cotton).

Canadian Government (Post Office Department), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Letter Carrier's Equipment, as follows:—

Letter Carrier's Overcoat.
" " Waterproof Coat.
" " " Cape.
" " Winter Tunic.
" " Summer "
" " Winter Trousers (pair).
" " Summer " "
" " " Helmet.
" " Cloth Cap.
" " Fur "
" " Collarette.

Letter Carrier's Waistbelt.
" " Chamois Vest.
" " Leggings (pair).
" " Boots "
" " Moccasins "
" " Button Stick.
" " " Brush.
" " Cotton Duck Satchel.
" " Leather "
(Shown in the Collective Exhibit from the Post Office.)

Cantlie, Ewan, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Canadian Tweeds, Flannels, Cottons, and Underclothing.

Carsley, S., *Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Umbrellas.

Cheeseworth, J. W., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Clothing made from Canadian Cloth.

Clayton & Sons, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Complete Suits of Men and Boys' Clothing.

Crompton Corset Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Corsets in Satin and Jean.

Dominion Corset Weaving Co., 1062, *Post Office, Quebec.*
Corsets. (See also No. .)

Dominion Hat Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Fur Felt Hats.

Drouin, M., 156, *St. Lawrence Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Hats. Pull-overs. Silk and Military Goods. Helmets, specially adapted for Canada.

Dubois, Mrs., & Son, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Feather Trimmings manufactured by an improved process.

Edgecumbe, Fred. B., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Tra Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)
Straw Hats. (See also Nos. .)

Empire Button Works, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Vegetable-Ivory Buttons.

Fairall, W. H., *Post Office*, 155, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Men's Unshrinkable Shirts and Drawers. Outside Shirts and Hosiery.

Ferland, Miss Adeline, *Sorel, Quebec.*
A Man's Shirt, all hand-made. A Shirt made by machine.

Galt Knitting Co., *Galt, Ontario.*
Woollen and Cotton Shirts and Drawers, and Top Skirts.

Greene, E. K., Sons, & Company, *Box* 1993, *Montreal, Quebec.* (Agent in England, J. A. Nott, 6, Gordon Place, W.C., London.)

Felt Hats.

Guenette, Emile, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Coat and Vest. (Contributed through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)

McKenzie, Mrs. James, *Uigg, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Three pairs of Men's Woollen Socks, hand-made.

Myers, F. C., 752, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Knitted Cotton Caps and Hosiery.

Penman Manufacturing Co., *Paris, Ontario.*

Quilts. Shirts. Hosiery and Underclothing generally, for both sexes, in Wool, Cotton, &c. (See also No. .)

Pike River Mills, *Notre Dame de Stanbridge, Quebec.*

Woollen Underwear.

Renfrew, G. R., & Co., 35, *Buade Street, Quebec, Quebec.* (Agent in England, J. A. Holt.)

Coats, Caps, and Gloves of Skins of—
Beaver (*Castor Canadensis*).
Mink (*Putorius Vison*).
Otter (*Lutra Canadensis*).
Seal (*Phoca*).
Muskrat (*Fiber Zibittricus*), and of Lambskin.
Jackets and Wraps of Skins of Seal, Labrador Otter, Labrador Beaver, Plucked Otter, Dyed Otter, Golden Otter; Muffs, Tippets, and Boas of Black Bear, Cinnamon Bear, Isabel Bear, Red Fox, Wolverine, Silver Fox, Blue Fox, White Fox, Plucked Beaver, Plucked Otter, Hudson's Bay Sable Mink (Lower Canada), Lynx, St. Lawrence Seal, Alaska Seal, Golden Otter. (See also Nos. .)

Robertson, C., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Suit made from Island Wool.

St. Hyacinthe Granite Mills, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Woollen Hosiery and Underclothing.

Shorey, H., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Ready-made Clothing.

Spoor, Enoch Heber, *North Stanbridge, Missisquoi, Quebec.*

All-wool Gloves (two pairs), hand-knitted by the Exhibitor (a boy).

Strathroy Knitting Co., *Strathroy, Ontario.*

Underwear.

Thorold Woollen and Cotton Manufacturing Co., *Thorold, Ontario.*

Woollen Underclothing.

Tooke Brothers, *Montreal, Quebec.*

White and Coloured Shirts, Collars, and Cuffs.

Tryon Woollen Manufacturing Co., *Tryon, Prince Edward Island.*

Clothes made from Island Wool.

Turnbull, Charles, *Galt, Ontario.*

Ladies', Gentlemen's, and Children's Knitted Woollen Underclothing, full fashioned.

Turner Brothers, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Suspenders.

Amherst Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Co., *Amherst, Nova Scotia.*

Laced and Buttoned Boots.

Bell, J. & T., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Boots and Shoes.

Berlin Felt Boot Co., *Berlin, Ontario.*

Felt Boots and Socks.

Cooper & Smith, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Boots and Shoes.

Cote (Louis) & Brother, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Boots and Shoes. (See also No. .)

Dack, E., & Son, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Men's Superfine Hand-sewn and Hand-made Boots and Shoes.

Fogarty & Brother, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Women's, Girls', and Children's Sewed Boots and Shoes.

Heathow, W., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Boots and Shoes. (See also No. .)

McPherson, J., & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Boots and Shoes.

Orr, Harvey, & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Boots and Shoes.

Renfrew, G. R., & Co., 35, *Buade Street, Quebec, Quebec.*
(Agent in England, J. A. Holt.)

Fur Slippers of St. Lawrence, Leopard, White, and Alaska Seals (*Phoca*), Moccasins and Slippers (*Indian*). (See also Nos. .)

Sharpe & Mackinnon, 1687, *P.O., Montreal, Quebec.*

Felt Boots.

Thompson & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Boots and Shoes.

Woodley, J. C., *Charest Street, Quebec.*
Boots and Shoes.

Clerke, James, & Son, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Boot Lasts.

Tourangeau, Napoleon, 197, *Fortification Lane, Montreal, Quebec.*
Hat and Cap Blocks. (Exhibited in .)

Townshend, J. E., 334, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Bootjack.

Ungar, Simon, & Max, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Shirt Collars and Cuffs, to show style of Laundering.

CLASS 2.—GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS' WORK AND JEWELLERY. ELECTROTYPES.

Acme Silver Co. (A. J. Parker, President), *Toronto, Ontario.*
Silver-plated Ware.

Canadian Government (Department of Agriculture), *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Silver Brooch of Indian Workmanship.

Herdsman, Joseph W., *Seaton, Ontario.*
Jet Goods, in the form of Jewellery and Ornaments.

Montreal Optical and Jewellery Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Fine Gilt Jewellery. (See also No. .)

Smart (James) Manufacturing Co., *Brockville, Ontario.*
Silver-plated Goods. (Exhibited in .)

Toronto Silver Plate Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Silver-plated Ware: Epergnes, Candelabra, Vases, &c.

Bishop (George) Engraving and Printing Co., Limited, 169, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Electotyping, &c. (See also No. .)

CLASS 3.—FURNITURE. DECORATION.

Armstrong, G., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Shaker Chairs and Folding Cots.

Bennet Furnishing Co., *London, Ontario.*

Furniture.

Bosdet, Mrs. Peter, *Arichat, Richmond, Nova Scotia.*

Woollen Rug-Mat. (See also No. .)

Brandon Manufacturing Co. of Toronto, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Commode. Boot-blacking Cabinets. Clothes Horses. Step Ladders. Kitchen Woodenware. One bundle of "Diamond" Mops. Three bundles of Wash Boards. One Broom Rack. (See also Nos. .)

Burger, Thomas, *Liverpool, Nova Scotia.*

Picture Frames.

Campbell, Donald, *Lachute, Argenteuil, Quebec.*

Window Blinds.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Pictures, painted in Oil Colours, of the Capitals of the several Provinces of the Dominion, viz.: Halifax, Nova Scotia; Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; St. John, New Brunswick; Quebec, Quebec; Montreal, Quebec; Toronto, Ontario; Ottawa, Ontario; Winnipeg, Manitoba; and Victoria, British Columbia. These views have, by direction of the Dominion Government, been prepared by Messrs. William Notman & Son, of Montreal, and are exhibited in the Hall of the Eastern Entrance to the Exhibition.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Carved Show Cases out of the following woods:—Cherry, Black Walnut, Oak, Ash, Maple, Beech, Pine, Hickory, and Basswood. (Lent to the Dominion Government for exhibition as specimens of Canadian Cabinet-work, and used for the display of exhibits.)

Cimon, Simon X., M.P., *Murray Bay, Charlevoix, Quebec.*

Wood Pulp and Wood Pulp Board, for Panelling Partitions and Lining under Carpets, &c. (See also Nos. .)

Cobban Manufacturing Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Picture Frame Mouldings.

Dale, Robert E., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

A Writing Desk in Butternut Wood, made by Robert Dale, who has been blind from the age of 6 years.

Dominion Corset Weaving Co., 1062, *Post Office, Quebec.*

Carpets. (See also No. .)

Dominion Oilcloth Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Oil Cloths.

Egginton, Joseph A., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Cut-glass Door Panels. Bevelled Plate-glass Mirrors.

Egmond (van), A. G., & Sons, *Seaforth, Blyth, and Exeter Woollen Mills, Seaforth, Ontario.*

"Union" Druggets and Woollen Druggets. (See also No. .)

Everall, John B., 194, *St. George Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Solution for Restoring and Preserving Wall Papers. (Exhibited in .)

Gale, George, & Sons, *Waterville, Compton, Quebec.*

Combination Iron Bedsteads. Patent "Dominion" Wire Mattrasses. (See also No. .)

Gohier & Dagenais, 1,045, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Doors, Sashes, &c. (Exhibited in .)

Gray, E. J., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Stairs, Handrails, &c., in Native Woods. Model of Stairs and Lift combined.

Guelph, City of, *Ontario.*

A large Walnut-wood Frame, containing views of Guelph.

Hardy, A. Lawson, *Lockeport, Nova Scotia.*

Window Blinds. Folding Camp Chairs. (See also No. .)

Hastings Saw Mill Co., *Granville, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.*

(Agents in London, Messrs. Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)

Table, inlaid with various woods. (See also Nos. .)

Heap's Patent Dry Earth or Ashes Closet Co., Limited, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Self-acting Bedroom Commode, with Urine Separating Receptacle. Inodorous Ottoman Convenience. (See also No. .)

Hewson, Frank, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Art Decorations. (See also No. .)

Hoar, Mrs. Isaac, *Truro, Nova Scotia.*

Hand-made Hearth Rug, of Canadian Yarn.

Hoodless, J., & Son, 51, *King Street West, Hamilton, Ontario.*

Furniture: Walnut and Marble Bedroom Suite. Walnut Sideboard. Mahogany and Marble Bedroom Suite.

Hope & Co., *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

Furniture.

Hopkins, Joseph, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Two Rug Carpets.

Huot, Lucien, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Mirrors.

Johnson, Walker, & Flett, *Queen City Planing Mills, Victoria, British Columbia.*

Doors. (See also No. .)

Kennedy Brothers, *Owen Sound, Ontario.*

Automatic Bedroom Commode. (Exhibited in .)
A Bedroom Suite of Furniture, containing three pieces, viz., Bedstead, Dressing Bureau, and Washstand.

Kinsman, Miss M., *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*

Plush Panel, hand painted. Ground glass Panels, hand painted. Plush Mantel-border, hand painted.

Kramer, Fred., *Preston, Ontario.*

Hand-made Furniture: Secretary, Lady's Writing Table, Sewing Table.

Longley, Miss, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Sofa Pillow, Panel, Table Cloth, &c.

McArthur (Colin) & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Wall Papers, Borders, &c.

McFarlane, McKinlay, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Window Shades.

McGarvey, Owen, & Son, 1,849, 1,851, *and* 1,853, *Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

A complete Chamber Set, nine pieces, in Black Walnut Wood. Patent "Plympton" Sofa Bed. Lady's Work Table. One Cabinet, ebonised and gilt. Plush Sofa and Bric-à-brac Combination. Fancy Chairs, made of Steers' Horns.

McNamee, B., *Sand Bay, Ontario.*

Union Carpet (Yarn). (See also No. .)

Mallaby, Peter, *Carlton West, Ontario.*

Ornamental Mantel and Mirror.

May, Samuel, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Two Billiard Tables and Appurtenances.

Montreal Carriage Leather Co. (J. Alex. Stevenson), 20, *Lemoine Street, Hochelaga, Montreal, Quebec.*

Upholstering Leathers. Patent and Enamelled Leather. (See also No. .)

Montreal Fringe and Tassel Works, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Furniture, Trimmings, &c. (See also No. .)

Morin, L. P., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Wood Mouldings, &c. (Exhibited in .)

Muirhead & Mann, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

One Set of Inside Winter Blinds of Yellow Cedar. One Mantel-piece of Red Cedar. (See also No. .)

Murphy, John, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Panel Painting of Egyptian Wall Decoration. Panel Painting of French Renaissance Decoration. Royal Arms on glass. Specimens of Graining.

National Manufacturing Co., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Chairs, Tables, Folding Camp-beds, Tents, Marquees, Hammock-chairs.

Otterville Manufacturing Co., *Otterville, Ontario.*

Carpet Sweepers. Folding Camp Chair. Combined Chair and Cane. (Exhibited in .) (See also No. .)

Paquet & Godbout, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Doors, Sashes, &c. (Exhibited in .)

Peard, Jessie M., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Panel Screen, painted in oils.

Peterborough Lock Manufacturing Co., *Peterborough, Ontario.*

Door Locks, Door Knobs, Door Bells, Levers, and Pulls. Chain and Foot Bolts.

Peters, Miss F. A., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Design in Blossoming Maple for a Panel.

Port Arthur District, *Ontario* (Per T. A. Keefer, Esq., Port Arthur).

Cabinet Table made of Native Woods, the property of Messrs. McDougall & McNae. (See also Nos. .)

Rhodes, Curry, & Co., *Amherst, Nova Scotia.*

Two Wood Mantels. Two Newel Posts. One Pair of Front Doors and Frame. Samples of Mouldings and Turnings in Native Woods. (See also No. .)

Ross, R. W., *Guelph, Ontario.*

Rugs and Rug Patterns. Rugs in process of manufacture. (See also .)

Royal City Planing Mills Co., Limited, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Doors, Window Sashes. An Outside Blind. Inside Blinds. (See also Nos. .)

Sehl, Jacob, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Furniture.

Sellon, Mrs. S. T. N., *Liverpool, Nova Scotia.*

Stool made from the Horns, Hides, and Tails of a yoke of Steers.

Shearer, James, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Doors, Sashes, Mouldings, Blinds, Architraves, &c. (Exhibited in .)

Simpson & Co., *Berlin, Ontario.*

One Set of Dining Room Furniture.

Sloan, James F., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Two Mattresses, with Self-stretching Frames.

Stahlschmidt, W., & Co., *Preston, Ontario.*

Office and School Desks, the latter with iron standards.

Stanstead and Orleans Veneer Co., *Beebe Plain, Stanstead, Quebec.*

Veneer Goods.

Staunton, M., & Co., 4 *and* 6, *King Street West, Toronto, Ontario.*

Wall Papers, Borders, &c. Paper-hangings.

Steward, A. Bishop, 743, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Two Carved Wood Mirrors.

Stewart & White, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Junr., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Walnut Hall Stand. Walnut Bedroom Suite.

Tees & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Office and Book Desks. Assorted Caskets. Wood Carpeting.

Thompson, James, *Post Office,* 1757, *Montreal, Quebec.*

One Sideboard, one Dining Table, one Side Table, twelve Chairs, and other Furniture—all of Canadian Woods.

Toronto Wire Door Mat Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Patent Steel-wire Door Mats.

Vallière, P., *Quebec, Quebec.*

Furniture.

Watson, John C., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Wall Papers, Dados, Ceilings, &c.

White, J., *Woodstock, Ontario.*

Geometrical Design Mosaic Table. Geometrical Design Mosaic Casket. Picture Frame, inlaid with different Canadian Woods. Casket in Foreign Woods and Mouldings. Looking-glass, inlaid with Canadian Marbles and Foreign Woods. Chess Board in Canadian Woods. (See also No. ,)

Whitehead, W. T., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

Portable Office. Samples of Wood. Wall Map. (See also No. .)

Wilder, H. A., & Co., 404, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Spring Beds and Bedsteads.

Class 4.—Pottery and Glass.

Gray & Betts, *Tilsonburg, Ontario.*
Rockingham and Bristol Ware.

Hart Brothers & Lazier, *Belleville, Ontario.*
Earthenware.

St. John's Stone Chinaware Co., *St. John's, Quebec.*
Table and Toilet Chinaware (plain and decorated). White Granite Ware, for general domestic purposes.

Welding, W. E., *Brantford, Ontario.*
China and Stone Ware.

Class 5.—Musical Instruments.

Bell, W., & Co., *Guelph, Ontario.*
(London Office, 58, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.)
Organs in choice woods.

Broileau, E., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
Organ Pipes in Wood and Metal.

Brotherhood, J. *Stratford, Ontario.*
"Technicans." (Shown with Messrs. Heintzman's Pianos.)

Chute, Hall, & Co., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Cabinet Organ.

Doherty, W., & Co., *Clinton, Ontario.*
Cabinet Organs.

Dominion Organ and Piano Co., *Bowmanville, Ontario.*
Pianos and Organs.

Gates, G. O., *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Wood for inside work of Pianos. (See also No. .)

Gates, W. & A., *Post Office Box* 193, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Cabinet Organs.

Heintzman & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Concert Grand Piano. Parlour Grand Piano. Upright Pianos. Square Piano.

Huntingdon Organ Company, *Huntingdon, Quebec.* (D. Boyd, Manager.)
Cabinet Organ. Five Organs, all different in size and finish.

Karn, D. W., & Co., *Woodstock, Ontario.*

Ten different styles of Cabinet Organs.

Kilgour, J. & R., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Cabinet Organs.

Lansdowne Piano Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Six Upright Pianos, all different styles.

Mason & Risch, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Parlour Grand Pianos. Large Upright Pianos. Two medium-sized Upright Pianos. Two small-sized Upright Pianos.

Newcombe, Octavius, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Six Pianofortes—two Grands and four Uprights.

Richer, O. H., 210, *St. Christopher Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Two Violins.

Steckel, R., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Nickel Piccolo (Steckel's system), with scale of fingering.

Uxbridge Cabinet Organ Co., *Uxbridge, Ontario.*

Parlour Organs of different designs.

Weber, G. M., *Kingston, Ontario.*

Violin.

Williams, R. S., & Son, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Seven Pianos—Square Grand, Parlour Grand, Large Upright Grand, Medium Upright Grand, Small Upright Grand, and two Medium Uprights.

CLASS 6.—IRON AND STEEL. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. IRONMONGERY AND SMITHS' WORK. VENTILATION, HEATING, AND LIGHTING.

Albion Iron Works Co., Limited, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Photographs of Stoves, Grates, &c. (Exhibited in .)

Armstrong (J. B.) Manufacturing Co., *Guelph, Ontario.*

Specialities in Hardware for Carriages, Buggies, and Sleighs (shown in the Carriage Department). (See also No. .)

Armstrong, J. S., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Improved forms of Building Materials, consisting of Wall Blocks and Slabs, manufactured from Concrete or Artificial Stone, and with Metal Ties or Latches—fire-proof, and cheaper than ordinary construction. Exhibited in the full size, and in models on reduced scales: Movable models, 3 in. to 1 ft.; complete models, scale 1 in. to 1 ft., Prairie Settlers' House, Town House, Church. (See also No. .)

Beaudet & Chinic, *Quebec, Quebec.*

Nails. Mill Stones. Carpenters' Tools.

Beer, Isaiah, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Machine-pressed Brick. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

Booth & Son, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Copper and Brass Goods. Bath Tubs.

Boyd & Co., *Huntingdon, Quebec.*

Sashes, Doors, Mouldings, and House Finishings.

Bullock, F. G., *Otterville, Ontario.*

Olmsted's Patent Radial-centre Brass-jacket-drive Well Points. Bungbushes for Brewers' use. Wrench for inserting Bushes in Kegs. Carpet Sweeper. Wire Stretchers and Wire Splicers.

Bulmer & Sheppard, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Specimens of Bricks and Drain Tiles. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

Burn & Robinson Manufacturing Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Pressed and Stamped Ware. Japanned and Brass Wire Bird Cages. Tabular Lanterns. Iron and Brass Wire. Tin Plates. Tinned Sheet Iron. Sheet Zinc and Brass.

Burns, John, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Wrought-iron Range. Small Family Boiler. Copper Tank.

Butterfield & Co., *Rock Island, Stanstead, Quebec.*

Stocks, Dies, and Taps for Hand Use and Machines. (See No. .)

Campbell, William, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Axes, Chisels, Steels, Hatchets, Gouged Springs, &c.

Carreau, A., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Foot-warmer and Patent Smoothing Irons, to be heated with Patent Fuel. Patent Agglomerated Fuel for "Carreau's" Foot-warmers and Smoothing Irons, emitting no smoke, smell, or gas. (See also No. .)

Castle & Son, *Montreal.*

Stained Glass Lights, representing different subjects.

Chanteloup, E., 587 *to* 593, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Brass and Iron Work.

Cimon, Simon X., M.P., *Murray Bay, Charlevoix, Quebec.*

Wood Pulp and Wood Pulp Board, for Panelling Partitions and Lining under Carpets, &c. (See also Nos. .)

Clarke, Darling, & Co., 6, *Turner Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.*

Automatic Window Balance. (See also Class 14.)

Clendenning, W., & Son, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Stoves and Cooking Ranges. (See also No. .)

Cluthe, Charles, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Ventilator and Chandelier (exhibited in Class 15). System of Ventilating Houses, Schools, Theatres, &c.

Cogswell, E., & Co., *Sackville, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Junr., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Stoves. Charter Oak Ranges.

Cole, L. H., & Co., 214, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

The J. H. Wood Weather Stripping and Door Sills, for the prevention of cold draughts, &c., fitted on a sample door.

Cooper, Fairman, & Co., 42, *Foundling Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Stove Pipe Elbows. Wire Rope.

Copp Brothers, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Stoves: Base Burners (Coal); Cylinder Burners (Coal); Cooking Stoves; Ranges for Coal and Wood; one Hotel Cooking Stove; Cooking Stoves for Wood; a Parlour Stove for Wood; a Box Stove for Wood; one Parlour Cooking Stove for Wood and Coal; one Copper Reservoir; six Pots; three Spiders.

Courland, Joseph M., & Son, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Coloured and Stained Glass.

Dawson, Edward C., *New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.*

Tent Pegs.

Dominion Bridge Co., Limited, *Room 2, Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Quebec.*

Photographs and Plans of Bridge Works and Bridges in Iron and Steel. Samples of Tests, Forgings, and Shapes in Iron and Steel.

Fletcher, John, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Refrigerators.

Forsyth, W., *Peterborough, Ontario.*

Hand Pump for Well. (See also No. .)

Foster, S. R., & Son, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Nails and Tacks.

Fowler, G. C., *Kilmarnock, Ontario.*

Artificial Stone: Two Keystones, one Chimney, a Building Keystone. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

Fowler, Josiah, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Timber Axes, Narrow Axes, Hatchets, Chisels.

Frothingham & Workman, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Shovels.

Gale, George, & Sons, *Waterville, Compton, Quebec.*

Patent Bread, Meat, and Vegetable Slicers. Spring Beds. (See also No. .)

Garth & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Engineers', Steam Fitters', and Plumbers' Brasswork. Hot-water Furnace, and Apparatus for Warming.

Gibson, Alexander, *Marysville, New Brunswick.*

Cotton Cloth. Butting. Shingles. Laths, Boards, and Deals. Brick. Brick Clay. (See also No. .)

Gignac, O., & Son, 129, *Prince Edward Street, Quebec.*

Mouldings. (See also No. .)

Gilman, F. G., *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Safety Dampers, for preventing stove pipes and flues taking fire.

Gilmore, Gawen, *Côte St. Paul, Montreal, Quebec.*

Augurs, Bits, Boring Tools.

Gohier & Dagenais, 1,045, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Doors, Sashes, &c. (Exhibited in .)

Goldie & McCulloch, *Galt, Ontario.*

Safes.

Goold, Edward L., & Co., *Brantford, Ontario.*

Three Family Refrigerators. (See also No. .)

Gray, Samuel, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Model of Twin Stairs, Light and Ventilating Shaft, and Screw Elevator combined. (Exhibited in .)

Greening, B., & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Perforated Sheet Metals. Wire Rope, Wire Cloth, Wire Work. Moulder's Supplies. Boiler-tube Cleaners, and Wire Fence and other Staples—iron, wire, and wood combined.

Halifax Manufacturing Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. T. & E. Kenny, Gresham House, E.C., London; and Manchester.)

Fenerty's Patent Socket Shovels, Pioneers' or Military Shovels, Entrenching Tools. Fenerty's Patent Socket Interchangeable Pans and Handles. Handles of Canadian Ash. All of the machinery for making the handles and sockets invented, designed, and built in the Company's workshop by Nova Scotians.

Hamilton Iron Forging Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Iron.

Hanrahan, P. L., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Refrigerator.

Harris, Allan, & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Brownley's Improved Patent Roller Brushes and Sheaves. (See also No. .)

Hart Emery Wheel Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Emery Wheels. Paper Wheels. Saw Sharpener. Two Emery Wheel Stands.

Hawes & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Doors, Sash Frames, Blinds and Shutters, Balusters, Newel Posts, &c. (See also No. .)

Heap's Patent Dry Earth or Ashes Closet Co., Limited, *Toronto.*

Automatic Dry Earth Closet, fitted with Wire Separator. Automatic Dustless Cinder Sifter. (See also No. .)

Henderson, D., M.D., 64, *Princess Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

Automatic Cut-off Gas Burner.

Hewson, Frank, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Art Signs in Glass and Wood. (See also No. .)

Houghton, W. V., *Toronto, Ontario.*

A Scarf Shield.

Humber, M., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Bricks and Drain Tiles. (Exhibited in the Mineral Court.)

Hurd & Roberts, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

One Marble Monument, with Limestone Base. One Marbleized Slab. (Exhibited in Mineral Court.)

Irwin, Hopper, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
(London Office, 110, Cannon Street, E.C.)

Roofing Paper (Exhibited in Class 10). (See also No. .)

Ives, H. [illegible] & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Smoothing Irons, with Adjustable Handles. Card of Barb Wire Fencing. Egg Beaters. Stoves, Tools, &c.

James Smart Manufacturing Co., *Brockville, Ontario.*

Hardware and Stoves. Brass and Silver-plated Goods.

Johnson, Walker, & Flett, *Queen City Planing Mills, Victoria, British Columbia.*

Doors and other Manufactured Woodwork. (See also No. .)

Keller, W. N., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Needle Threader.

Kennedy Brothers, *Owen Sound, Grey County, Ontario.*

Automatic Earth Closet. Automatic Bedroom Commode. (Exhibited in .)

Kerr & Keys, 517, *Lagauchetiere Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Low-water Alarm, for Boilers.

Kinney, Israel, *Windsor, Ontario.*

Sheet-metal Fabric.

Laidlaw Manufacturing Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Self-feeding Stoves. Cooking Ranges.

Lemang, Richard, *Fifteen Point, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*

Bricks. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

Lewis, P., 12, *Conroy Street, Quebec.*

An Adjustable Tent Pole and Ventilator.

Lyon, N. T., & Co., 77, *Richmond Street West, Toronto, Ontario.*

Leaded Lights, with figures, in Stained and White Glass. Lead Stained and Cut Glass.

McArthur, Alexander, & Co., 393, *St. Paul Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Tarred Felt, Carpet Felt, Building Paper, Sheeting Felt, &c.

McAvity, T., & Sons, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Brass, Nickel-plated, Steel, and Iron Goods. Tackle Block Fittings. Pumps.

McCausland, Joseph, & Son, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Stained Glass.

McClary Manufacturing Co., *London, Ontario.*

Stoves. Tin, Copper, and Sheet-iron Goods. Stamped, Pieced, and Japanned Tin Ware. Stove Boards. Refrigerator. Sundry small goods.

Matthews, M., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Mineral Oil Lamps.

Miller, Erastus, *Parkhill, Ontario.*

Bricks, and sample of the Clay from which they are made. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

Milner, Coutts, & Co., *St. George, Charlotte County, New Brunswick.*

One Polished Granite Pedestal. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

Mitchell, Robert, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Valves, Cocks, &c.

Moorer, E. L., & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Cut Nails and Spikes.

Morin, L. P., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Wood Mouldings, &c. (Exhibited in .)

Muirhead & Mann, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Manufactured Woodwork. (See also No. .)

Murphy, John, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Panel Painting of Egyptian Wall Decoration. Panel Painting of French Renaissance Decoration. Royal Arms on glass. Specimens of Graining. (Exhibited in .)

Nightingale, Thomas, 988, *Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.*

Red and White Bricks, Drain Tiles, and Sewer Pipes. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

Olmsted Brothers, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Counter Scales, Platform Scales. Vases. Pedestals. Settees.

Ontario Pump Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Pumps. (See also No. .)

Ontario Rolling Mills Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Cut Nails, Wrought Nails.

Otterville Manufacturing Co., *Otterville, Ontario.*

Carpet Sweepers. Folding Camp Chair. Combined Chair and Cane. Samples of Dowel Rod Fence-making Tools (Post Hole Diggers, Wire Strainers). Hand Corn Planter. Brewers' Bung Brushes for Beer Kegs. Wrench-drive Well Points.

Paquet & Godbout, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Doors, Sashes, &c. (Exhibited in .)

Payzant, Truman, *Lockeport, Nova Scotia.*

Oil Extractor.

Peterborough Lock Manufacturing Co., *Peterborough, Ontario.*

Door Locks, Door Knobs, Door Bells, Levers, and Pulls. Chain and Foot Bolts. (Exhibited in Class 3.)

Phillips, T., & Co., *Orillia, Ontario.*

One set Tin Stove Furniture. Tabular Lantern, with T. Phillips' Patent Improved Wing attached.

Pillow, Hersey, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Nails, Tacks, Horse Shoes, Spikes, Bolts.

Piper, E. O., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Railway Lamps, Ship Lamps, Street Lamps. Lawn and Station Seats.

Pontbriand Brothers, *Sorel, Quebec.*
Saws.

Power, W. E., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Prosser's Patent Self-acting Service Cisterns for Water Closets. (Exhibited in .)

Prowse, George R., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Wrought-iron Cooking Ranges.

Ramsay, A., & Co., 16, *Inspector Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Embossed Glass. Glass etched by Acid, and showing various designs for Ornamental and Advertising Purposes. Intended to be seen by transmitted light. (See also No. .)

Reed, G. W., *Post Office Box* 1536, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Refrigerators.

Robb, A., & Sons, *Amherst, Nova Scotia.*
Parlour or Hall Stove, surface-burning base heater. Portable Cooking Range, for soft coal. Parlour "Franklin" Open Grate. Parlour Stove, close front. Heating Furnace, for soft coal.

Robinson, G. M., *Kingston,*
Patent Tuyau Iron (cast and wrought iron) for Smith's Forge. (See also No. .)

St. John Bolt and Nut Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)
Bolts, Long Screws, Rivets, Washers, Nuts.

Shearer, James, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Doors, Sashes, Mouldings, Blinds, Architraves, &c. (Exhibited in .)

Shirley & Dietrich, *Galt, Ontario.*
Saws.

Skinner & Co., *Gananoque, Ontario.*
Nickel, Brass, and Silver-plated Iron Frames and Hooks. Wood Frames. Scythe Sheaths.

Smith & Clarke, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Mouldings and other Manufactured Wood.

Smith, T. B., *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Hone Stones for Sharpening Edge Tools. (See also No. .)

Spence & Sons, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Stained Glass.

Starr Manufacturing Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Skates manufactured in part from imported English Steel and New Glasgow (Nova Scotia) Steel and Londonderry (Nova Scotia) Iron. Shovels and Spades made from English imported and Nova Scotia Steel and Iron, the handles of Provincial and American Ash. Nails, Spikes, Nuts, Washers, made from Nova Scotia Iron.

Stewart, James, & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Stoves; shown as ordinarily sold, and not specially prepared for exhibition.

Sydney and Louisburg Coal and Railway Co., *Sydney, Cape Breton.*

Coke made from Black Coal. (See also No. .)

Tallman, W., & Son, *Beamsville, Ontario.*

Builder's Brick. Drain Tiles. Specimen of the Clay used in their manufacture. (See also No. .)

Taylor, J. & J., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

Taylor, W., *Carleton Place, Ontario.*

Oil Cabinet, made from Canadian hardwoods, with brass pumps. Set of Liquid Measures of polished copper, with brass bands.

Todd, J. O., *Waterloo, Quebec.*

Smoothing Irons and Tailor's Goose.

Toronto Lead and Colour Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Paints in prepared forms. White Leads ground in Oil. Vermilion ground in Oil. Red Lead ground in Oil. Vermilion dry.

Torrance, J. Fraser, B.Sc., 16, *St. John Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Boiler Covering. Fire Bricks. Stove Linings. Pipe Coverings, &c. Polishing Powder. Patent "Infusorial" Fruit Case. (See also No. .)

Townshend, J. E., 334, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Bootjack.

Union Pump Co., *Portland, New Brunswick.*

Covey & Grant's Patent Chain Pump.

Warnock & Co., *Galt, Ontario.*

Implements, Tools, and Edge Tools, for Carpenters, Joiners, Shipwrights, Smiths, Wheelwrights, Lumbermen, Masons, Miners, Navvies, &c. (See also .)

Warren, Henry H., *Côte St. Paul, Montreal, Quebec.*

Hammers, Sledges, Edge Tools.

Whelpley, J. A., & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Ice Skates. Roller Skates.

Williams, J. M., & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Sheet Metal, Tin, &c. Stoves and Ranges.

Wilson Brothers, *Merritton, Ontario.*
Hammers, Hatchets, Small Axes.

Wilson, R. T., *Dundas, Ontario.*
Axes and other Tools.

Windsor Foundry Co., *Windsor, Nova Scotia.*
Cooking Ranges and Stoves. Heating Stoves. (See also Class .)

Wintermate & Hill, *Tilbury Centre, Ontario.*
Fork, Rake, Axe, Sledge, Pick, Hammer, and Chisel Handles. (See also No. .)

Withrow & Hillock, *Toronto, Ontario.*
"Queen's" Refrigerator. Milk Refrigerator. Family Refrigerator. Cooling Room.

CLASS 7.—WOVEN AND TEXTILE FABRICS, AND ACCESSORIES.

Belding, Paul, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
(Agent in England, J. A. Nott, 6, Gordon Place, W.C., London.)
Sewing Silks, Ribbons, &c.

Black, Brothers & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Silk Table Covers.

Blackburn, T., & Co., 242, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Waterproof Covering for Textile Fabrics. (See also No. .)

Bosdet, Mrs. Peter, *Arichat, Richmond, Nova Scotia.*
Woollen Rug Mat. (See also No. .)

Canada Cotton Manufacturing Co., *Cornwall, Ontario.*
Cotton Manufactures.

Canada Jute Co., Limited, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Jute and Cotton Bags.

Charlottetown Woollen Co., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Tweeds, Domestic Wools.

Coaticook Knitting Co., *Coaticook, Quebec.*
Knitted Goods. (Exhibited with the goods of D. Morrice, Sons, & Co., No. .)

Cobourg Woollen Co., *Cobourg, Ontario.*
Canadian Tweeds.

Corriveau Silk Mills, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Broad Silks, Gros Grains, Satins, Serges, Brocades, Ribbons, &c.

Dundas Cotton Mills Co., *Dundas, Ontario.*

Cotton Goods.

Edgecumbe, Fred. B., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

Homespun all-wool and Union Cloth Socks and Mitts. Yarn. (See also Nos. .)

Egmond (Van), A. G., & Sons, *Seaforth, Blyth, and Exeter Woollen Mills, Seaforth, Ontario.*

Fancy Check Wool Flannels, Fancy Check Union Flannels, Spotted Halifax Tweeds. Woollen Tweeds. (See also No. .)

Elliott & Co., *Almonte, Ontario.*

Canadian Tweeds.

Gault Brothers & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Tweeds, Cottons, and Flannels.

Grand River Knitting Mills Co., *Paris, Ontario.*

Smyrna Rugs and Knitted Goods.

Harrison, Jeremiah, & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Birch Spools for Sewing Cotton.

Hochelaga Cotton Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Cotton, Bleached and Unbleached.

Kingston Cotton Manufacturing Co., Limited, *Kingston, Ontario.*

Grey Cotton Cloths.

Lomas, A., & Sons, *Sherbrooke, Quebec.*

Flannels.

Magog Textile and Print Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Printed Cotton Goods.

Merchant Manufacturing Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Cottons, Bleached and Unbleached.

Mills & Hutchison, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Canadian Tweed.

Moncton Cotton Manufacturing Co., *Moncton, New Brunswick.*

Cottons.

Montreal Cotton Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Satteens, Linings, Beetled Twills. Variety of Dyed Cotton Spools.

Montreal Fringe and Tassel Works, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Silk Fringes, Tassels, Cords, Furniture Trimmings, &c. (See also No. .)

Morrice, D., Sons, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Cotton Goods, Flannels, Tweeds, Knitted Goods, &c.

Nova Scotia Cotton Manufacturing Company, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.* (W. Stevenson, Manager.)

(Agents in England, Messrs. T. & E. Kenny, 161, Gresham House, E.C., London.

Grey Cotton Shirting and Sheeting. Grey and Coloured Warps, single and double.

Ontario Cotton Mills Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

White and Dyed Ducks, Awnings, Woven Ducks, Cottonades, Shirting, and Cotton Sail Ducks.

Oxford Manufacturing Co., *Oxford, Nova Scotia.*

Halifax Tweeds, Flannels, Shirtings, Horse Blankets, &c., made from the pure Wool of Sheep born and bred in Canada.

Parks, William, & Son, Limited, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Fancy Checked and Striped Shirtings. Cottonades. Ball Knitting Cotton. Cotton Yarn. Carpet Warp. Two-ply Warp Yarn. Hosiery Yarn.

Paton Manufacturing Co., *Sherbrooke, Quebec.*

Tweeds, Travelling Rugs and Plaids. Military Goods.

Penman Manufacturing Co., *Paris, Ontario.*

Knitted Goods. (See also .)

Rosamond Woollen Co., *Almonte, Ontario.*

Woollen Cloths, Tweeds, Worsted Coatings, and Suitings. Canadian Tweeds and Cloths.

Ross, R. W., *Guelph, Ontario.*

Manufactured Textile Goods.

St. Hyacinthe Manufacturing Co., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Woollen Flannels.

Slingsby, William, & Sons, *Brantford, Ontario.*

Blankets made from Canadian Wool.

Stormont Cotton Co., *Cornwall, Ontario.*

Coloured Check Cottons, Ginghams, Cottonades, &c.

Thobarn, William, *Ontario.*

Grey Flannels.

Wanzer, R. M., & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Specimens of Work by Sewing Machines. (See also No. .)

Yarmouth Duck and Yarn Co., Lim., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. T. & E. Kenny, 161, Gresham House, London, E.C.; and Manchester.)

Cotton Sail Duck. Sail Twine.

Yarmouth Woollen Mill Co., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

Cloths manufactured from Nova Scotia Wool.

Ketchum, E. B., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

A Drawing of the "St. John Cotton Mill."

CLASS 8.—CARRIAGES, CARTS, AND WAGGONS. HARNESS AND SADDLERY, SADDLERS' IRONMONGERY.

Adams & Son, *Paris, Ontario.*

Farm Waggon. Team Waggon.

Armstrong (J. B.) Manufacturing Co., *Guelph, Ontario.*

Specialities in Hardware for Buggies, Carriages, and Sleighs (shown on the finished vehicles, Carriages and Cutters), Carriage Springs, Sheet Steel Seats, &c. (See also No. .)

Bain Waggon Co., *Woodstock, Ontario.*

Farm Waggons.

Blackwell, K. W., *corner of Canal and Condé Streets, Montreal, Quebec.*

Car Springs of various kinds, and Steel Castings.

Bourne, William B., *New Aman, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*

Single Covered Phaeton.

Boyd, John, *Baltimore, Ontario.*

Single Carriage, with top side bars and elliptic springs.

Brown Brothers, *Danville, Quebec.*

Farm Waggon. "Democrat" Waggon.

Brown, J. W., & Co., *Kingston, Ontario.*

Landau Carriage. Extension-top Carriage. Canadian Buggy. Canadian Phaeton. Trotting Sulky. Two Canadian Cutters.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Manitoba Farmer's Waggon. Native Red River Cart.

Choquette, H., & Brother, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
Carriages and Sleighs.

Choquette, J., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
Express and Buggy Harness.

Clarke, F. L., 114, *Queen Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Sleigh Bells and Gongs.

Crothers, Henderson, & Wilson, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Phaeton-top Buggy. Covered Waggon.

Cruikshank, James, & Sons, *Weston, Ontario.*
Farmer's Waggon, with detachable springs.

De Wolfe, John M., *North-West Common, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Light Carriages. Spokes and Hubs.

Dominion Leather-board Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Leather-board, and Stiffeners of Leather-board.

Dundas Horse Shoe and Drop Forging Co., *Dundas, Ontario.*
Horse Shoes. Carriage Irons. (See also No. .)

Ellis, William, *London, Ontario.*
New Patent Curry Comb.

Fisher & Blouin, *Fabrique Street, Quebec.*
Harness and Saddlery.

Fowler, Josiah, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Carriage Springs and Axles. (Exhibited in .)

Gananoque Carriage Co., *Gananoque, Ontario.*
Two Top Buggies. Top Phaeton. Two-wheel Top Cart.

Hamill, W. J., *St. Catherine's, Ontario.*
Gentleman's Road Waggon. Skeleton or Track Waggon. Trotting Sulky. Gentleman's Speed or Trotting Sleigh.

Hamilton Whip Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Whips, general assortment—full line.

Harris, J., & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
A Pair of Washburn "Peerless" Steel-tyred Car Wheels, fitted on Axle. (See also No. .)

Hay, James, & Co., *Woodstock, Ontario.*
Chairs. Rattan Chairs. Children's Carriage.

Horton Brothers, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
One Phaeton or Top Buggy.

Hudson's Bay Co., *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
(Agent at the Exhibition, T. K. Ince, 156, Oxford Street, W.)
Dog Sledge and Harness complete.
(Shown with the collective exhibit of the Company in the .)

Hutchings, E. F., *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Manitoba Ox-cart Harness. Train of Manitoba Husky Dog Harness. Cowboy Outfit—comprising saddle, bridle, spurs, lariat, and stock whip.

Kelly & Murphy, *Portland, New Brunswick.*
Double Sleigh. Top Buggy. Extension-top Carriage.

Kilduff, Peter, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Horse Shoes, hand-made.

Lawrence, James, & Sons, *Bradford, Ontario.*
Buggy, unpainted. Carriage Trimming Work. Horse Shoes.

Ledoux, B., 131, *St. Antoine Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Close Brougham. Four-seated Sleigh.

Linton, Lake, & Co., *Galt, Ontario.*
Carriage Axles, Machine Set, and Cap Screws.

McConnell, John, *Guelph, Ontario.*
Top Phaeton Buggy.

McKinnon, D. W., *North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*
Section of Waggon Body, showing Exhibitor's Patent End Gate Fastening. (See also No. .)

McKnight, P. W., 33, *St. Stanislas Street, Quebec.*
Covered Buggy. Two-seated Waggon. One Sleigh.

McLaren, J. R., jun., 63, *College Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Children's Sleighs, Waggons, and Carts. "Star" Toboggans. (See also No. .)

Miller (Eben.) & Co., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Canopy-top Phaeton, patent shifting top.

Minchin, George, *Shakespere, Ontario.*
Two Sets of Carriage Wheels, ironed and finished with Minchin's Patent Spoke and Fetlock Joint.

Montreal Carriage Leather Co., (J. Alex. Stevenson), 20, *Lemoine Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Samples of Carriage Leather, viz., Dash, Winker, Top, and Collar Leather. (See also No. .)

Morgan Brothers, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Whips.

Norton Brothers, *Queen Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
(Agents in London, Messrs. T. Hubbuck & Son, 24, Lime Street, E.C.)
Gentleman's Driving Buggy.

Pender, James, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)
Horse-shoe Nails.

Penman Manufacturing Co., *Paris, Ontario.*
Patent Horse Rugs, in twenty-one varieties. (See also No. .)

Pillow, Hersey, & Co., *Montreal, Ontario.*
Horse Shoes. (See also No. .)

Price & Shaw, *Portland, New Brunswick.*
Single Sleigh. Side-bar Extension-top Carriage.

Quesnel, Thomas, *Montreal, Quebec.*
T Double Cart. Village Sleigh. Pony Sleigh.

Robinson, G. W., *Princess Street, Kingston, Ontario.*
Ladies' Phaeton, with canopy top and rumble seat. Doctor's Covered Cart, steel axle, spring seat, skeleton top, stick seat. Covered Buggy, steel axle. Pony Cart, steel axle. Shifting-seat Sleigh. Pony Sleigh. Child's Sleigh. Pair of Patent Shaft Couplings. Spring Seat. Skeleton Top. Stick Seat. Two-seated Covered Phaeton. Canopy-top Phaeton. Canopy-top Pony Phaeton. Covered Buggy. Trotting Sleigh. Trotting Sulky. "Democrat" Waggon. Surrey Buggy, open.

Rudd, William, & Co., *Dresden, Ontario.*
Road Cart.

St. Thomas Car Wheel Co., *St. Thomas, Ontario.*
Charcoal Cast-iron Chilled Car Wheels. One Street-car Wheel. (Exhibited in .)

Tisdale (P. G.) Co., *Brantford, Ontario.*
Iron Feed Boxes.

Victoria Wheel Co., *Galt, Ontario.*
Carriage Material of Wood only, consisting of Hubs, Spokes, Neck Yokes, and Bent Stuff.

Warnock & Co., *Galt, Ontario.*
Patent Carriage Springs, with Steel Axles. (See also .)

Woodburn Sarven Wheel Co., *St. Catherine's, Ontario.*

Carriage, Waggon, and other Wheels, of different varieties. Wheel Material. (See also No. .)

Young, E. C., *Bridgetown, Nova Scotia.*

Horse Shoes. (See also No. .)

CLASS 9.—LEATHER AND SKINS. LEATHER WORK AND NEEDLEWORK. LACE WORK.

Belmont Tanning and Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Leather from Cattle raised in British Columbia: One Whole Hide, Half a Hide. Sample of Hemlock Bark.

Breithaupt, Louis, & Co., *Berlin, Ontario.*

Sole, Harness, and Upper Leather. Kip and Calf Skins.

Canadian Rubber Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Rubber Goods: Shoes, Hose, Belting, &c.

Clarke, A. R., & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Morocco, Goat, Calf, and Sheepskin Leathers.

Cloutier, Zacharie, *St. Jacques, Montcalm, Quebec.*

Two Sashes, hand-made.

Cote (Louis) & Brother, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Machine for Measuring Leather and Skins. (See also No. .)

Drummondville Tannery (Shaw Brothers & Cassils), *Montreal, Quebec.*

Salted Texas Leather.

Duclos & Payan, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Buff Splits and Stiffenings.

Galibert Brothers, 22, *St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Kid and Morocco Leather.

Gemmill, J. D., *Almonte, Ontario.*

Dressed Moose Skins. Dressed Moose Skin Moccasins. Dressed Deer Skins. Dressed Buffalo Skin. Black Bear Robe. Grizzly Bear Robe. Moose Skin dressed, with hair on. Moose Skin Caps. Deer Skins Dressed, with hair on. (See also No. .)

Gourdeau, Felix, *St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.*

~~Leather.~~

Guay, Desiré, *St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.*

Leather.

Harris, Heenan, & Co., 124, *Queen Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Leather Belting. (See also No. .)

Heathow, W., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Leather. (See also No. .)

Johnson & McGill, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Side of Harness Leather, Native Hide, tanned at Victoria Bay Tannery, British Columbia. Side of Sole Leather.

Landsberg & Barney, *Frelighsburg, Missisquoi, Quebec.*
Sole Leather manufactured from North-West Hides.

Montreal Carriage Leather Co. (J. Alex. Stevenson), 20, *Lemoine Street, Hochelaga, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent and Enamelled Leather.

Mooney, G. A., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Goat, Calf, and Sheep Skins.

Pion, A., & Co., 252, *Prince Edward Street, Quebec.*
Prepared Calf and Sheep Skins, for gloves and boot and shoe goods.

Poliquin, J. H. D., *St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.*
Leather.

Ralston, Peter, & Sons, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Buff Leather.

Renfrew, G. R., & Co., 35, *Buade Street, Quebec, Quebec.*
(Agent in England, J. A. Holt.)
Dressed Skins of the Labrador Otter, Labrador Beaver, Sea Otter, Lynx, Musk Ox, Buffalo, Silver Fox, Blue Fox, White Fox, Cross Fox, Red Fox, Indian dressed Cariboo Leather. (See also Nos. .)

Richard & Co., *St. Roch, Quebec.*
Shoe Stiffenings in Leather-board and Leather, manufactured from waste leather.

Robin & Sadler, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Leather Belting.

Rochette, C., *St. Valier Street, Quebec, Quebec.*
Patent Boot and Shoe Stiffeners in Pressed Leather.

Rochette, Gaspard, *St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.*
Patent Leather.

Rochette, O., *St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.*
Leather.

Seidler, F., *Visitation Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Leather—Kid and Cordovan.

Windsor Tanning Co., *Windsor, Nova Scotia.*
Sole Leather.

Bennett, C. L., *Department of Finance, Ottawa, Ontario.*
Leather Work.

Duclos, Mrs. Silas, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
One Table Cover in Crazy-work.

Eveleigh, J., & Co., *Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Trunks, Bags, and Leather Goods.

Gautier, Calixte, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Contributor through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
Counterpane—Domestic hand-work.

Harlow, J. C., *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*
One Trunk, "Lansdowne Saratoga." One Trunk, "Princess Saratoga."

Hoar, Mrs. Isaac, *Post Office Box No. 3, Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Fancy Network. Woollen Mat. (See also No. .)

Macdonald, Miss, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Crazy-work Table Cover, made of 900 pieces of Silk.

McKay, M. B., *Pictou, Nova Scotia*
Needlework in Wool.

Mason, Lavinia, *Ingram Arm, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Crochet Quilt. Crochet Tidy.

Namgishkinig, J. B. (Indian Chief), *Fawn, Ontario.*
Indian Fancy Articles.

Payan, Mrs. P. F., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
One Crazy Quilt and Sofa Pillow.

Pion, Napoleon, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Exhibitor through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
Counterpane—Domestic Hand-work.

Potter, Amelia Jane, *Post Office Box 447, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Patchwork Quilt, made from pieces gathered by two girls from ladies in nearly every street in Halifax.

Ross, Mrs. John A., *New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.*
Point Lace. Switch of Hair.

Wade, Miss E., *Belleisle, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Embroidery on Black Satin.

Wetmore, Miss Mary R., *St. George, New Brunswick.*
Screen in Berlin Work. Handkerchief, Brooch, and Lace; one pair of Pillow —all hand work.

CLASS 10.—TURNERY. BASKET, BRUSH, AND WOODEN WARE. FANCY ARTICLES. TOYS.

Aaronson, Andrew A., *Post Office, Victoria, British Columbia.*
Indian Curiosities.

Assanee, Noah (an Indian Chief), *Penetanguishene, Ontario.*
Indian Manufactures.

Baldwin, P., *Quebec.*
Match Splints, and other Material used in connection with the manufacture of Matches.

Beckwith, J. E., *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*
Ornamental Beadwork. Textile and Basket Work.

Boeckh, Charles, & Sons, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Brushes, Brooms. Hollow-ware, Woodware, &c.

Bolton Veneer Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Veneer Barrels and Kegs. Hardwood Veneers, and Veneers generally.

Boyd, John, 1,854, *Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Brushes, Whisks, and Corn Brooms.

Brandon Manufacturing Co. of Toronto, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Wooden Goods: Children's Waggons and Carts. Children's Sleighs. Children's Toys. Garden Wheelbarrow. Two Vegetable Four bundles of Brush Handles. One Broom Rack. Two Boot-blacking Cabinets. One Commode. Two Clothes Horses. Two Step Ladders. Four "Union" Churns. One bundle "Diamond" Mops. Kitchen Woodenware. Three bundles of Washboards. (See also Nos. .)

Brazeau, F. X., & Co., *Post Office* 118, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Indian Goods.

Bruce, James, *Caughnawaga, Quebec.*
Lacrosses and Indian Curiosities.

Burland, Brown, & Co., 164, *Post Office, Montreal, Quebec.*
Canadian Inventions and North American Indian Curiosities.

Chittenden, C. V. H., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Collection of Indian Curiosities, and Fancy Basket, Bead, Grass, and Quill Work, &c., made by the Natives of Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia.

Christie Brothers & Co., *Amherst, Nova Scotia.*

Coffers and Caskets.

Dixon, James S., *Berthierville, Berthier, Quebec.*

Views of Berthier-en-haut and vicinity.

Downs, Annie, *Agricola Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Birch-bark and Moss Picture.

Downs, Edith, *Agricola Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Birch-bark and Moss Picture.

Downs, Mary, *Agricola Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Birch-bark and Moss Picture.

Edgecumbe, Fred. B., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

Snow Shoes, Moccasins, Fancy Beaded Work, and Baskets in Chip and Hay. Larrigans, Shoe Packs, and Moccasins tanned by Indians. (See also Nos. .)

Eddy, E. B., *Hull, Ontario.*

Woodenware.

Fitch, Edson, & Co., *Etchemin, Levis, Quebec.*

Match Splints, Match Cords, Round Wood, Skillets, for the manufacture of Matches. Broom Handles.

Francis, Frank (Indian Chief), *Andover, New Brunswick.*

Indian Fancy Work.

Francis, Michael (an Indian), *Rocky Point, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Wooden Shovel (Indian make).

Gates, G. O., *Truro, Nova Scotia.*

Specimens of Wood for inside work of Pianos. (See also No. .)

Gemmill, J. D., *Almonte, Ontario.*

Sioux Indian Bow. Sioux Buffalo Skin Quiver, with Arrows. Indian Bow. Pipe Stem. (See also Nos. .)

Goulette, O. V., *Gananoque, Ontario.*

Assorted Handles for Edge Tools. Implements and Tools of every description. Escutcheons. Furniture Knobs and Rosettes. Patent Wheel Heads.

Hawes & Co., *St John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool).

Clothes and Towel Racks, Bread and Meat Boards, Table Legs, &c. (See also No. .)

Hearn & Harrison, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Stereoscopic Views. (See also No. .)

Hudson's Bay Co., *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

(Agent at the Exhibition, T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street.)

Collection of articles of Indian native manufacture:—

Pair Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill Work Leggings.
Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill Work Leather Shirt.
" " " " Cap.
" " " " Knife Sheath.
Pair Mitts.
Loucheux Hunting Bag.
Model of Loucheux Snow Shoes.
Quill Work Belts.
Pair Quill Work Cuffs.
Sioux Indian Necklace.
Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill Work Shirt.
Pair Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill Work Leggings.
" " " " Mitts.
Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill Work Knife Sheath with Knife.
Pair Loucheux Indian Bone Armlets.
Loucheux Indian Head Circlet.
Hunting Bag
Porcupine Quill Work Gun Cover.
Moose Skin Shirt, Porcupine Quill Work.
Quill Work Gun Cover.
Bead Work Pouches.
" Fire Bag.
" Powder Horn.
Cross Belts.
Bead Work Belt with Revolver Case and Knife Sheaths.
Porcupine Quill Work Birch Bark Cases.
Pair Cloth Leggings, Bead Work with Garters.
Bead Work Fire Bag.
Pair Cloth Bead Work Riding Leggings.
Reindeer Skin Silk Work Shirt.
Pair Men's Silk Work Moccasins.
" Bead " "
" Silk " and Otter Slippers.
Pair Women's Silk Embroidered "
Sioux Chief's Fire Bag.
" " Purse.
" Women's Wove Bead Work Belt.
" " " " Neck'ace.
" " " " Cuffs.
" Pipe and Stem.
" " "
Indian Dog Whip.
Reindeer Skin Silk Work Shirt.
Bead Work Saddle.
" Cloth.
" Belt, with Powder Horn.
" " and Shot Pouch.
" Fire Bag.
" Knife Sheath.
" " "

Lassomption Belt.
Silk Work Watch Pouch.
Quill " "
Pair Buffalo Cow Horns.
Riding Whip.
Indian Leather Lodge.
Picture of Fort Garry.
(With the collective exhibit of the Company in the .)

Hunt, Richard, *North River, Prince Edward Island.*
Baskets, Models.

Johnston, John, *Scugog, Ontario.*
Indian Baskets and Fancy Work, made from Split Wood, Sweet-scented Honey Wood, Birch Bark, and Porcupine Quills.

Kechechemon (a Chief), *Salem West, York, Ontario.*
Fancy Work: Baskets, Paddles, &c.

Lang, C., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Sea-weed Picture Frame.

Lewis, Mrs. Anna, *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
A picture made from the bark of Nova Scotia Birch Tree, the foliage composed of Mosses.

McKee, William, 635, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Bar Bells, Clubs, Dumb Bells.

McLaren, J. R., jun., 63, *College Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Wood Turning. (See also No. .)

Marven, Mrs. W. H., *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)
Bark Pictures.

Maynard, R., *Post Office Box* 75, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Photographic Views.

Megis, Peter (Indian Chief), *Parry Sound, Ontario.*
Baskets, Mats, Birch-bark Articles, Beadwork, Snow Shoes, &c.

Mitchell, Thomas, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Corn Brooms and Whisks.

Nelson, H. A., & Sons, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Corn Brooms and Whisks.

Newbery, Arthur, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Photographic and other Views and Maps of Prince Edward Island.

Norman, N. T. (care of H. A. Nelson & Sons), *Montreal, Quebec.*
Baby Jumpers.

Orchard, R. W., *Brantford, Ontario.*

Lacrosse Sticks of different make and size. Snow Shoes. Toy Lacrosse Sticks. Toboggans, &c.

Pane, James (Chief of the Micmac Indians), *Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.*

Indian Manufactures.

Paradis, Hubert, *St. Romuald, Levis, Quebec.*

Matches.

Peacock, William, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Cricket Bats.

Phair, J. Henry, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

Birch-bark and Bark Pictures, and Portfolios. Ivory.

Pitt, Nicholas, 117, *King Street, Montreal.*

Model in Wood of Ice Palace, Montreal Carnival, 1884.

Pope, Margaret, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*

Two Panels—Indian and Squaw. Two Toboggan Canadian Winter Scenes. A Plush Banner Knife Painting.

Port Arthur District, *Ontario* (per T. A. Keefer, Esq., Port Arthur).

Indian Arrow Heads, War Clubs, Pipes, Sheath Knife and case. (See also Nos. .)

Powell, J. W., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Three Carved Figures by Hydah Indians, representing Medicine Spirits.

Prosper, Frank, *Summerside, Antigonishe, Nova Scotia.*

Canoes. Toboggans. Snow Shoes.

Renfrew, G. R., & Co., 35, *Buade Street, Quebec, Quebec.* (Agent in England, J. A. Holt, .)

Indian Curiosities:—Bark Canoe; Snow Shoes; Toboggans; Moose Locks; Feather Fans and Screens; Toy Models of LaCrosse; Snow Shoes and Toboggans; Indian Table Cover. (See also Nos. .)

Rhodes, Curry, & Co., *Amherst, Nova Scotia.*

Turnings and Mouldings in Native Woods. (See also No.)

Rogers, Mrs. J. N., *St John, New Brunswick.*

Bark Work.

Royal City Planing Mills Co., Limited, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Turnings in various Woods. (See also Nos. .)

Sharman, A., 16, *Knightrider Street, London, E.C.*

Composition Picture, from birch bark and moss, representing an old Ruin near Hostermans, North-West Arm, Halifax, Nova Scotia (made by Miss Smith, of 24, Brunswick Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia).

Simms, T. S., & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Brushes and Corn Brooms.

Smith, Professor, *Lachute, Quebec.*

Miniature Cottage, made of cork and spruce boughs.

Stemshorn, C., 141, *Hollis Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Indian Goods: Indian Basket, Bead, and Quill Work; Moccasins; Pipes; Fancy Articles in Bark, Skin, and Feathers.

Sussex Wood Manufacturing Co., *Sussex, New Brunswick.*

Tool Handles, Bobbins. Other turned work.

Thomas, Alexander (an Indian), *Rocky Point, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Three Baskets (Indian make).

Thompson, W. J., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Fancy Goods in Basket, Bark, Feather, Porcupine-quill, and other Work. Toboggans. Snow Shoes. Moccasins. Canoes, &c. (See also No. .)

Tomas, Francis (Indian Chief), *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

Indian Wares.

Toney, Mrs., *Sawmill Creek, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*

Basket and Fancy Work.

Tourangeau, Napoleon, 197, *Fortification Lane, Montreal, Queb e.*

Hat and Cap Blocks, in wood. (Exhibited in .)

White, David C., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Ornamental Wood Turning.

Whitehead & Turner, *Quebec, Quebec.*

Brooms, Brushes, and Woodenware.

Williams, H., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Indian Curiosities. (See also No. .)

Wilmot, Peter (Indian Chief), *Truro, Nova Scotia.*

Indian Work in Wood and Bark.

Wintermate & Hill, *Tilbury Centre, Essex, Ontario.*

General Assortment of Woodenware. (See also No. .)

CLASS 11.—PAPER; STATIONERY; PAINTING AND DRAWING MATERIALS; PRINTING; BOOKBINDING, &c.

Canadian Commission, Exhibition Building.

Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section of the Exhibition, published by McCorquodale & Co., Limited, under the authority of the Executive Commissioner, and sold at the Catalogue Stands in the Exhibition.

Canadian Government (Post Office Department), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Newspaper Sack, 31 in. by 42 in., Label attached.
Cotton Duck Mail Bag, 16 in. by 22 in., seal fastening.
" " " 26 in. by 36 in., "
" " " 16 in. by 22 in., padlock fastening.
" " " 26 in. by 36 in., "
Waterproof " 26 in. by 36 in., "
Letter Pouch.
Leather Mail Bag, 18 in. by 30 in.
" " 28 in. by 45 in.
Combined Wood and Leather Label.
Case containing specimens of Dated and Rating Stamps, Seals, Mail Locks and Keys.
P.O. Stamping Pad, 4 in. by 4 in., Ink-charged, Black.
" " 4 in. by 4 in., " Red.
" " 4 in. by 4 in., 4 in. by 8 in., 4 in. by 12 in., 6 in. by 15 in.
Set of 16 oz. Letter Scales and Weights.
Box for " " "
Railway Mail Clerks Tin Travelling Box.
Case containing Specimens of Buttons, Monograms, and Numbers for Letter Carriers' Uniform, and Buttons for Ocean Mail Officers' Uniform.
Postal Atlas: Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba.
Portfolio: Specimens of Forms, &c., for business of the Secretary's Office, Ocean Mail Service, and Dead Letter Office.
Portfolio: Specimens of Books, Envelopes, Labels and Tags for use of Post Office Inspectors and Post Masters.
Portfolio: Specimens of Forms for use of Post Office Inspectors and Postmasters.
Portfolio: Specimens of Forms, &c., for use of Money Order and Savings Bank Branches.
Portfolio: Specimens of Canadian Postage Stamps, Post Cards, and Stamped Envelopes.
(Shown with the collective exhibit from the Post Office.)

Atkinson Brothers, 35-37, *King Street East, Hamilton, Ontario.*

Christmas Cards.

Bishop (George) Engraving and Printing Co., Limited (George Bishop, Managing Director), 169, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Engraving, Lithography, Printing, Photo-engraving, Die-sinking, Colour Stamping, Electrotyping, &c. (See also No. .)

British North America Bank Note Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Steel Plate Engraving, including Bank Notes, Railway Bonds, Postage Stamps, Post Cards, &c.

Burland Lithographic Co., Limited, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Maps and Lithographic Work.

Canada Bank Note Engraving and Printing Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Steel Engraving, Autotype Colour Printing, Maps, &c.

"Grip" Printing and Publishing Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Books. Framed Pictures.

Rolph, Smith, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Lithographic Drawing, plain and in colours. Embossing and Illuminating. (See also No. .)

Somerville, Benallack, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Specimens of Commercial Lithographic Work.

Stevens, H. T., *Moncton, New Brunswick.*
Blank Account Books, and specimens of Printing.

Toronto Lithographing Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Specimens of Lithographing and Engraving.

Beatty, Samuel, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Newspaper entitled *The Canadian Breeder.*

Biggar, E. B., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Printing Press, Type, Paper, and Fittings for Newspaper Work, shown in operation. (Exhibited in Class 12.)

Brown Brothers, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Account Books, Bookbinding, Diaries, Leather Goods, &c.

Canada Paper Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Canadian-made Papers.

Canada Printing Ink Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Printing Ink.

Canadian Government Commission, Exhibition Building.

Newspapers published in Canada :—

ONTARIO.

"Free Press," Acton.
"Western Herald," Amherstburg.
"Herald," Alliston.
"Times," Almonte.
"Canadian Times," Arnprior.
"Chronicle," Arnprior.
"Aurora Borealis," Aurora.
"Recorder," Ayr.
"Fama," Ayton.
"Examiner," Barrie.
"Northern Advance," Barrie
"Tribune," Beeton.
"World," Beeton.
"Intelligencer," Belleville.
"Daily News," Berlin.
"Telegraph," Berlin.
"News," Blenheim.
"Review," Blyth.
"Independent," Bobcaygeon.
"Muskoka Herald," Bracebridge.
"Witness," Bradford.
"Conservator," Brampton.
"Brant Telegram," Brampton.
"Courier," Brantford.
"Expositor," Brantford.
"Ensign," Brighton.
"Monitor," Brockville.
"Recorder," Brockville.
"Times," Brockville.
"Times," Burford.
"Grand River Sachem," Caledonia.
"Herald," Campbellford.
"Central Canadian," Carleton Place.
"Banner," Chatham.
"Planet," Chatham.
"Tribune," Chatham.
"Huron News Record," Clinton.
"Sentinel Star," Cobourg.
"World," Cobourg.
"Northumberland Enterprise," Colborne.
"Bulletin," Collingwood.
"Enterprise," Collingwood.
"Advocate," Cookstown.
"Reporter," Cornwall.
"Standard," Dundas.
"Gazette," Dunville.
"Chronicle," Durham.
"Enterprise," Eganville.
"Anzeiger," Elmira.
"Courier," Embro.
"Times," Exeter.
"Advance," Flesherton.
"Free Press," Forest.
"Reporter," Galt.
"Journal," Gananoque.
"Star," Goderich.
"Manitonein Enterprise," Gore Bay.
"Howick Enterprise," Gorrie.
"Banner," Gravenhurst.
"Herald," Guelph.
"Mercury," Guelph.
"Spectator," Hamilton.
"Times," Hamilton.
"Star," Hastings.
"Oxford Tribune," Ingersoll.
"Standard," Kincardine.
"Review," Kincardine.
"British Whig," Kingston.
"News," Kingston.
"Glengarry Times," Lancaster.
"Post," Lindsay.
"Victoria Warder," Lindsay.
"Perth Volksfreund," Listowel.
"Standard," Listowel.
"Advertiser," London.
"Catholic Record," London.
"Farmer's Advocate," London.
"Free Press," London.
"Telegraph & Herald," London.
"Advertiser," L'Original.
"Review," Madoc.
"Expositor," Manitouein.
"Sun," Markham.
"Mirror," Meaford.
"Monitor," Meaford.
"Messenger," Millbrook.
"Champion," Milton.
"Sun & Halton News," Milton.
"Advocate," Mitchell.
"Courier," Morrisburgh.
"Representative," Mount Forest.
"Beaver," Napanee.
"Express," Napanee.
"Standard," Napanee.
"Canadisches Volksblatt," New Hamburg.
"Independent," New Hamburg.
"Era," Newmarket.
"Register," Norwood.
"Standard," Oakville.
"Herald," Omemee.
"Gazette," Orangeville.
"Sun," Orangeville.

ONTARIO—*Continued.*

"News Letter," Orillia.
"Packet," Orillia.
"Vindicator," Oshawa.
"Citizen," Ottawa.
"Evening Journal," Ottawa.
"Free Press," Ottawa.
"L'Album des Familles," Ottawa.
"Le Canada," Ottawa.
"Man," Ottawa.
"Mining Review," Ottawa.
"Times," Owen Sound.
"Telegraph," Palmerston.
"Brant Review," Paris.
"Star-Transcript," Paris.
"News," Parkdale.
"Gazette," Parkhill.
"Review," Parkhill.
"North Star," Parry Sound.
"Observer," Pembroke.
"Herald," Penetanguishene.
"Expositor," Perth.
"Review," Peterborough.
"Times," Peterborough.
"Advertiser," Petrolia.
"News," Pickering.
"Gazette," Picton.
"Times," Picton.
"Herald," Port Arthur.
"Thunder Bay Sentinel," Port Arthur.
"Maple Leaf," Port Dover.
"Guide," Port Hope.
"Times," Port Hope.
"North Ontario Observer," Port Perry.
"Spirit of the Age," Port Rowan.
"Conservative Messenger," Prescott.
"Progress," Rat Portage.
"Herald," Richmond Hill.
"Standard," Ridgetown.
"Canadian," Sarina.
"Observer," Sarina.
"Algoma Pioneer," Sault Ste. Marie.
"Expositor," Seaforth.
"Sun," Seaforth.
"Free Press," Shelburne.
"British Canadian," Simcoe.
"Norfolk Reformer," Simcoe.
"Journal," St. Catharine's.
"News," St. Catharine's.
"Visitor," St. Catharine's.
"Journal," St. Mary's.
"Journal," St. Thomas.
"Times," St. Thomas.
"News Argus," Stirling.
"Beacon," Stratford.
"Herald," Stratford.
"Times," Stratford.
"Despatch," Strathroy.
"Standard," Thornbury.
"Advertiser," Toronto.
"Canada Presbyterian," Toronto.
"Canadian Baptist," Toronto.
"Canadian Manufacturer," Toronto.
"Dominion Churchman," Toronto.
"Evangelical Churchman," Toronto.
"Evening Canadian," Toronto.
"Evening News," Toronto.
"Globe," Toronto.
"Grip," Toronto.
"Guardian," Toronto.
"Irish Canadian," Toronto.
"Mail," Toronto.
"Merchant and Manufacturer," Toronto.
"Monetary Times," Toronto.
"National," Toronto.
"Sentinel," Toronto.
"Sportsman and Live Stock Journal," Toronto.
"Telegram," Toronto.
"Truth," Toronto.
"Week," Toronto.
"World," Toronto.
"Trent Valley Advocate," Trenton.
"Warder," Victoria.
"Bruce Herald," Walkerton.
"Glocke," Walkerton.
"Echo," Wallaceburg.
"Canadischer Bauernfreund," Waterloo.
"Guide-Advocate," Watford.
"Canadian Farmer," Welland.
"Telegraph," Welland.
"Tribune," Welland.
"Chronicle," Whitby.
"Gazette," Whitby.
"Essex Review," Windsor.
"Record," Windsor.
"Advance," Wingham.
"News," Woodbridge.
"Times," Woodstock.
"Sentinel-Review," Woodstock.

QUEBEC.

"L'Union des Cantons de l'Est," Arthabaskaville.
"Alpha," Arthabaskaville.
"Times," Aylmer.
"Progrès de Valleyfield," Beauharnois.
"Equity," Bryson.
"Pontiac Advance," Bryson.
"Observer," Coaticook.
"Observer," Cowansville.
"Despatch," Hull.
"Farmer's Advocate," Huntingdon.
"Gleaner," Huntingdon.
"Gazette," Joliette.
"Observateur," Joliette.
"Watchman," Lachute.
"Quotidien de Levis," Levis.
"Courrier de Maskinongé," Louiseville.
"Echo des Laurentides," Malbaie.
"L'Aurore," Montreal.
"Canadian Medical and Surgical Journal," Montreal.
"Church Guardian," Montreal.
"Educational Record," Montreal.
"L'Etendard," Montreal.
"Gazette," Montreal.
"Herald," Montreal.
"Journal of Commerce," Montreal.
"Legal News," Montreal.
"La Minerve," Montreal.
"Le Monde," Montreal.
"Moniteur du Commerce," Montreal.
"La Patrie," Montreal.
"Post," Montreal.
"La Presse," Montreal.
"La Revue Canadienne," Montreal.
"Scientific Canadian," Montreal.
"Shareholder," Montreal.
"Star," Montreal.
"Witness," Montreal.
"Messager," Nicolet.
"Courrier," Ormstown.
"Canadien," Quebec.
"Chronicle," Quebec.
"Courrier du Canada," Quebec.
"Cultivateur," Quebec.
"L'Electeur," Quebec.
"Evenement," Quebec.
"La Justice," Quebec.
"Journal de Québéc," Quebec.
"Mercury," Quebec.
"Nouvelliste," Quebec.
"Petit Journal," Quebec.
"Telegraph," Quebec.
"Guardian," Richmond.
"Nouvelliste," Rimouski.
"Stanstead Journal," Rock Island.
"Gazette," Sherbrooke.
"Pionnier," Sherbrooke.
"Progrès de l'Est," Sherbrooke.
"Sorel News," Sorel.
"Gazette des Campagnes," Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.
"Courrier," St. Hyacinthe.
"Le Nord," St. Jérôme.
"L'Union," St. Hyacinthe.
"Le Franco-Canadien," St. John's.
"News," St. John's.
"Protectionniste," St. John's.
"Constitutionnel," Three Rivers,
"La Concorde," Three Rivers.
"Journal des Trois Rivières," Three Rivers.
"La Liberté," Three Rivers.
"Journal de Waterloo," Waterloo.

NOVA SCOTIA.

"Gazette," Amherst.
"Maritime Sentinel," Amherst.
"Spectator," Annapolis.
"Aurora," Antigonishe.
"Casket," Antigonishe.
"Monitor," Bridgetown.
"Courier," Digby.
"Acadian Recorder," Halifax.
"Chronicle," Halifax.
"Critic," Halifax.
"Herald," Halifax.
"Presbyterian Witness," Halifax.
"Provincial Wesleyan," Halifax.
"Watchman," Halifax.
"Chronicle," Kentville.
"Times," Liverpool.
"Progress," Lunenburg.
"Eastern Chronicle," New Glasgow.
"Plaindealer," New Glasgow.
"Herald," North Sydney.
"Colonial Standard," Pictou.
"News," Pictou.
"Trades Journal," Stellarton.
"Advocate," Sydney.
"Sun," Truro.
"Guardian," Truro.
"Herald," Yarmouth.
"Times," Yarmouth.
"Hants Journal," Windsor.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

"Maple Leaf," Albert.
"Moniteur Courier," Bathurst.
"World," Chatham.
"Advance," Chatham.
"Capital," Fredericton.
"Gleaner," Fredericton.
"Maritime Farmer," Fredericton.
"New Brunswick Reporter," Fredericton.
"Advocate," Harvey.
"Times," Moncton.
"Transcript," Moncton.
"Union Advocate," Newcastle.
"Post," Sackville.
"Bay Pilot," St. Andrew's.
"Christian Visitor," St. John.
"Globe," St. John.
"Intelligencer," St. John.
"Sun," St. John.
"Telegraph," St. John.
"St. Croix Courier," St. Stephen.
"Moniteur Acadien," Shediac.
"Press," Woodstock.
"Sentinel," Woodstock.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

"British Columbian," New Westminster.
"Canadian Pacific Mail," New Westminster.
"Mainland Guardian," New Westminster.
"Free Press," Nanaimo.
"British Colonist," Victoria.
"Evening Post," Victoria.
"Standard," Victoria.
"Times," Victoria.
"Inland Sentinel," Yale.

N. W. TERRITORY.

"Herald," Battleford.
"Herald," Calgary.
"Bulletin," Edmonton.
"Gazette," Macleod.
"Leader," Regina.

MANITOBA.

"Mail," Brandon.
"International," Emerson.
"Tribune," Minnedosa.
"Herald," Morris.
"Tribune Review," Portage la Prairie.
"Herald," Selkirk.
"Le Manitoba," St. Boniface.
"Southern Manitoba Times," West Lynne.
"Commercial," Winnipeg.
"Evening News," Winnipeg.
"Free Press," Winnipeg.
"Manitoban," Winnipeg.
"Manitoba Trade Review," Winnipeg.
"Mining News," Winnipeg.
"Winnipeg Siftings," Winnipeg.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

"Argus," Charlottetown.
"Examiner," Charlottetown.
"Herald," Charlottetown.
"Patriot," Charlottetown.
"Presbyterian," Charlottetown.
"Progress," Summerside.

"Canadian Manufacturer" Publishing Co., Limited, *Public Library Buildings, Toronto, Ontario.*

Specimen Sheets of the *Canadian Manufacturer.*

Cheeseworth, William L., *Toronto, Ontario.*

The Tailor's Compendium, Measure, and Account Book.

Dominion Paper Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Printing, Book, Coloured, Hanging, and Manilla Papers.

Dominion Typefounding Co., 15, *Chenneville Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

A Case of Job Type.

Ellis, Robertson, & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Job Printing in Album.

Flewwelling, Fred. E., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Printing.

Fortier, Joseph, 258, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Blank Account Books, and Specimen of Bookbinding.

Freeman, H. J., *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*

Bookbinding: *The Summerside Journal.*

Hicks, S. N., 223, *McGill Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Show Cards, Advertising Mediums, Decorative Mottoes.

Hungerford, W. A., *Belleville, Ontario.*

One "Hunter & Hungerford" Patent Wrapping-paper Holder and Cutter.

Ingersoll Union Publishing Co. (J. F. Morrey), *Ingersoll, Ontario.*

"Morrey's Business and Farmers' Directory."

Irwin, Hopper, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

(London Office, 110, Cannon Street, E.C.)

Water, Fire, and Acid-proof Paper; and Paper Stock for the manufacture of Acid Chambers, Funnels, and Tubings, Gunpowder Cartridge Cases, Roofings and for lining Petroleum Vats, Packing Cases, and Trunks. (See also No. .)

Lawson, J. Murray, *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

Title Record of the Shipping of Yarmouth. Title Record of the Shipping of Yarmouth, with Appendix.

Le Monde" Journal, *Montreal, Quebec.*

(J. Lessard, Agent, 1650, Notre Dame Street, Montreal.)

Photograph of the Press from which the Journal is printed.

McNairn, J. H., & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Tissue and other Thin Papers coated with Paraffine.

Methodist Book and Publishing House (William Briggs, Book Steward), *Toronto, Ontario.*

Printing, Binding, Electrotyping, and Stereotyping.

Mott, T. Parthon, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

The *Trade Reporter* Newspaper. (See also No. .)

Rawbone Keyless Stretcher Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Patent Keyless Artists' Stretchers.

Rodwell, George T. B., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Hand Stamp for Etching on Steel: (See also No. .)

Rolland Paper Co., *St. Jérôme, near Montreal, Quebec.*

Varieties of Paper: Note Paper, Foolscap, Flatcaps, and Posts, Bristol-board, Book and News Paper, Coloured Paper.

Rolph, Smith, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Christmas Cards. Labels. Menues. Wedding Invitations. Copper-plate Engraving. (See also No. .)

Schlicht & Field, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Office Filing Cabinets. Letter and Bill Files. Binding Cases. Office Labour-saving Devices.

Sears, J. C., *Toronto, Ontario.*

White Enamelled Letters and Figures for Signs, &c.

Tippitt, Burditt, & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

The *Provincial Agriculturist* Newspaper.

"Toronto Globe" Newspaper, 26 *and* 28, *King Street, Toronto, Ontario.* (London Office, 86 and 87, Fleet Street, E.C. Agent, E. A. Judges.)

Files of the *Toronto Globe* as now published, with specimen copies of the paper as originally issued when established in 1844, to show the development of Journalism in Canada during the past forty years. Illustrated Plate presented with Special Christmas Number, 1885. Register for Canadian Visitors.

Toronto Paper Co., (J. Young, Manager), *Cornwall, Stormont, Ontario.*

Paper.

Weld, W., *London, Ontario.*

Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals. Engravings and Lithographs.

Wilson, J. C., & Co., 584, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Paper, consisting of Manilla of different kinds. Also Paper Bags and Envelopes.

Class 12.—Machinery and Machine Tools.

Bertrand, F. X., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Shingle Machine, in motion. (See also No. .)

Biggar, E. B., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Printing Press, Type, Paper, and Fittings for Newspaper Work, shown in operation.

Butterfield & Co., *Rock Island, Stanstead, Quebec.*

Stocks, Dies, and Taps for hand use and machines.

Carreau, A., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Steam Boiler. (See also No. .)

Cochrane, W. F., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Six Double Roller Mills, for Crushing Grain and Making Flour, known as "Cochrane's Flour Roller Mills," with relief-gear mechanism.

Cote (Louis) & Brother, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Machine for Measuring Leather and Skins. (See also No. .)

Cowan & Co., *Galt, Ontario.*

Double Cope Tenoning Machine. A Power Mortising Machine. A Pony Surface Planer.

Creelman Brothers, *Georgetown, Ontario.* (Agent in England, Mr. Wm. Harrison, 128, Portland Street, Manchester.)

Knitting Machines: Two Special Ribbing Machines (manufacturing). One Plain Machine (manufacturing). One Ribbing Machine (family). One Plain Machine (family).

Dennis, Charles W., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Washing Machine.

Dubois, Louis, E., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Improved Pedal for Hand Looms. (See also Nos. .)

Frechette, Isaié, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

"Eureka" Shingle Machine.

Gardner, Robert, & Son, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Biscuit Machinery.

Gray, Samuel, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Model of Twin Stairs, Light and Ventilating Shaft, and Screw Elevator combined.

Gurney & Ware, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Weighing Machines.

Hamilton Industrial Works Co., *Hamilton, Nova Scotia.*

Clothes Wringers, Mangles, Washing Machines, Churns, Carpet Sweepers.

Harris, Heenan, & Co., 124, *Queen Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Leather Belting. (See also No. .)

Harrison, Jeremiah, & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Spools made of Birch. (Exhibited in .)

Hay, Peter, *Galt, Ontario.*

Machine Knives.

Hopkins, Joseph, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

A Model Hand Carpet Loom, made by an amateur mechanic.

Inglis & Hunter, *Toronto, Ontario.*

One "Corless" Steam Engine, 100 H.P. One "Westinghouse" Engine, 35 H.P.

Kennedy, William, & Sons, *Owen Sound, Ontario.*

Pearson's Patent Sharpened Propeller Wheel, with movable blades. (See also Nos. .)

Kerr & Keys, 517, *Lagauchetiere Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Low-water Alarm for Boilers. (Exhibited in .)

McGregor, Gourlay, & Co., *Galt, Ontario.*

Iron Machinery Power for working Wood.

McKechnie & Bertram, *Dundas, Ontario.*

Lathes, Planers, Moulding Machine, Cutting-off Machine, Bolt Cutter, Iron Shaper, Milling Machine, Drilling Machine, Wood-mortising Machine, Bead Saw—in motion.

Martel, A. F., 165, *Amherst Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Self-acting Motor.

Ontario Pump Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

One 10-feet "Halladay" Standard Pumping Windmill, with Pumps attached, in working order. One 18-feet "Halladay" Standard Railroad Windmill. One 14-feet "Halladay" Standard Windmill, geared, with Towers. (See also No. .)

Pettner, B. J., 39, *William Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Boot and Shoe Machinery, in motion. Patent Cutting Boards.

Quaco Wood Manufacturing Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Spools, Bobbins. (See also No. .)

Raymond, Charles, *Guelph, Ontario.*

Hand and Treadle Sewing Machines.

Riepert & Somerville, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Automatic Liquid Measuring Tanks.

Robin & Sadler, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Leather Belting.

Rodwell, George T. B., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Combination Rubber Stamp Machine. (See also No. .)

Ross, R. W., *Guelph, Ontario.*
"Novelty" Rug Machine. (See also No. .)

Russell, J., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Snow Plough.

Shelle, A., 129, *St. Philippe Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Sewing-Machine Needle Threader.

Thompson & Co., *Sherbrooke, Quebec.*
Bobbins and Spools. (See also No. .)

Toronto Knitting Machine Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Family Knitting Machines.

Wanzer, R. M., & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Sewing Machines and Specimens of Sewing-Machine Work. (See also No. .)

White, Robert, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Shoe Counter Machinery.

William Hamilton Manufacturing Co., *Peterborough, Ontario.*
Saw Sharpeners for Mill Saws, in motion. Saw Bench for Dressing and Hammering Mill Saws. Saw Swadge for Swadging Saw Teeth, worked by hand. Illustrations showing the different kinds of Saw-mill Machinery built and used by the Exhibitors in the Manufacture of Lumber.

Williams Manufacturing Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Sewing Machines.

Wilson, Frank H., & Co., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Two-power Capstans.

Woodburn, J. R., & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Machine (in motion) for pulverizing Sugar and other friable substances to an impalpable powder. (See also Class .)

Albion Ironworks Co., Limited, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Photographs of Marine and Land Engines, Fish-canning Machinery, &c.

Wallace, Howard D., *St. George, New Brunswick.*
Photograph of Stone-dressing Machine.

Class 13.—Navigation. Ship and Boat Building.

Anderson, Michael and Alexander, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*
Stern Boat. Whale Boat.

Anderson, Thomas, *Windsor, Nova Scotia.*
Model of a Schooner.

Anly, A. Y., *Port Medway, Nova Scotia.*
Glass Balls and Trucks for Vessels. (See also No. .)

Bachman, Albert, *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*
Patent Main-sheet Blocks.

Benham, Louis C., *Lockeport, Nova Scotia.*
Ships Blocks, *lignum vitæ* centre.

Butler, Albert, *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Two Dories, 20 ft. over all, 5 ft. 3 in. wide. One Dory, 17 ft. over all, 4 ft. 6 in. wide, and 20 in. deep.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Indian (Northern) Canoe made from Cedar. Indian Pine Bark Canoe. Indian Cottonwood Canoe.

Canadian Government (Department of Agriculture), *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Model of Northern Canoe, 1 in. to a foot, with Paddles, Sails, &c.

Canadian Government (Department of Marine and Fisheries), *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Model of Government Steamer "Lansdowne."

Chisholm, George H., *Port Medway, Nova Scotia.*
Model of a Monitor—Man-of-War Ship.

Cluthe, Charles, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Ventilator and Chandelier for Steamboats. (Exhibited in Class 15.)

Conrad & Anderson, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*
A Boat. Three Trawl-fishing Dories.

Coombs, Henry F. (for self and others), *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Model of an improved Metallic Life Boat. Model showing the application of Life-saving Appliances to ordinary Ships' Boats. (See also No. .)

Crowell, Isaac C., *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*
~~One Bank Fishing Dory, full size.~~

Ellis, Isaac D., *Maitland, Hants, Nova Scotia.*
Model of a Ship.

Embree, H. W., & Sons, *Port Hawkesbury, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Yacht. Improved Family Row boat, fitted with sail. An original Esquimaux Kayak from the N.E. coast of Labrador. (See also Nos. .)

English, William, *Peterborough, Ontario.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. Rowland Ward & Co., 166, Piccadilly, London, W.)

Open Canoes.

Fairbanks, Lewis P., *Dartmouth, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Model of Design for the better application of the Screw Propeller to Ships of War, Merchant Ocean Steamers, and Vessels navigating Canals.

Ferguson, James S., *Pakenham, Ontario.*

Salmon-fishing Canoe in Cedar, with Paddles.

Gale, Robert, *Harrison Street, Portland, New Brunswick.*

Model of Patent Anchor.

Gemmill, J. D., *Almonte, Ontario.*

Two-fathom Birch Bark Canoe, with paddles, from Calabogie Lake, Ontario. (See also Nos. .)

Gilbert, George G., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Anchor-Catter and Fisher, patented, and entitled Purdy's "Patent Anchor-Catter."

Gordon, Thomas, *Lakefield, Ontario.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. Rowland Ward & Co., 166, Piccadilly, London, W.)

Assorted Canoes.

Gridley, W. H., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

Patent Ship's Tiller—wrought iron, hand-forged.

Harlow, Stephen, *Lockeport, Nova Scotia.*

Models of Fishing Schooners and of Brigantines.

Harris, Allan, & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Ships' Gongs. (See also No. .)

Hastings Saw Mill Co., *Granville, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.*

(Agents in London, Messrs. Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)

Spars. (See also Nos. .)

Henderson Brothers, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Models of Lumber Vessels for shipping lumber.

Herald & Hutchison, *Gore's Landing, Ontario.*

Three Canoes—one 13 ft. long, 28 in. wide; one 15 ft. long, 28 in. wide; and the other 16 ft. long, 31 in. wide—made from Cedar, Basswood, Oak, Rock Elm, and Butternut, and sometimes Black Walnut, fastened with copper and copper nails.

Hood, Arthur, *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Model of Schooner, "Arthur."

Hudson's Bay Co., *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

(Agent in the Exhibition, T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street, W.)
Birch Bark Canoe. (With the collective exhibit of the company in the .)

King, C. C., *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Fishing Schooner. Model of a Coaster.

Langille, Titus, *Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Ship. Model of a Brigantine. Model of a Fishing Schooner. Miniature Fishing Schooner.

Lawrence, William D., *Maitland, Hants, Nova Scotia.*

Three Models of Ships built in Exhibitor's yards: "W. D. Lawrence," 272 feet over all, beam 48 feet, depth of hold 29 1-10th feet; registered tonnage, 2,458 tons. Clipper Ship, 224 feet over all, 41 feet beam, 21 feet depth of hold; registered tonnage, 1,500 tons. Clipper Ship, 274 feet over all, 44 feet beam, 23½ feet depth of hold; registered tonnage, 2,000 tons.

Locke & Co., *Lockeport, Nova Scotia.*

Models of Ships.

Lovitt, William P., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

Two Models of Ships.

Lowe, Peter, & Co., *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

Ships' Blocks.

McDonald, Roderick, *Jordan River, Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Bark. Model of a Schooner.

McDougall, William, *South Maitland, Hants, Nova Scotia.*

Models of Ships built and being built in Exhibitor's yards: "McDougall," length of keel 183 feet, beam 38 feet, depth of hold 22 feet; registered tonnage, 1,174 tons. Barque, "Salmon" (building), length of keel 181 feet, beam 38 feet, depth of hold 22 6-10ths feet; registered tonnage 1,130 tons.

Marsh, Benjamin, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

Caulker's Mallet. Caulking Iron.

Marsh, Stephen, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

Model Boats and Ships.

Moffatt, G. B., *North Sydney, Cape Breton.*

Models of four Coasting Schooners. Model of a Brig. Model of a Yacht.

Moore, James, *Jordan River, Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Ship's Tiller.

Morrison, J. C., *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Fishing Dory.

Muncey, T. A., *Cape Traverse, Prince Edward Island.*

Model of Ice Boat.

North, J. B., *Hantsport, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Ship.

Ontario Canoe Co., Limited, *Peterborough, Ontario.*

(Agents, J. C. Cording & Co., 19, Piccadilly, W., England.)

Longitudinal Rib Canoe, varnished, with two single paddles. Longitudinal Rib Canoe, painted, with two paddles. Basswood Canoe, varnished, with two single paddles. Cedar Rib Canoe, varnished, with four single paddles. Cedar Row Boat, with cushions, outriggers, and four paddles. Ontario Canoe, with hatches and foot steering gear, batten, long sails, and double blade paddle. Juniper Canoe, lateen sail, and double blade paddle. Twenty-three different styles, makes, and kinds of Canoes.

Piper, E. O., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Ship Lamps. (Exhibited in .)

Quaco Wood Manufacturing Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Ships' Blocks. (See also No. .)

Stemshorn, C., 141, *Hollis Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Birch-bark Canoe, 19 feet 2 inches long, made by the Milicete Indians.

Stewart, Freeman, & Co., *Jordan River, Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Ship built by Exhibitors, modelled by L. E. Ryan.

Taylor, William S., *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Schooner.

Thompson, F. W., *Maitland, Hants, Nova Scotia.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. T. & E. Kenny, Gresham House, London, E.C.; and at Manchester.)

A Ship's Windlass, suitable to a vessel of about 350 tons.

Thompson, W. J., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Canoes. (Exhibited in .)

Trefry, R. P., *Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.*

Pair of Patent Anchor Supporters and Trippers.

Wagner, Isaac, *Liverpool, Nova Scotia.*
Model Ship.

Williams, John, *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*
Bank Fishing Dory.

Windsor Foundry Co., *Windsor, Nova Scotia.*
Ships' Power Capstans. Ship's Caboose. Ships' Mooring Bitts. (See also No. .)

Wolfe, Joseph W., *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*
Model of a Seine Boat.

CLASS 14.—LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS.

Christie, R., *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Model of Fire Escape.

Coombs, Henry F. (for self and others), *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Model of an improved Metallic Lifeboat. Model showing the application of Life-saving Appliances to ordinary Ships' Boats. (See also No. .)

Embree, H. W., & Sons, *Port Hawkesbury, Cape Breton.*
Model of a Lifeboat. (See also Nos. .)

Gilman, F. J., *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Safety Dampers, for preventing stove pipes and flues taking fire. (Exhibited in .)

Globe Fire-Extinguisher Co., *London, Ontario.*
Hand-Grenade Fire-Extinguishers.

Henderson, D., M.D., 64, *Princess Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Automatic Cut-off Gas Burner. (Exhibited in .)

Jensen, W., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
(Sole Agents, Rose & Co., Engineers' Hose Manufacturers, Manchester, England.)
Patent Fire Escape (up to 50 ft.).

Kerr & Keys, 517, *Lagauchetiere Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Low-water Alarm for Boilers. (Exhibited in .)

CLASS 15.—RAILWAY AND TELEGRAPH WORK. TELEPHONY.

Butler, Thomas Page, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Nut-lock for Railway and other purposes, fitted on wooden sections of rail with ordinary railway fishplate.

Canadian Government (Department of Railways and Canals), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Drawing of a Steel Bridge. Twenty-four Views of Scenery along the line of the Intercolonial Railway.

Clark, Darling, & Co., 6, *Turner Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.*

Compensating Spring Balances as applied to Railway Carriages. An Automatic Window Balance.

Clendenning, W., & Son, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Railway Car Heater. (See also No. .)

Cluthe, Charles, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Ventilator and Chandelier for Railway Cars and other Conveyances. (See also No. .)

Frothingham & Workman, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Railway Tools. (See also No. .)

Gisborne, Frederic Newton (Superintendent of Government Telegraph Service), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Model of Day and Night Electric Semaphore. Iron Telegraph Pole. Anti-induction Cable. Porcelain Insulator. Magnetic Telephone. Drawings of the above Mechanical and Electrical Inventions.

Harris, J., & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Intercolonial (Dominion Government) Railway Standard Freight Car Truck. Pair of Washburn "Peerless" Steel-tyred Car Wheels, fitted on Axle.

Hastings Saw Mill Co., *Granville, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.*

(Agents in London, Messrs. Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)

Railway Ties. (See also Nos. .)

Mitchell, George, *Newcastle, Northumberland, New Brunswick.*

One Railway Standard Draw-Bar, with Automatic Coupler and Link.

O'Neill, Henry, 31, *Moreau Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Improved Railway Semaphore.

Ontario Pump Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

One 18-feet "Halladay" Standard Railroad Windmill. (Exhibited in .)

Piper, E. O., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Railway Lamps. Station Seats. (Exhibited in .)

Rosebrugh, Dr. Abner M., 121, *Church Street, Toronto, Ontario.*

Mechanical Telephone Exchange System.

St. Thomas Car Wheel Co., *St. Thomas, Ontario.*

Charcoal Cast-iron Chilled Car Wheels.

Class 16.—Food Preparations.

Alert Bay Canning Co., *Nimpkish River, British Columbia.* (Agents, Findlay, Durham, & Brodie, 61, St. Mary Axe, London, England.)

Canned Salmon.

Aylmer Canning Co., *Aylmer, Elgin, Ontario.*

Canned Meats and Poultry. Canned Vegetables and Fruits. Evaporated Fruits.

Barran, Julius, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Hams, Shoulders, Bacon, Lard.

Beak & Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Prime Mess Beef.

Bent, Gilbert, & Sons, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Mess Shad. Eastern Herring. Mackerel. Dry Cod-fish.

Brodie & Harvie, 10 *and* 12, *Bleury Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Prepared Food Products. (See also No. .)

Clark, W., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Canned Meats: Ham; Beef, roast and corned; Tongue; Sausages; Chicken. Tinned Soups.

Ewen & Co., *New Westminster, British Columbia.* (Agents, H. J. Gardiner & Co., 1, Gresham Buildings, E.C., London, England.)

Canned Fraser River Salmon.
Smoked Salmon.

Fearman, F. W., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Ham, Bacon, Lard.

Forrest & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Canned Salmon and Lobster.

"Golden Crown" Packing Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Preserved Meats.

Goodaire, Lawrence, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Mess Salt Beef.

Grant, James A., & Co., *Ingersoll, Ontario.*

C. C. Bacon. Long-rib Bacon. Ham. B. Bacon. Wiltshire Bacon. One Whole Hog.

Grant, James E., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Preserved Mackerel.

Gregory & Co., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Salt Salmon.

Hamblen, J. B., & Co., *Pictou, Nova Scotia.*
Preserved Lobster.

Harding & Hatheway, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Boneless Cod-fish.

Hoegg, D. W., & Co., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Tinned Beef and Mutton. (See also Nos. .)

Johnston Fluid Beef Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Johnston's Fluid Beef.

Kerr, S. G., & Sons, *Canning, King's County, Nova Scotia.*
Evaporated Vegetables for Soup. Sliced Strained Potatoes, evaporated. Evaporated Squash, Turnips, Carrots, Cabbages, and Onions.

Longworth & Co., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Preserved Mackerel. Preserved Lobsters.

McDonald, McDonald, & Co., *Souris East, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Canned Mutton. Boneless Hake. Boneless Cod-fish.

McDowell, McNeill, & McDowell, *Rivers Inlet, Victoria, British Columbia.*
Canned Clams from Bella Bella Cannery.

McLeod, A. C., *Park Corner, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Lobsters—"Keystone" brand.

McNutt, D. & P., *Malpeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Lobsters in Tins.

Noble, R. B., *Richibucto, County Kent, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)
Canned Lobsters.

O'Leary, Henry, *Richibucto, New Brunswick.*
Canned Lobsters.

Taylor, Alfred, *Mabou, Inverness, Nova Scotia.*
Salmon.

Todd, J. H., & Son, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Canned Salmon from Richmond Cannery, North Arm, Fraser River.

Torrase, A., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Salt Salmon.

Turner, Beeton, & Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Canned Salmon and Clams from the Inverness, Mettahabreta, Balmoral, and Wannuck Canneries. Canned Skeena River Salmon, "Inverness" brand.

Van Volkenburgh Brothers, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Mess Beef. Mess Pork.

Watkins, J., *Hochelaga, Quebec.*

Smoked Hams and Bacon. (See also No. .)

Welch, Rithet, & Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Canned Salmon—"Maple Leaf," ⟐ "Wellington," and "Dominion" brands.

Young, G. L., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Fresh, Smoked, and Salted Fish.

Ontario Canning Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Canned Fruits and Vegetables.

Abbott, Mrs., *Union Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Cheese.

Anderson, Alexander, *Crow Bay, Ontario.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Cheese.

Kirkpatrick & Cookson, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Dairy Products.

McLeod, R. E., *Sussex, New Brunswick.*

Cheese.

McNamee, B., *Sand Bay, Ontario.*

Dairy Butter. (See also No. .)

Millar, J. D., *Ingersoll, Oxford, Ontario.*

Cheese, of large and small size—two of 630 lbs. each, ten of 65 lbs. each.

St. Eleanor's Cheese Factory, *St. Eleanor's, County Prince, Prince Edward Island.*

Cheese.

Scott, Mrs. Duncan K., *North River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Butter.

Titus & Co., *Sussex, New Brunswick.*

Butter from Sussex Creamery.

Truro Condensed Milk and Canning Co., *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Condensed Milk (Reindeer Brand).
Condensed Coffee (Reindeer Brand).

Young, D. J., *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Condensed Milk and Coffee.

Bagnall, Richard E., *Clyde Mills, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Coarse Oatmeal. Fine Oatmeal.

Brackman & Ker, *North Saanich, British Columbia.*
Flour, Oatmeal, and Split Peas.

Brodie & Harvie, 10 *and* 12, *Bleury Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Self-raising Flour. (See also No. .)

Canadian Food Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Farinaceous Food prepared from Cereals.

Catelli, C. H., 57, *Perthuis Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Maccaroni, Vermicelli, and Alimentary Paste.

Ewing, S. H. & A. S., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Vienna Baking Powder. (See also No. .)

Fish & Ireland, *Lachute Mills, Argenteuil, Quebec.*
"Boravena" Milk Food. (See also No. .)

Foster, J. R., *Moncton Steam Flour Mills, Moncton, New Brunswick.*
Corn Meal. Buckwheat Meal. Graham Flour. (See also No. .)

Gilchrist, Archibald, *Guelph, Ontario.*
Hermetically-sealed Peaches and Grape Juice, in glass bottles.

Goldie, James, *Guelph, Ontario.*
Two grades of Winter Wheat Flour—roller process.

Lunan, William, & Son, *Sorel, Richelieu, Quebec.*
"Princess" Baking Powder.

McKay, Thomas, & Co., *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Flour and Oatmeal.

Morgan Brothers, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Flour manufactured from Canada Wheat only, on the roller system.

Murton, H., *Guelph, Ontario.*
Oatmeal, Split Peas.

Ogilvie, A. W., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Flour.

Pearman, M. W. D., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Woodhill's German Baking Powder.

"Pure Gold" Manufacturing Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Baking Powder. (See also Class 16.)

Saylor, A. H., *Consecon, Ontario.*
Wheat Flour. Pastry Flour. Buckwheat Flour. Granulated Wheat. Corn Meal.

Smith, Charles, *Campbellford, Ontario.*
Flour manufactured at Exhibitor's mill.

Thompson, Isaac, *Suffolk Mills, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Oatmeal.

Whitlaw, Baird, & Co., *Paris, Brant, Ontario.*
Flour.

CLASS 17.—CONDIMENTS. SUGAR. CONFECTIONERY. STIMULANTS. TOBACCOS.

Abbott, John T., & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Cocoa, Chocolate, Broma, Cocoa-butter, &c.

Allen, W. H., & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Flavouring Extracts and Fruit Essences. (See also No. .)

Bourret, Turcot, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Vinegar manufactured from Spirits of Wine.

Bryden Brothers & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Pilot, Soda, and Navy Ship Biscuits.

Canada Sugar Refining Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Sugars.

Christie, Brown, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Biscuits.

Clark & Robblee, *Summerside, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Preserved Blueberries. Preserved Raspberries. (See also No. .)

Earle, Thomas, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Spices, manufactured in Victoria, British Columbia. (See also No. .)

Evans, Sons, & Mason, Limited, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Lime Fruit Juice. (See also No. .)

Ewing, S. H. & A. S., *Montreal, Quebec.*
White, Black, and Red Pepper. Cassia, Cloves, Ginger, and other Spices. (See also No. .)

Foucher, F. A. M., *St. Jacques, Montcalm, Quebec.*
Tobacco grown in Quebec. Leaf Tobacco. (Exhibited in .)

Garrod & Co., *Toronto, York, Ontario.*
Sauces and Pickles.

Halifax Sugar Refining Co., Lim., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Sugar.

Hamilton Vinegar Works Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Pickles, Jams, and Jellies.

Harrison, Thomas, *Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.*
"Chow-chow."

Hickey and Stewart, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Tobacco. (Exhibited in .)

Imperial Mineral Water Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Ginger Ale. Fruit Champagne. (See also No. .)

Jackson, Henry A., 43, *McKay Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
"Tomatosoteen" Sauce—a relish with meats, &c.

Joliette Canadian Tobacco Manufacturing Co. (Compagnie Manufacturière de Tabac Canadien de Joliette), *Joliette, Quebec.*
Tobacco manufactured from Leaf grown in the Province of Quebec.

Lyman, Sons, & Co., 384, *St. Paul Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Extract of Coffee. (See also No. .)

McDougall, Alexander, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Honey.

McLachlan, S., & Son, *Owen Sound, Ontario.*
Confectionery. Biscuits.

Moncton Sugar Refining Co., *Moncton, New Brunswick.*
Granulated and Yellow Sugars.

Morrison, W. A., 168, *Peel Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Maple Sugars and Syrups.

Mott, John P., & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Cocoa.

Myles, Andrew, *Portland, St. John, New Brunswick.*

Fruit Syrups: Raspberry Vinegar, Raspberry, Strawberry, Lemon, Lime-juice; and Winter Green Syrups.

Nixon, William, *Granby, Shefford, Quebec.*

Basswood Honey.

North American Chemical Co., *Goderich, Ontario.*

Various kinds of Refined Salt for Dairy and Table Use. (Exhibited in the .)

Nova Scotia Government, *Halifax.*

Fruits in Syrup:—Apples, Blackberries, Cherries, Citron Melon, Crab Apples, Cranberries, Currants, Grapes, Pears, Plums, Quinces, Raspberries, Strawberries. Tomatoes. (See also Nos. .)

Peloquin, Charles, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

(Contributor through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)

Honey. Tobacco. (See also Nos. .)

Pratt, M., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

(Exhibitor per the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)

Maple Sugar and Syrup.

"Pure Gold" Manufacturing Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Canadian grown and prepared Chicory. Celery-salt. Curry Powder. Powdered Herbs. Ground Spices. Flavouring Extracts. (See also Nos. .)

Rankine, T., & Sons, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Biscuits.

Reed, Goring, & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Cigars, manufactured from American and West India Leaf. (Exhibited in .)

Richard, J. B. A., *Joliette, Quebec.*

Tobacco grown in the Province of Quebec.

Richardson, George Isaac, 26, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Tomato Catsup and Sauce.

Riley, Thomas B., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Tobacco.

Robertson Brothers, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Confectionery.

Rowe, John T., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Chicory. (See also No. .)

Selwyn, Miss, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Jam and Jelly made from the fruit of the "Shepherdia Argentea." (See also No. .)

Smith, M. R., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Fancy Biscuits and Cakes.

Tassé, Wood, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Cigars. (Exhibited in .)

Tuckitt, George R., & Son, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Myrtle Plug and Myrtle Cut Tobaccos, for smoking, manufactured from the raw leaf.

Vanquelle, J. B., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Contributor per the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
Maple Sugar and Syrup.

Watkins, J., *Hochelaga, Quebec.*
Preserved Fruits. (See also No. .)

Whitman, Levi R., *Knowlton, Brome, Quebec.*
Maple Sugar and Syrup.

Woodburn, J. R., & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Confectionery. (See Machinery in motion.)

Wright, J. D., 48, *Colborne Street, Toronto, Ontario.*
Flavouring Extracts.

Class 18.—Fermented Drinks. Other Beverages. Malt and Hops.

Barré & Co., 188, *Fortification Lane, Montreal, Quebec.*
Canadian Wines: Ports, Sherries, Clarets, Sauternes, Vermouth, and Sacramental Wine.

Boswell, J. K., & Son, *Quebec.*
Ale and Porter.

Bright, Thomas A., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Wine.

Carling Brewing and Malting Co., *London, Ontario.*
Ale. Porter. Lager Beer.

Carter Brothers, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Ale and Porter.

Dawes & Co., *Lachine, Quebec.*
Canadian Ales and Porter, in wood and bottle.

Gooderham & Worts, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Canadian Malt and Rye Whiskies, and pure Spirit.

Gooderham, W. G., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Canadian Rye Whisky. Malt. Cologne Spirit.

Gower, C., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Ale, Beer, and Stout.

Hamilton, S. C., & Co., *Brantford, Ontario, and The Vineyards, Pelee Island.*
Wines from Grapes of Canadian growth.

Jones Brewing Co. (Robert Brims), *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Ale and Stout, manufactured from Canadian hops and barley malt.

Jones, Simeon, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Ale and Porter.

Keith, A., & Son, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Ale and Porter. (See also No. .)

Labbatt, John, *London, Ontario.*
Draught Ale. Bottled Ale in quarts. Bottled Stout in quarts. Barley Malt. Ale and Stout manufactured from Barley Malt and Hops.

Loewen & Erle, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Four dozen Bottled Beer in quarts. One Barrel of Beer (25 gallons).

McCready, Thomas, & Sons, *Portland, New Brunswick.*
White Wine. Cider. Vinegar (Government proof).

McLaughlin, C. H., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Malt.

Morris & Hyndman, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Malt.

Mullin, P. B. O., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Ale and Porter. Ale on draught.

Oland, S., Sons, & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Ale and Stout.

Ontario Grape Growing and Wine Manufacturing Co., *St. Catherine's, Ontario.*
Canadian Grape Wines.

Prescott Brewing and Malting Co., *Prescott, Ontario.*
Ale and Porter.

Seagram, Joseph E., *Waterloo, Ontario.*
Canadian Malt and Rye Whiskies. Pure Spirits. Alcohol.

Troop, George A., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
White Wine. Cider. Malt. Vinegar.

Walker, Hiram, & Sons, *Walkerville, Ontario.*
Canadian Rye Whiskies. Cologne Spirit.

Borthwick, William, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Natural Saline Mineral Water in Kegs. Natural Mineral Water in Bottle. Natural Mineral Aerated Water.

Gurd, Charles, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Natural Mineral Waters. Belfast Ginger Ale. Soda Water. Champagne-Cider, Lemonade, Seltzer, Vichy, Kissengen, Potash, and aerated medicated waters.

Harte, J. A., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Richelieu Mineral Water. St. Geneviève Mineral Water. (Exhibited in Evans, Sons, & Mason's Case, Class 16, Group V.)

Imperial Mineral Water Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Soda, Seltzer, Potash, and Lithia Waters. (See also No. .)

Phillips, Alexander, *Post Office Box 76, Victoria, British Columbia.*
Carbonated Beverages.

Taylor, Henry, *Strathroy, Ontario.*
Ginger Ale. Double Soda Water.

CLASS 19.—FIREARMS.

McDonald, Colin, *Nanaimo, British Columbia.*
A Kentucky Rifle.

CLASS 20.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.

Anglo-American Art Co. of Toronto (Beswetherick, C. R.), *Toronto, Ontario.*
Mediums for Mixing Colours for Artists.

Archdale, Wilson, & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Pharmaceutical Preparations.

Barsalou, J., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Soap.

Baylis Manufacturing Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Varnishes, Paints, and Gums.

Blackburn, T., & Co., 242, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Waterproof Covering for Textile Fabrics. (See also No. .)

Brault, P. L., *St. John's, Quebec.*
Brault's Negative Varnish for Photograph Negatives. Gentian Bitters, an Appetizer in cure of Dyspepsia. (See also No. .)

Canada Chemical Manure and Fertiliser Co., *Rothesay, New Brunswick.*
Chemical Manures in bottles.

Carleton, William, *Trenton, Ontario.*
Extracts of Dandelion—one from top of plant, the other from the root.

Esty, E. M., *Moncton, New Brunswick.*
Fragrant Philoderma. Iron and Quinine Tonic. Cod Liver Oil Cream.

Evans, Sons, & Mason, Limited, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Pharmaceutical Preparations and Proprietary Medicines, Druggists' Sundries. Perfumery. (See also No. .)

Evans, John B., 194, *St. George Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Solution for Restoring and Preserving Wall Papers. (See also No. .)

Frost, E. H., *Rockland View, St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)
Shoe Dressing (excelsior brilliant gloss). "National Policy" Crystal Mucilage. "National Policy" Ink. Perfumed Black Kid Glove Dressing.

Gates, C., Sons, & Co., *Middleton, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Proprietary and Patent Medicines.

Greenway, R., 194, *St. George Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Hair Dye.

Gutmann & Frank, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Oils. (See also Nos. .)

Hanington Brothers, *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)
Proprietary Medicines. Robinson's Phosphorised Emulsion.

Henderson & Potts, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Paints. Shoe Blacking. (See also No. .)

Lamb, Peter R., & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Glue. Flint Paper. Blacking. Fertilisers.

Lyman, Sons, & Co., 384, *St. Paul Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Pharmaceutical Preparations. Chemicals. Paints and Lead. Putty. Inks. Perfumes, &c. (See also Nos. .)

McCaskill, D. A., & Co., 190, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Varnishes and Japans.

McDonald, J. E., & Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Laundry Soaps.

Mercer, William, *London, Ontario.*
Polish for Renovating Varnished Wood.

Miller, John J., *Upton, Bagot, Quebec.*
Hemlock Bark Extract.

Miller's Tannery Extract Co., Limited, *Millerton, Northumberland, Nova Scotia.*
(London Office: 9, Leather Market, Bermondsey, S.E.)
Tanning and Dyeing Extracts.

Morse Soap Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Soaps.

Morton, David, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Laundry Soap.

Mott, T. Parthon, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Composition Liquid for Slating Blackboards. (See also No. .)

Nelson, W. J., *Bridgewater, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*
"Minard's Liniment."

North American Chemical Co., *Goderich, Ontario.*
Collection of Chemicals. (See also No. .)

Parker, Joseph, 143½, *Champlain Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Boot Polish. Fruit Saline.

Pendray, W. J., & Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Toilet and Laundry Soaps.

Pourtier, Michel, 35, *St. John Street, Quebec.*
"Sotherion"—a Remedy for Diseases of the Respiratory Organs.

Prescott Emery Wheel Co., *Prescott, Ontario.*
Emery Wheels, made of Solid Emery, and pressed together, after mixing, with cement or flax.

"Pure Gold" Manufacturing Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Carbon Paste Blacking. Powdered Borax. (See also Nos. .)

Puttner Brothers, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
"Budd's Cream Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil."

Ramsay, A., & Co., 10, *Inspector Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Sulphide of Zinc—a new pigment, composed of Zinc and Sulphur, non-poisonous, unalterable in impure atmospheres, and possessing four times the covering power or body of pure white lead. Six Panes of Glass and Six Pieces of Wood painted with the Sulphide of Zinc, to illustrate its quality.

Richards, D., *Woodstock, Ontario.*

Laundry Soap.

Saunders, William, & Co., *London, Ontario.*

Pharmaceutical products.

Snow, John, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Mineral Paints.

Spratt, Joseph, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Fish Guano. (See also No. .)

Standard Fertiliser and Chemical Company, Limited, *Post Office Box* 176, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Chemical Products. Artificial Manures. (See also No. .)

Stewart, Alexander, 20, *Germain Street, St. John, New Brunswick.*

Laundry Soaps.

Strachan, W., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Petroleum, Lubricating, and Lard Oils.

Walker, James, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Soaps—product of Tallow, Resin, and Alkali.

Waterman, Isaac, *London, Ontario.*

Canadian Petroleum and Products, showing the Crude and Refined Petroleum and all the different Oils made therefrom, such as Crude Petroleum, Refined Petroleum, Signal Oil, Gas Oil, Oleine Oil, Black Lubricating Oil, Tanner's Oil, Amber Tiger Oil, Lion Machine Oil, Locomotive Cylinder Oil, Bloomless Oil, Tiger Engine Oil, Paint Oil, Bolt and Screw Cutting Oil, Dark Cylinder Oil, Zinc Oil, Fuel Oil, Paraffine Oil, Saw-mill Oil, Wool Oil, Unpressed Paraffine Oil, Spindle Oil; also the Paraffine Products, in different stages, as Hand Crude Paraffine Wax in Cakes, Crude Paraffine Wax in Scales, Paraffine Wax (fancy shapes), Paraffine Candles, Railroad Car Grease, Yellow Axle Grease, Black Axle Grease.
Hand Coke from Petroleum Tar.
Samples of Clay from the oil regions at Petrolea.
Model of Derrick and Engine House, as used at Petrolea.
Part of a Drilling Pole, as used for Drilling Wells.

Watts, A., & Co., *Brantford, Ontario.*

Soap—"Ivory Bar," "John A.," "Tiger," "Klensodor Electric."

Class 21.—Sanitary Appliances.

Bonnyn, William Wingfield, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Manufactured Cod-fish Guano, from the offal and waste and from Lobster waste and canning factories—a concentrated fertiliser, with high degree of ammonia and phosphate of lime, being pure and without any chemical addition to its natural development. (Exhibited in .)

Heap's Patent Dry Earth or Ashes Closet Co., Limited, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Automatic Dry Earth Closet, fitted with Urine Separator. (See also No. .)

Humber, M., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Bricks and Drain Tiles. (Exhibited in .)

Kennedy Brothers, *Owen Sound, Ontario.*

Automatic Earth Closet. Automatic Bedroom Commode. (Exhibited in .)

Mehercules Chest and Rowing Machine Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

"Mehercules" Chest and Rowing Machine, for home exercise. (Exhibited in .)

Norman, N. T. (care of H. A. Nelson & Sons), *Montreal, Quebec.*

Baby Jumpers. (Exhibited in Fancy Articles Department.)

Power, W. E., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Prosser's Patent Self-acting Service Cisterns for Water Closets. (Exhibited in .)

Stackhouse, C. G., L.D.S., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Artificial Teeth, Dental Vulcanisers, Flasks, Articulators, Impression Cups, Amalgams, Cements, &c.

Class 22.—Surgical, Optical, and Philosophical Instruments.

Cluthe, Charles, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Trusses and Surgical Appliances. (See also Nos. .)

Grant, Henry, & Son, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Spectacles and Eye-glasses, manufactured from native pebble found in the vicinity of the Rocky Mountains.

Hearn & Harrison, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Stereoscopes, Graphoscopes, Spectacles, Cellulosed Eye-glasses, &c. Stereoscopic Views. (See also No. .)

Leon, L. K., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Patent Adjustment in Eye-glasses and Spectacles.

McIlroy, Thomas, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Invalid and Surgical Appliances.

Montreal Optical and Jewellery Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Spectacles and Eye-glasses. (See also No. .)

Shell, A., and Hart, M., 659, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Spectacles and Eye-glasses (Alaska Stone).

Williams, H., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Optical Goods made from British Columbia Pebbles. (See also No. .)

CLASS 23.—PHOTOGRAPHY.

Albion Ironworks Co., Limited, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Photographs of Marine and Land Engines, Fish-canning Machinery, &c. (Exhibited in Machinery Gallery.)

Brault, F. L., *St. John's, Quebec.*

Photographs, coloured and uncoloured. (See also No. .)

Campbell & Son, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Photographs of Scenery.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

50 to 60 Photographs of Canadian Timber Trees, in frames of the wood of the trees represented. (Exhibited in .)

Clapham, Charles C., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Group Tinted Photographs: Sir John Macdonald and Ministers.

Clark & Bowness, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*

Photographs.

Francis, A. W., *Woodstock, Ontario.*

Photographs of Buildings and Scenery in the County of Oxford Ontario.

Haberer, Eugene, 516, *St. Denis Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Bird's-eye View of the City of Montreal, from Victoria Bridge to Hochelaga Cotton Mills.

Halifax City Council, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Photographic Views.

Harbour Commission of Quebec.

Collections of Photographs and Plans of [illegible] harbour of Quebec and of the Graving Dock at Levis.

Ha[illegible]rs, J. C., *Victoria, British [illegible]*

[illegible]graphs.

Henshaw, F. C., *Montreal, Quebec.*

"St. George's Snow Shoe Club: mustering [illegible] tramp."

Jack, Peter, *Peoples' Bank, Halifax, N[illegible]tia.*

Six Photographs, taken by Lieut. Gladstone, Royal Navy, of Scenery on the Sackville River, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

"Le Monde" Journal, *Montreal, Quebec.*
(J. Lessard, Agent, 1,650, Notre Dame Street.)
Photograph of the Press from which the Journal is printed.

Letson, William A., *Liverpool, Nova Scotia.*
Photographic Views.

McIntyre, Peter, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Photographic Views, in frame, of Churches, Parochial Houses, Schools, &c.

Miller, J. B., *Parry Sound, Ontario.*
Photographs.

Montreal Hunt (The), *Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographic Picture, showing interior and exterior of Club House Stables, Grounds, &c.

Newbery, Arthur, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Photographic Views. (See also No. .)

Notman, William, & Son, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographs.

Park & Co., *Brantford, Ontario.*
Photographs.

Parker, G. F., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Photographs.

Prince Edward Island Government, *Charlottetown.*
Photographs of portions of the City of Charlottetown.

Reed, Alexander P. (Superintendent of the Nova Scotia Hospital for the Insane), *Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Photographs.

Richardson, Letitia, 182, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographs of Montreal. (See also No. .)

Sinclair, George L. (Assistant Superintendent of the Nova Scotia Hospital for the Insane), *Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Photographs.

Smith, Andrew (Principal of the Ontario Veterinary College), *Toronto, Ontario.*
Photographs of the Senior Class at the Ontario Veterinary College; also of the College, the Dissecting-room, Operating-room, and Dwelling.

Smith, [illegible], *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Photographs.

Soule & Marshall, *Parkdale, Ontario.*
Photographs.

Stevens, H. S. (Mayor of Moncton), *Moncton, New Brunswick.*
Photographs of Public Buildings in Moncton. Plans of Streets, &c.

Stubbert, James A., *North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*
Photographs.

Vallée, Louis P., 39, *St. John Street, Quebec.*
Photographic Views and Portraits.

Wallace, Howard D., *St. George, New Brunswick.*
Photograph of Stone-dressing Machine. (Exhibited in the Machinery Gallery.)

Whitney, John L. (Mayor of Kingston), *Kingston, Ontario.*
Photographs of the City of Kingston.

Windsor Hotel Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Combination Picture, showing Views of the Windsor Hotel, interior and exterior.

CLASS 24.—GENERAL APPLICATION OF THE ARTS OF DRAWING AND MODELLING.

Barber, Robert, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Model of Bond Street Congregational Church, Toronto, with Drawing of the same.

Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Medal struck in Commemoration of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces.

Desjardins, Alfred, 186, *Iberville Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Collection of Canadian Coins.

CLASS 25.—VARIOUS DRAWINGS; PEN AND INK SKETCHES.

Boggs, Miss, *Cobourg, Ontario.*
Drawing of a Fungus.

Cox, Edwin, & Co., 114, *St. Francis Xavier Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
One Frame of Illuminated Work, done by hand.

Derbé, L. T., 224, *Seigneur Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
A Pastel Portrait.

Gardner, Mrs. Fred. T., *Brooklyn, Queen's County, Nova Scotia.*
Landscape Drawing.

Kirkwood, W., *Kemptville, Ontario.*

Portrait in Indian Ink of Sir John Macdonald, and one of an elderly gentleman.

Mason, William (Royal Engineer Department), *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Two Water-colour Drawings of Maple Leaves and Ferns, copied from Nature.

Skillen, Mrs. W. E., *St. Martin's, New Brunswick.*

Two Water-colour Drawings.

Vaughan, Miss Annie L., *St. Martin's, New Brunswick.*

Pen and Ink Drawing.

Walden, George, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Crayon Portrait, copied from a photograph.

Webster, Miss Alice E., *Kentville, King's County, Nova Scotia.*

Water-colour Drawing.

Wells, A. E., & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Coloured Crayon Portrait.

Wilkins, Louisa A., *Windsor, Hants, Nova Scotia.*

Crayon Drawing.

GROUP VI.—EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION.

CLASS 1.—ORGANIZATION. METHODS AND APPLIANCES. APPARATUS AND MODELS. DRAWINGS. SCHOOL MATERIAL. PUPILS' WORK, &c.

Ontario Government (Department of Education), *Toronto, Ontario.*

Minister of Education, The Hon. GEO. W. ROSS, LL.B., M.P.P.,
Commissioner of Education at Exhibition,
S. PASSMORE MAY, M.D., C.L.H.

PART I.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, PUBLIC AND HIGH SCHOOLS, AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.

CLASS 1.—HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL.

Annual Reports of the Normal and Model, High and Public Schools of Ontario, from 1845 to 1885.
Special Educational Reports, 1868 to 1876.
Journal of Education for Ontario, from 1848 to 1885.
Statutes and Regulations respecting Public and High Schools, 1885.
Revised Statutes of Ontario, 2 vols.
Ontario Educational Exhibit at Philadelphia in 1876, by J. G. Hodgins, LL.D., Deputy-Minister.
Catalogue of the Museum of the Educational Department of Ontario, by S. P. May, M.D., Superintendent.
Educational Display, consisting of 12 Statistical Charts, each 6 feet by 4 feet, with large Photographs of Buildings mounted on a 12-faced prism, surmounted by a cylinder, supporting a 36-inch Globe so coloured as to show the extensive territory of Canada.
The Charts are as follow:—
Progress of the Public Schools of Ontario in forty years.
Progress of the Collegiate Institutes and High Schools in twenty-five years.
Statistics for 1886 of County Model Schools, Training Institutes, and Teachers' Institutes.
Statistics for 1886 of the Ontario School of Art, Education Department, Toronto.
Statistics for 1886 of the Mechanics' Institutes and Free Public Libraries in Ontario.
Statistics for 1886 of University College and the University of Toronto.
Statistics for 1886 of the School of Practical Science, Toronto.
Statistics of Upper Canada College, Toronto.

Statistics of Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.
Statistics of Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind, Brantford.
Statistics of Ontario Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville.
Map of the Province of Ontario, showing the Public Schools, Separate Schools, High Schools, Collegiate Institutes, Universities, and Colleges.

Grip Publishing Company, *Toronto.*

Education weekly, from July to December, 1885.

CLASS 2.—SCHOOL METHOD AND ORGANISATION.

Public School Daily Register for recording the Attendance of Pupils.
Register of Daily Attendance, &c., in High Schools and Collegiate Institutes.
Honour Rolls for High and Public Schools.
Examination Papers for Provincial Certificates, Entrance Examinations, &c.
Text-Books on the History and Science of Education.
Manual of Hygiene for Schools and Colleges, Education Department, Toronto.
Scripture Readings for High and Public Schools, authorised by the Education Department.

CLASS 3.—SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Hints and Suggestions on School Architecture and Hygiene, with 75 Plans and Illustrations, for the use of School Trustees in Ontario, prepared under the direction of the Hon. the Minister of Education, by J. Geo. Hodgins, LL.D., Deputy-Minister.

Photographs of Schools, Colleges, &c.

Normal and Model Schools:—

Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.
Do. do. Ottawa.

Public Schools:—

Brantford—Central School.
Do. East Ward School.
Do. North Ward School.
Do. King's Ward School.

Goderich—Central School.
Do. Public School.

Hamilton—Public School.
Do. Ward Public School.

Ingersoll—Central School.

London—Central School.
Do. Hamilton Road School.
Do. Princess Avenue School.
Do. Rectory Street School.

Morrisburg—Public School.

Napanee—Public School.

Ottawa—Central School.
Do. Central Public School, East.
Do. Victoria Ward Primary School.

Peterborough—Roman Catholic Separate School for Boys.

Toronto—Ryerson Street School.
Do. Wellesley Street School.
Do. Dufferin Street School.
Do. Hope Street School.
Do. Victoria Street School.
Do. Jessie Ketchum School.
Do. Bolton Avenue School.

Woodstock—Central Public School.

Indian Schools:—
Sault Ste. Marie—Shingwauk Home for Indian Boys.
Do. Wananosh Home for Indian Girls.

Union High and Public Schools:—
Belleville Union High and Public School.
Port Perry do. do.

High Schools:—
Goderich High School.
Morrisburg do.
Stratford do.
Woodstock do.

Collegiate Institutes:—
Brantford Collegiate Institute.
Guelph do. do.
Ingersoll do. do.
Ottawa do. do.
Peterborough do. do.
St. Catherine's do. do.
Toronto do. do.

CLASS 4.—SCHOOL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS.

Bennet Furnishing Company, *London.*

Style A Bennet Desk and Seat, 3 sizes.
Style B Bennet Desk and Seat, 3 sizes.
Bennet Grammar School Locked Desk.

W. Stahlschmidt, *Preston.*

Teacher's Desk.
Marvel School Desk.
Single Rear Seat for same.
Marvel School Desk, 4 sizes.
Model School Desk.
Improved Favourite School Desk.

Map and School Supply Company, *Toronto.*

(See also Map and Apparatus Departments.)

Numeral Frame, with Blackboard.
Numeral Frame on Stand.
Sheepskin Eraser for Blackboard.
Fluted Eraser for Blackboard.

CLASS 5.—KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL.

Selby & Co., *Toronto.*

(See also Drawing Models.)

Kindergarten Tables, with tops marked in inch squares.
Kindergarten Chairs (6 Chairs coloured to represent the primary colours).
Kindergarten Toys, &c.

CLASS 6.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Maclaren's Physical Education.
Gymnasium, with the necessary Apparatus to perform the Gymnastic Exercises in Movements and Positions, Exercises of Progression, &c.
Dumb Bells.
Indian Clubs.

Mehercules Chest and Rowing Machine Manufacturing Company *Toronto.*

Mehercules Chest and Rowing Machine for Colleges, Schools, and Private use.

CLASS 7.—TEXT-BOOKS.

Authorised for use in Public Schools in following subjects (for list see Special Catalogue):—

Reading and English Literature, 8 vols.
Book-keeping, 2 vols.
Arithmetic, 4 vols.
Geography, 7 vols.
Grammar and Composition, 7 vols.
History, 4 vols.
Algebra, 4 vols.
Geometry, 3 vols.
Chemistry and Agriculture, 2 vols.
Natural Philosophy, 4 vols.
Elementary Physics, 3 vols.
Agriculture, 1 vol.
Music, 1 vol.
Drawing, 5 vols.

Copp, Clark, & Co., *Toronto.*

Readers authorised by the Minister of Education.
First Book mounted on cards.
Reading Lessons to accompany First Book mounted on cards.
Mercantile Graded Copy Books.

Canada School Publishing Company, *Toronto.*

(See also Music and Drawing.)

Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner" and selected Minor Poems.
Ayres and Armstrong's Verbalist.
Ayres and Armstrong's Orthœpist.
Swinton's Language Lessons.
Williams' Composition and Practical English.
Jeffer's History of Canada.
Thompson's History of England.
Collier's History of British Empire.
Morrison's Trigonometry.
Royal Canadian Readers.
Beatty's Ontario Writing Course.
Tufts and Preston's Public and High School Music Readers.
Canadian Drawing Course, 5 books.
Set Charts for Drawing Books.
Set Drawing Books mounted in frames.

Text-Books authorised for use in High Schools and Collegiate Institutes in following subjects (for list see Special Catalogue):—
English, 14 vols.
Latin, 8 vols.
Greek, 7 vols.
French, 11 vols.
German, 4 vols.
Mathematics, 18 vols.
History, Geography, and Antiquities, 17 vols.
Physical Science, 17 vols.
Miscellaneous, 10 vols.

Class 8.—Reading Charts, &c.

Copp, Clark, & Co., *Toronto.*

Reading Lessons to accompany authorised series of Reading Books.

Calkin's Phonetic Charts for Self-Training in the Sounds of Language.

Caleb P. Simpson, *Leamington.*

Set of 11 Tabulated Phonetic Alphabet Charts.

Class 9.—Drawing Models, &c.

Set of Drawing Models. (Department of Science and Art.)
Set of Geometrical Drawing Models.
Model of a Bridge.
Do. Door and Steps.
Do. Step Ladder.
Do. Gate.
Do. do.
Do. Well.
Do. House.
Models of Fruit, beautifully coloured from nature.
Terra-cotta Models of Fruit, Leaves, &c.
Bail's Drawing Charts (set of 19).
Diagram of Colour.

Selby & Co., *Toronto.*

(See School Furniture.)

Set of Primary Drawing Models.
Do. Canadian Drawing Models.
Do. Geometrical Figures.

Class 10.—Music.

R. S. Williams & Son, *Toronto.*

Public School Cabinet Organ, solid block walnut case, three and quarter octaves, having one set of reeds throughout, with double bellows, two blowing pedals, and knee swell.

This instrument is sufficiently powerful for out-door exercises, or for any ordinary schoolroom, and is so light that it can be carried from room to room, by a child ten years of age.

Public and High School Piano, walnut oil finished case, carved trusses, seven octaves (A to A), trichord, overstrung, best action, iron plate; height 4 ft. 1½ in., width 4 ft. 9 in.

Tone and quality quite equal to instruments sold at four times the price.

Canada School Publishing Company, *Toronto.*

(See also Text-Books and Drawing.)

Tufts and Preston's Public School Music Reader.
Tufts and Preston's High School Music Reader.
Normal Music Course, first series (20 large charts printed on both sides).

Class 11.—Geography and Astronomy.

Topographical Illustrations—Terrestrial Globes:—

30-inch Terrestrial Globe.
18-inch do. bronze pedestal stand.
12-inch do. bronze frame.
6-inch do. brass frame.
5-inch Terrestrial Hemisphere Globe.
3-inch do. do.

Raised and Physical Globes:—

12-inch Physical Globe.
15-inch Raised Globe.
18-inch do.

Maps, &c.

Johnston's England, Ireland, Scotland, British Isles, and Australia.
Nelson's British America, Palestine, and Lands of the Bible.
Departmental Map of Palestine and Bible Lands.

Raised Maps:—

North America.
Map of Europe.
Map of Italy.
Greciæ Antiqua.

Map and School Supply Company, *Toronto.*

School Maps (see also Apparatus and School Furniture Departments)—Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Dominion of Canada, and Ontario.
Map Case containing 5 Maps.

Canada School Publishing Company, *Toronto.*

Hughes' Railway Map of Ontario.

Astronomical Illustrations—Celestial Globes, Orreries, &c.

18-inch Celestial Globe, high bronze pedestal stand.
12-inch Celestial Globe, low bronze frame.
Solar Telluric Globe.
Juvet's Time Globe.
Ginn's 6-inch Astronomical Globe.
Swain's Planetarium.
Planetarium High Stand.
Do. Low Stand.
Brass-ground Telluriun.
The Heliotellus.
The Lunatellus.
Tide Dial.
Bailey's Astral Lantern.
Astronomical Lantern.

Selby & Co., *Toronto.*

Newtonian or Astronomical Globe.

Astronomical and Physical Maps and Charts.—

Johnston's Solar System.
Do. Astronomical Diagrams.
Astronomical Charts (set of 16).
Drew's Astronomical Charts (set of 12).
Reynold's Astronomical Geography.
Do. Chart, Distribution of Rain.
Do. Principal Rivers in the World.
Guizot's Mural Map of North America.

CLASS 12.—CHRONOLOGY.

Chronological Chart of Ancient History.
Genealogical and Chronological Chart of the History of England.
Genealogical Chart of the Sovereigns of England, showing their respective titles to the Crown.
Historical Chart, showing the rise, progress, and decline of Commercial Nations, 1506 B.C. to A.D. 1870.
Merritt's Historic Tree of British North America.
Nasmith's Chronometrical Chart of the History of England.
Genealogical Tree of the Royal Family of Great Britain.

CLASS 13.—ETHNOGRAPHY.

Portrait Busts of Distinguished Canadians (from the Educational Museum):—

Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada from 1878 to 1882.
His Honour John Beverley Robinson, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, born 1820.
Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of Dominion of Canada, born 1815.
Hon. Oliver Mowat, Q.C., Premier of Ontario, born 1820.
Hon. George Brown, Senator, born 1818, died 1880.
Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., born 1807, died 1885.
Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., born 1825, died 1868.
Rev. Edgerton Ryerson, D.D., LL.D., Chief Superintendent of Education, born 1803, died 1880.
Hon. Adam Crooks, first Minister of Education for Ontario, born 1827, died 1886.
Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., first Bishop of Toronto, born 1778, died 1867.
Portraits of Indians (set of 58, coloured).

CLASS 14.—ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Models:—

Manakin—a model of the Human Body, showing both external and internal structure.
Thorax, showing organs of circulation, respiration, &c.
Head and Neck (3 models).
Brain (4 models).
Ear, enlarged, showing its structure.
Lower Jaw, enlarged, showing teeth, nerves, arteries, &c.
Skin, enlarged, showing epidermis, perspiratory glands, arteries, nerves, &c.
Heart, enlarged and movable, showing valves, &c.
Tongue and Epiglottis.
Larynx (2 models).
Bones of Foot, Hand, Elbow Joint, Shoulder Joint, Knee Joint, and Hip Joint.

Anatomical and Physiological Charts:—

Fiedler's Anatomical Charts (set of 4).
Marshall's Physiological Diagrams (set of 9).
Johnston's Anatomical and Physiological Charts (set of 2).

Class 15.—Zoology.

Audubon's Animals of North America (chiefly of the natural size), beautifully coloured from nature, with common and technical names.

Zoological Diagrams:—

Patterson's Zoological Diagrams (set of 10).
Johnston's Illustrations of Natural History (set of 5).
Redfield's General View of the Animal Kingdom.
Simonson's Circular Zoological Chart.
Hawkins' Extinct Animals (set of 5).
Christian Knowledge Society, Comparative Sizes of Animals.

Normal and Model Schools, *Ottawa.*

Collection of Corals.

Class 16.—Botany.

Botanical Charts:—

Henslow's Botanical Charts.
Departmental Set of Botanical Plates
Johnston's Botanical Charts.

Vegetable Kingdom—Flowering Plants or Phanerogamia, and Flowerless Plants or Cryptogamia (set of 70).
Apparatus for Collecting Plants.
Set of 45 Coloured Botanical Plates to illustrate Order Orchidaceæ.
Set of 28 Models of Flowers, which can be taken apart to illustrate Physiological Botany.
Set of 90 Object Lessons from Vegetable Kingdom.

Class 17.—Geology and Mineralogy.

Geological Charts:—

Reynold's Table showing the order of succession of Stratified Rocks.
Reynold's Table of British Strata.
Morris's Geological Chart.
Set of Models of Crystals in glass.
Set of Models of Crystals exemplifying the primary forms.

Class 18.—Philosophical Charts.

Johnston's Philosophical Charts (set of 7).

Class 19.—Physical and Chemical Apparatus.

Matter, Force, and Motion:—

Mercury Tube and Cup for Porosity.
Inertia Apparatus.
Apparatus for illustrating Curvilinear Motion.
Bent Lever.
Double Inclined Plane.
Collision Balls.
Model of Screw.
Model of Lock.
Gyroscope.
Centrifugal Machine.
Set of Mechanical Powers.

Gravitation and Molecular Attraction.—

Centre of Gravity Apparatus.
Physical and Chemical Balance, in glass case.
Guinea and Feather Apparatus.
Coulomb's Torsion Balance.

Hydrostatics:—

Haldat's Liquid Pressure Apparatus.
Equilibrium Tubes.
Capillary Tubes.
Apparatus to illustrate Spouting of Fluids.
Hydraulic Ram.
Hydraulic Press with lever.
Bramah Press.
Cartesian Divers.
Hydrometers.
Specific Gravity Flasks.
Model of Archimedes Pump.
Under and Overshot Wheel.

Properties of Gases:—

Air Pump with two glass cylinders, syphon gauge, and bell glass receiver, mounted on a table.
Air Pump with brass cylinder.
Condensing Syringe.
Copper Globe for Exhaustion to form Fountain.
Model of Suction or Lifting Pump.
Model of Force Pump.
Magic Funnel.
Transfer Jar for Exhaustion under Bell Glass.
Fountain in Vacuo, with Jet, &c., for producing an Artificial Fountain.
Magdeburgh Hemispheres.
Daniell's Hygrometer.
Reynold's Chart of Barometer.
Marriotte and Boyle's Instrument for Measurement of the Elastic Forces of Gases.
Apparatus for Mixture of Gases and Liquids.

Acoustics:—

Bell in Glass Globe to show that sounds are not produced in vacuo.
Sliding Rod and Ball, with Glass Receiver.
Water Hammer.

Heat (see also Chemical Apparatus) :—
Tyndall's Apparatus—Multiplying Wheel.
Ingenhouz's Apparatus.
Tyndall's Apparatus to show Unequal Expansion of Metals.
Gravesande's Ball and Ring Pyrometer.
Ferguson's Pyrometer.
Wollaston's Cryophorus.
Differential Thermometer.
Gridiron Pendulum.
Franklin's Experiment (Pulse Glass).
Radiometer.
Psychrometer (Wet Bulb Thermometer).
Thermo-electric Battery or Pile.
Mellom's Thermo Multiplier with concave reflector
Concave Reflectors.
Model of Locomotive Engine.
Model of Beam Engine and Boiler.
Miniature Working Model of Steam Engine.

Light:—
Large Binocular Microscope with movable diaphragm, fine adjustment, two sets of eye-pieces, nine objectives, achromatic condenser, rotating prism, &c., &c.
Public School Microscope for Botanical purposes.
Magic Lantern with 3½-in. lenses.
Polarising Apparatus for Magic Lantern.
Solar Lantern.
Photogenic Lantern for Electric Light Apparatus.
Condensing Lenses.
Terrestrial Telescope on Stand.
Davey's Safety Lamp.
Revolving Disc for Decomposition of Light.
Camera Obscura.
Kaleidoscope.
Oxy-hydrogen Lamp.

Magnetism:—
Inclination Compass for Measuring the Magnetic Inclination or Drop.
Horse-shoe Magnets.

Frictional Electricity:—
Carre's Electrical Machine.
Plate Electrical Machine.
Holtz's Electrical Machine.
Electrophorus, consisting of a 10-inch plate with brass cover and glass handle.
Electric Battery of Leyden Jars, with quadrant electrometer.
Electrical Discharger.
Do. Plate.
Do. Orrery.
Do. Sportsman.
Electric Egg for showing Spark in Rarefied Air.
Electrical Vane.
Do. Head of Hair.
Do. Pistol.
Cuthbertson's Balance Electrometer.
Dancing Image Plates.
Glass Globe for Dancing Images.

Coulomb's Ellipsoid (see Heat).
Apparatus for Light in Vacuo.
Illuminated Egg Stand.
Globe for Electric Spark.
Diamond or Luminous Jars.
Leyden Jars.
Spiral or Spotted Tubes.
Harris's Unit Jar for charging Leyden Jars, &c., with known quantities of Electricity.
Thunder House.

Dynamical Electricity:—

Bunsen's Battery.
Carbon Battery.
Grove's Battery.
Smee's Battery.
Decomposition of Water Apparatus.
Electric Magnetic Bell.
Electric Pump.
Electro-magnetic Machine.
Electrotyping Apparatus.
Geissler's Tubes.
Apparatus for revolving Geissler's Tubes.
Mirror for Geissler's Tubes.
Hoffman's Apparatus for Electrolysis.
Helix and Bar.
Large Ruhmkorff Coil.
Commutator or Contact Breaker for ditto.
Ruhmkorff Coil with commutator.
Oersted's Galvanometer.
Stand for Carbon Points for Electric Light.
Revolving Electro Magnet.
Revolving Armature and Magnet.
Model of Electric Telegraph with index.
Model of Electric Telegraph for Sound.
Home and School Telegraph.
Telegraph with Paper Reel.
Mariner's Compass.

Chemistry:—

School Laboratory.
Apparatus for Experiments with Gases.
Apparatus for applying Heat.
Miscellaneous Chemical Apparatus.

Map and School Supply Company, *Toronto.*

(See also School Furniture amd Map Departments.)

Public School Air Pump with 8-inch plate—an excellent and reliable instrument for all ordinary purposes.
Bell Glass for ditto.
Air Pump with 6-inch plate.
Bell Glass for ditto.
Guinea and Feather Apparatus.
Magdeburgh Hemispheres.
Model of Lifting Pump.
Model of Force Pump.

Ramsden's Electrical Machine. This is an improvement on one of the earliest plate machines invented, and is the cheapest that can be obtained for Public Schools.
Leyden Jars.
Spiral or Spangled Tubes.
Electrical Discharger.
Dancing Image Plates.
Electrical Flier.
Electrical Pendulum.
Insulating Stool.
Electrolysis Apparatus.
Induction Cylinders.
Gyroscope.
Archimedes Principle.
Conductometer.
Ball and Ring Pyrometer.

Class 20.—Pupils' Work—Kindergarten.

Provincial Model School, *Toronto.*

(*Pupils' Work.*) *Conducted by Miss Hailman.*

Beads (Miss Hailman's 2nd gift)—
Examples to show Colour.
Do. do. Form.
Do. do. Colour and Form.

Chains—
Examples in Straws and Papers.
Do. Links.

Stick-laying—
Examples of same.

Parquetrie—
Examples of Tablet-laying.

Folding—Forms of Cognition—
Examples of Square Folding (1st School).
Do Oblong Folding (2nd School).
Do. Triangular Folding (3rd School).
Do Geometrical Folding.
Do. Groups of Geometrical Folding.

Weaving Mats—
Examples to illustrate Colour.
Do. do. Form.
Do. do. Colour and Form.

First Steps in Invention (Miss Hailman's Baby Mats).

Cutting and Pasting—
Simple School, founded on square inches.

Sewing—
Set of Bradley's Sewing Cards.

Freehand Weaving—
Examples of Cards.
Do. Baskets.

Interlacing—
Examples of Interlacing.

Kindergarten Work, Toronto Public Schools.

I. Exhibit of Training Class, conducted by Mrs. James L. Hughes.

	Specimens.
Paper Cutting and Pasting—(*a*) Designs from the Square ...	20
(*b*) Do. do. Hexagon	20
Free Cutting	5
Mat Weaving—(*a*) Regular Weaving	40
(*b*) Original Symmetrical Patterns	9
(*c*) Woven Pictures	9
Sewing—(*a*) Picture Sewing	9
(*b*) Symmetrical Designs	9
Paper Folding—One-inch square Foldings, grouped to form a Tea Set	5
Paper Interlacing	20
Perforating—Embossed Designs	16

II. Children's Work.

Mat Weaving—(*a*) Counting Patterns	24
(*b*) Form Patterns	12
Free Weaving	20
Paper Folding	21
Sewing—Picture Cards	30
Perforating—(*a*) Picture Outlines	20
(*b*) Symmetrical Designs	9

Class 21.—Pupils' Work—Public and Separate Schools.

Number of Schools in operation, 5,316.

This section of the Catalogue represents the ordinary work done by children from 7 to 14 years of age in the following departments:—

Writing: Specimens of general work of 416,588 pupils.
Arithmetic: Do. do. 422,076 do.
Geography: Do. Map Drawing of 280,953 do.
Map Drawing is taught simultaneously with the Text-Books in Geography.

Drawing: Specimens of Drawing Books and Drawings, general work of 255,821 pupils.

The names of Schools only are given; for details see Special Catalogue.

I.—Counties.

Brant Co. (Pupils' Work).

Mount Pleasant.

Carleton Co. (Pupils' Work).

S.S. 2 Goulbourn.
S.S. 4 Goulbourn.
S.S. 4 Gower N.
S.S. 5 Huntley.
S.S. 3 Nepean.
S.S. 4 Nepean.

Dundas Co. (Pupils' Work).

S.S. 1 Inkerman.
S.S. 9 Matilda.
S.S. 7 Mountain.
S.S. 18 Mountain.
S.S. 4 Williamsburg.
S.S. 9 Williamsburg.
S.S. 12 Williamsburg.
S.S. 22 Williamsburg.
S.S. 1 Winchester.
S.S. 2 Winchester.
S.S. 4 Winchester.

COUNTIES—*Continued.*

Durham Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 2 Cavan.

Essex Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 2 Colchester N.
S.S. 2 Colchester S.
S.S. 4 Gosfield.
S.S. 2 Malden.

Frontenac Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 7 Portland.

Halton Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 6 Esquesing.
S.S. 10 Esquesing.
S.S. 11 Esquesing.
S.S. 5 Nassagaweya.
S.S. 6 Nelson.
S.S. 12 Nelson.
S.S. 5 Trafalgar.
S.S. 10 & 18 Trafalgar.
S.S. 11 Trafalgar.
S.S. 14 Trafalgar.

Haldimand Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 6 Caledonia.
S.S. 2 Canboro'.
S.S. 5 Cayuga S.
Decewsville.
S.S. 2 Dunn.
S.S. 4 Dunn.
Hagarsville.
S.S. 2 Moulton.
S.S. 6 Seneca.
Springvale.
S.S. 1 Walpole.
S.S. 6 Walpole.
S.S. 16 Walpole.
York.

Hastings Co. (Pupils' Work).
Plainfield.
S.S. 6 Sidney.
S.S. 11 Thurlow.

Huron Co. (Pupils' Work).
Blyth.

Kent Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 2 Chatham.
S.S. 7 Chatham.
S.S. 12 Chatham.
S.S. 2 Dover.
S.S. 13 Dover.
S.S. 7 Raleigh.
S.S. 9 Raleigh.
S.S. 1 Romney.
S.S. 3 Romney N.
S.S. 2 Tilbury E.
S.S. 4 Tilbury E.

Lambton Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 2 Euphemia.
S.S. 2 Warwick.

Lanark Co. (Pupils' Work).
Fullbrook.

Leeds (Pupils' Work).
Delta.
Farmersville.

Lennox and Addington Cos. (Pupils' Work).
Big Creek.
S.S. 3 Camden.
S.S. 6 Camden.
S.S. 4 Ernestown.
S.S. 6 Ernestown.
Hamburg.
Millhaven.
Morven.
Napanee Mills.
Odessa.

Lincoln Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 7 Caistor.
S.S. 2 Gainsboro'.
S.S. 10 Gainsboro'.
S.S. 5 Grantham.
S.S. 2 Louth.
S.S. 3 Louth.
S.S. 4 Louth.
S.S. 4 Niagara.
S.S. 6 Niagara.

Middlesex E. Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 3 Biddulph.
S.S. 4 Dorchester.
S.S. 19 London.
S.S. 22 London.
S.S. 2 Nissouri W.
Odell's, Westminster.
Oneida Indian School.
S.S. 2 Westminster.
S.S. 17 Westminster.

Norfolk Co. (Pupils' Work).
Waterford.

Ontario Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 4 Mara.
Manilla.
S.S. 1 Whitby E.

Prince Edward Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 10 Ameliasburg.
S.S. 2 Athol.
S.S. 5 Athol.
Consecon.
S.S. 10 Hillier.
S.S. 2 Marysburgh N.
Millford.

COUNTIES—*Continued.*

Renfrew Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 2 Algona N.
S.S. 3 Algona S.
S.S. 1 Alice.
S.S. 6 Alice.
S.S. 3 Bagot.
S.S. 5 Bagot.
S.S. 2 Bromley.
S.S. 2 Brudenell.
Forester Falls.
S.S. 2 Grattan.
S.S. 8 Grattan.
S.S. 2 Horton.
S.S. 10 McNab.
S.S. 13 McNab.
S.S. 2 Petawawa.
Rankin.
Rockingham.
S.S. 4 Ross.
S.S. 9 Ross.

Simcoe Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 1 Adjala.
S.S. 5 Adjala.
S.S. 6 Adjala.
Bradhead.
S.S. 1 Essa
S.S. 4 Essa.
S.S. 5 Essa.
S.S. 6 Essa.
S.S. 8 Essa.
S.S. 10 Essa.
S.S. 11 Essa.
S.S. 15 Essa.
S.S. 1 Gwillimbury West.
S.S. 4 Gwillimbury West.
S.S. 16 Gwillimbury West.
S.S. 6 Innisfil.
S.S. 8 Innisfil.
S.S. 10 Innisfil.
S.S. 11 Innisfil.
S.S. 13 Innisfil.
S.S. 1 Medora.
S.S. 4 Tecumseth.
S.S. 8 Tecumseth.
S.S. 9 Tecumseth.
S.S. 17 & 13 Tecumseth and Essa.
S.S. 2 Tossorontio.
Tottenham.
S.S. 1 Watt.

Waterloo Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 19 Dumfries N.
S.S. 25 Dumfries N.
S.S. 5 Waterloo.
S.S. 17 Waterloo.

Welland Co. (Pupils' Work).
Port Robinson.

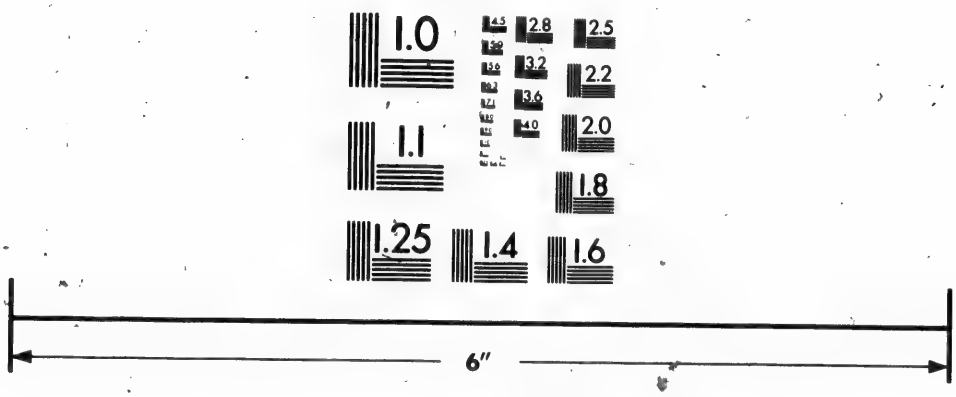
Wellington Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 3 Eramosa.
S.S. 13 Erin.
S.S. 1 Garafraxa W.
S.S. 9 Garafraxa W.
Glenallan.
S.S. 1 Guelph.
S.S. 4 Guelph.
S.S. 4½ Guelph.
S.S. 6 Guelph.
S.S. 1 Luther W. and Garafraxa W.
S.S. 12 Minto.
Parker.
S.S. 4 Pilkington.
S.S. 5 Pilkington.
S.S. 1 Puslinch.
S.S. 2 Puslinch.
S.S. 4 Puslinch.
Salem.
Speedside.

York Co. (Pupils' Work).
S.S. 4 Gwillimbury E.
S.S. 4 King.
Pottageville.
S.S. 3 Vaughan.

II.—CITIES (Pupils' Work).

Toronto.
Arithmetic, 349 papers.
Algebra, 134 papers.
Geometry, 92 papers.
Book-keeping, 90 papers.
Geography, 269 papers.
Grammar, 314 papers.
Composition, 156 papers.
Drawing, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 series.
Writing, 267 papers.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8

1.0

History, 148 papers.
Physiology and Hygiene, 130 papers.
Map Work in Drawing; Relief Maps in Putty, Woolwork Wood-carving, Wood-sawing, Applique Work, Patchwork, Paper-cutting, Plaster Paris, Wax.
Business Forms, 72 papers.
Drill and Calisthenics.

Belleville.
Brantford Central Sch.
Hamilton.
London Sep. Sch.
Ottawa Sep. Sch.
St. Catharines Sep. Sch.
Stratford.
Toronto.
Toronto Sep. Sch.

III.—Towns (Pupils' Work).

Amherstburg.
Brockville.
Berlin.
Bowmanville.
Bowmanville Union Sch.
Blenheim.
Barrie.
Brampton.
Chatham Central Sch.
Cornwall Sep. Sch.
Listowel.
Milton.
Napanee.
Newmarket.
Pembroke.
Port Hope.
Picton.
Port Hope.
Port Hope Union Sch.
Trenton.

IV.—Villages (Pupils' Work).

Alliston.
Arnprior.
Bath.
Burlington.
Caledonia.
Carleton Place.
Drayton.
Dunnville.
Fergus.
Gananoque.
Gravenhurst.
Hespeler.
Iroquois.
Leamington.
London West.
Newcastle.
Newboro'.
Preston.
Port Dalhousie.
Richmond.
Stirling.
Uxbridge.
Wellington.

Provincial Normal and Model Schools (Pupils' Work).

Toronto Normal School.
Do. Model School.
Ottawa Normal School.
Do. Model School.

High Schools and Collegiate Institutes (Pupils' Work).

Aylmer.
Belleville.
Bradford.
Brockville.
Caledonia.
Chatham.
Fergus.
Gananoque.
Hamilton.
Kemptville.
Kincardine.
London.
Morrisburg.
Orangeville.
Owen Sound.
Parkhill.
Port Perry.
Port Dover.
Picton.
St. Thomas.
St. Mary's.
Stratford.
Strathroy.
Streetsville.
Whitby.
Woodstock.

PART II.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.

Dr. S. P. May, C.L.H., Superintendent.

Examination Work on Drawing.
Specimens of Examination Work from the following Mechanics' Institutes:—

Aurora.	Goderich.	Prescott.
Ailsa Craig.	Guelph.	Preston.
Almonte.	Kemptville.	Penetanguishene.
Arnprior.	Mount Forest.	Richmond Hill.
Barrie.	Milton.	St. Catharines.
Brantford.	Midland.	Schomberg.
Berlin.	Mitchell.	St. George.
Blyth.	Newmarket.	St. Marys.
Brockville.	Napanee.	Seaforth.
Carleton Place.	Orangeville.	Stouffville.
Cheltenham.	Orillia.	Smith's Falls.
Claude.	Paris.	Strathroy.
Durham.	Parkhill.	Stratford.
Elora.	Perth.	Streetsville.
Galt.	Peterboro'.	Whitby.
Garden Island.	Port Perry.	Woodstock.
Georgetown.		

Association of Mechanics' Institutes for Ontario.

W. Edwards (Secretary of Association), *Toronto.*

Roll and Record Books.
Accession Books.

Carleton Place Mechanics' Institute.

Pupil Work.
Machine Drawing.

Lacey R. Johnson, *Carleton Place.*

Working Model of English Locomotive Engine, made to scale of one inch to the foot.

A. Parker, *Carleton Place.*

Ornamental Inlaid Wood Table.

Jas. McVety, *Carleton Place.*

Model of Dwelling House or Shanty as built by the early settlers in Canada.

Guelph Free Library.

J. O'Brien, *Guelph.*

Carving in Wood.

Garden Island Mechanics' Institute.

Archd. Cumming, *Garden Island.*

Working Model of a Harbour Tug Steam Engine.

Anthony Malone, *Garden Island.*

Model of a Draw of Timber as prepared for running the Rapids of the River St. Lawrence.

Galt Mechanics' Institute.

Machine Drawing.

Milton Mechanics' Institute.

Freehand Drawing.

Port Perry Mechanics' Institutes.

Freehand Drawing.
Linear Perspective.
Practical Geometry.
Geometry and Perspective.
Mechanical Drawing.
Shading from the flat.

Whitby Mechanics' Institute.

Freehand Drawing.
Perspective.
Shading from the round.
Outline for the round.

Mechanics' Institutes and Branch Art Schools.

Reynolds' Chart of Condensing Steam Engine, Locomotive Engine, Oscillating Marine Engine, Marine Engine, Marine Paddle Engine, Marine Screw Engine, High Pressure Engine, Coal Mining, Cotton Plant and its Cultivation, Distilling, Electric Telegraph, Fire Engine, Flour Mill, Gas Meter, Hydraulic Press, Paper Machine, Printing Machine, Pumps, Mechanism of Clock, Mechanism of Watch, Manufacture of Coal Gas.

Mabrun's Turbine Wheel.

Examples of Machine Details (set of 16). Department Science and Art.

Sopwith's Surveying Diagrams.

PART III.

ART SCHOOLS.

Dr. S. P. May, C.L.H., Superintendent.

Ontario School of Art, *Toronto.*

Freehand Drawing.
Drawing from Models.
Practical Geometry.
Linear Perspective.
Industrial Design.
Designs for Paper Hanging—Competitions for a Silver Medal, presented by the Ontario Manufacturers' Association.
Machine Drawing.
Architectural Drawing.
Shading from the Flat.
Charcoal from Life.
Shading from Antique.
Water Colours.
Oil Paintings.
Chasing in Brass.
Repoussé Work.
Sculpture in Marble.
Electro-metallurgy.
Modelling in Clay, and Plaster Casts from Clay.
Carving in Wood.

London Art School.

Specimens of Elementary Papers—Grades, A. & B.
Machine Drawing, &c.
Industrial Designs (Original).
Shading from Casts.
Crayon Drawings from the Flat.
Pen and Ink Drawing.
Oil Painting.
Water Colours.
Models in Clay and Plaster.
Models in Clay.
Plaster Models.
Painting on China.

Ottawa Art School.

Specimens of Examination Papers in Grades A. & B.
Freehand Drawing.
Mechanics' Practical Geometry.
Practical Perspective Diagrams.
Mechanical Drawing.
Original Industrial Designs.
Industrial Designs—Competitions for Silver Medal offered by the Ontario Manufacturers' Association.
Shading from the "Round."
Life Studies.
Water Colours.
Oil Paintings.

Kingston Art School.

Specimens of Examination Papers in Grades A. & B.
Perspective.
Architectural Drawing.
Mechanical Drawing.
Original Designs for Industrial Uses.
Designs for Oil Cloth on Competition for a Silver Medal, presented by the Ontario Manufacturers' Association.
Shading from the Flat.
Anatomical Figures.
Outline from the "Round."
Shading from the "Round."
Shading—Still Life.
Flower Drawing.
Water Colours.
Oil Paintings.

PART IV.

INSTITUTIONS FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND AND DEAF AND DUMB.

Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind, *Brantford.*

Historical and Statistical.

Chart explaining the History and Statistics of the Institute.
Form of Application.
By-Laws.
Rules and Regulations.
Where it is, What it is, and What it does.
Annual Reports, 1882-3-4-5.

Photographs.

View of Buildings.
View of Buildings and Grounds.
A Piano Lesson.
A Tuning Lesson.
A Knitting Class.
A Sewing Class.
Willow Work Shops.

Appliances for Teaching.

Reading and Writing.
Point Print Slate.
Embossed Book in Line Type.
Embossed Book in Point.
Embossed Book in Point Print.
Grooved Writing Cards.

Physiology and Natural History.

Cast of Human Leg.
Stuffed Pouched Gopher.
Stuffed Ground Hog.
Stuffed Prairie Hen.
Stuffed Grakle.
Stuffed Black Bass.

Willow Work Models.

Pupils' Work.

Reading and Writing.
Embossed Book transcribed in Point Print.
Specimens of Writing with Grooved Cards.
Willow Work.
Crochet Work.
Bead Work.
Machine and Hand Sewing.
Machine Knitted Goods.
Hand Knitting.

Ontario Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, *Belleville.*

(Established by the Ontario Government.)

Statistical Chart.

Photographs.

Deaf and Dumb Institute.
Deaf and Dumb Institute with Pupils.
Boys Learning Shoemaking.
Football Club.
Pantomime Club.
Pantomime Club.
Superintendent and Officers.
Superintendent's Residence.

Text Books.

Readers.
Arithmetic.
History.
Geography.
Natural Philosophy.
Religious Instruction.

Pupils' Work.

Crayon Drawings.

PART V.

COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, *Guelph, Ontario.*

(Established by the Ontario Government, 1874.)

Geology.

Specimens Illustrating the Geology of the Province of Ontario, used for teaching purposes.

Laurentian Series.
Huronian Series.
Cambrian Series.
Silurian Series.
Devonian Series.
Pleistocene.
Rocks which chiefly compose the Earth's Crust.
Minerals which constitute the majority of Rocks.
Animals which have influenced the Formation of Soil.

Botany.

Specimens Illustrating Systematic and Economic Botany, used for teaching purposes.

Mineralogical Collection.

Specimens used for purposes of reference in the Museum.
Native Elements.
Sulphides and Arsenides.
Chlorides and Fluorides.
Silicates.
Phosphates, Nitrates, Borates, and Tungstates.
Sulphates.
Carbonates.
Hydro-Carbons.

Zoology.

Model of a Horse, showing internal structure.
Model of a Cow, showing internal structure.
Head of Devon Steer, fed at the farm, aged four years, weighed 1,960 lbs.
Head of Prince Albert Windsor Boar, purchased from Her Majesty the Queen, 1876, aged four years, weighed 410 lbs.
Collection of Insects injurious to Vegetation—1 to 11, Apple; 12 and 13, Pear; 14 to 17, Plum; 18 to 22, Cherry; 23 and 24, Cabbage; 25, Tomatoes; 26 to 32, Grape; 33, Currant; 34, Pea; 35, Potatoes.
Collection of Coleoptera.
" Hymenoptera.
" Lepidoptera.

Agricultural Seeds in Bottles.

Barley.
Wheat.
Rye.
Oats.
Beans.
Peas.
Timothy Seed.
Clover Seed.
Millet.
Carrot Seed.

Chart showing history and progress of the Institution.
" plan of experimental field plots.
" plan of Farm.
" plan of Arboretum, Planting, &c.
" Food in Cattle life, ten years at the farm.
" Milk per season, an estimate, 12 cows.
" Chemical analysis of Milk, 11 cows.

Chart showing Cream per cent., 11 cows.
" Butter Globules, result of 21 Microscopic observations at farm, 12 cows.
" Butter per 100 lbs., Milk and Cream, 11 cows.
" Cheese per 100 lbs., Milk and Cream, 11 cows.
" Farmers' Institutes held throughout the Province.
Photograph of Building.
Reports, &c.
Ontario Agricultural Commission, 1881, four vols.
Dairymen's Association.—Reports, &c.
Reports of the Fruit Growers' Association, and Entomological Society of Ontario, 1882.
Annual Reports of the Entomological Society, 1879-84.

Ontario Veterinary College, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Principal, A. Smith, V.S.

(In connection with the Agricultural and Art Association.)

Photographs.
View of College.
Dissecting Rooms.
Operating Room.
Operating Room with Students.
Portraits of 90 Senior Students, 1884-5.
Portraits of Senior Students and Professors, 1886.

PART VI.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, COMMERCIAL COLLEGES, &c.

School of Practical Science, *Toronto.* Established 1877.

Photograph of Building.
Specimens of Drawing from the Department of Engineering.

1st Year.

Descriptive Geometry.
Orthographic Projection.
Surveys.
Graphics.
Machine Drawing.
Construction Copies.

2nd Year.

Descriptive Geometry.
Copies.
Practice Sheets.

3rd Year.

Descriptive Geometry.
Orthographic Projection.
Prospective Projection.
Stone Cutting.
Surveys.
Constructive Design.
Copies.

Institut Canadien Français, *de la cité, Ottawa.*

Crayon Drawings.
Indian Ink and Pencil.
Mechanical Drawing.
Architectural and Masonry.
Linear Drawing.
Perspective.
Map Drawing.
Fancy Lettering.
Penmanship.

Meteorological Observatory, *Toronto.*

Photograph.

Brockville Business College, *Brockville.*

W. C. Austin, Principal.

Theory and Actual Business Department.
Test Books.
Students' Work.
Samples of the Money and Merchandise used by Students in the Actual Business Department of the College.

Canada Business College, *Hamilton.*

R. E. Gallagher, Principal.

Business Penmanship. Off-hand Flourishing.

Northern Business College, *Owen Sound, Ontario.*

C. A. Fleming, Principal.

Specimens—Ornamental Penmanship.
Pen and Ink Sketch showing how to obtain Practical Education.

PART VII.

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE, &c.

Albert University, *Belleville.*

Photograph.

Victoria University, *Cobourg.*

Photograph.
Kosmos (V. P. Journal), published by the Science Association of the College.
Acta Victoriana, a Monthly Journal, published by the Literary and Jackson Societies.

Toronto University, *Toronto.*

Photograph of Buildings.

University Trinity College, *Toronto.*

Photograph of Buildings.

Upper Canada College, *Toronto.*

Chart of Statistics.
Photograph of Buildings.

Trinity College, *Port Hope.*

Photograph of Buildings.

Knox Presbyterian College, *Toronto.*

Photograph of Buildings.

Alma Ladies' College, *St. Thomas.*

Pupils' Work.
Freehand from Flat Copy.
Linear Perspective.
Geometry.
Shading from Antique.
Outline from the Round.

Ontario Ladies' College, *Whitby.*

Photograph of Building.
Freehand Drawing.
Original Designs.
Shading from the Flat.
Water Colours.

Brantford Ladies' College.

Photograph of Building.
Pupils' Work.
Oil Paintings.

Hamilton Ladies' College.

Photograph of Building.
Oil Paintings.
Pupils' Work.

Woodstock Ladies' College.

Art Department.
Pupils' Work.
Oil Paintings.
Water Colors.
Plain Crayons.
Pastel Crayons.

Loretto Abbey, *Toronto.*

Photograph of Building.
Pupils' Work.
Oil Paintings.
Oil on Velvet.
Water Colors.
Crayon Drawings.
Embroidery.
Wax Work.

Loretto Convent, *Hamilton.*

Pupils' Work.
Oil Painting on China.
Water Colours.
Modelling in Clay.
Satin Stitch & Applique Work.
Honiton Lace.

Hellmuth Ladies' College, *London.*

Photograph.

Sacred Heart Academy, *London.*

Lithograph.

Loretto Convent, *Niagara Falls.*

Photograph.

St. Joseph's Convent, *Toronto.*

Photograph.

Convent de Notre Dame.

Photograph.

SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE, &c.

Toronto School of Medicine, *Toronto.*

Photograph.
Chart of Statistics.

Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, *Kingston.*
Photograph.

Ontario Pharmaceutical College, *Toronto.*

OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

Osgoode Hall, *Toronto.*
Photographs of Buildings and Library.

De La Salle Institute, *Toronto.*
Photograph.

New Brunswick Government, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Collective Exhibit:—

SCHOOL WORK.—Specimens of Manual Work, consisting of Print Script Exercises, Writing, Maps, Industrial Drawing, Sewing and Knitting. (Arranged in bound folios.)
SCHOOL FURNITURE.—Desks and Seats (twelve single and three double); one Teacher's Desk.
TEXT-BOOKS.—One copy of each Text-book prescribed for use in the Schools of the Province.
SCHOOL APPARATUS.—One Set Drawing Models; one Set Blocks to illustrate Form; one Set Natural History Series to illustrate Plant and Animal Life; Weights and Measures; Specimens of New Brunswick Woods and Minerals as used for illustrative purposes; Crayons and B.B. Rubbers; Ball Frame; Map of New Brunswick.
SCHOOL-HOUSES.—Photographs of School-houses and of Class-rooms; Plans of School-houses.
SCHOOL SYSTEM.—Outline of School System; Outline of Course of Instruction; School Manuals.
SCHOOL REPORTS.—Annual Reports; Blank Forms for Inspectors' Reports; Blank Forms for Trustees' Returns and Teachers' Reports.
SCHOOL REGISTERS, &c.—School Register and Cover; School Licenses; Provincial School Drafts; County School Fund Drafts.

Nova Scotia Government, *Halifax.*
Collective Exhibit:—

Eight School Desks (manufactured by Rhodes, Curry, & Co., Amherst, Nova Scotia).
One Teacher's Desk (manufactured by Rhodes, Curry, & Co., Amherst, Nova Scotia).
Six School Desks (manufactured by F. Scarfe, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia).
School Cabinet of Nova Scotia Minerals (arranged by Pupils of Pictou Academy).
Entomological Collection, in twenty-four cases (collected and arranged by Lourie McLennan, Pictou Academy).
Case containing Prescribed Text-books.

Six Drawings of Prescribed Plans for School-houses.
Eight Photographic Views of Educational Buildings.
Collection of Maps, Copy-books, Essays, Text-books, &c., &c., illustrating Work and System of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Collection illustrating the System of the Halifax School for the Blind, with specimens of Pupils' Work.
Large Portfolio, containing specimens of Needlework by Pupils of the Public Schools of Nova Scotia.
Collection of Maps drawn by Pupils.
Collection of Drawings by Pupils.
Four Portfolios containing specimens of Pupils' Work in Drawing, Map-making, Grammatical Analysis, Parsing, Penmanship, &c.
Specimens of Educational Forms.
Collection of Reports, School Law Manuals, Courses of Study, University Calendars, &c.
Small Collection of Sundries, Woodwork by Pupils, &c.
Drawings by Pupils in the Provincial Normal School, Truro.

Quebec Government, *Quebec.* (Hon. G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction.)

Collective exhibit of Educational Appliances and Models.

Prince Edward Island Government, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Collective Exhibit:—

St. Dunstan's College.—One Book containing one small and four large Architectural Elevations, one Tracing do. do.
Prince of Wales College.—One Book containing one Illuminated Title, Penwork, and four Maps.
Public Schools.—One Book, twelve Maps.
St. Dunstan's College Examination Papers.
One Album of Penmanship, do.
Examination Papers, Prince of Wales College.
Do. do. Charlottetown Public Schools.
Do. do. Marshfield.
Do. do. St. Peter's Boys' School.
Three Copy Books, Elementary.
Sample School Books, as follow:—

One Set Royal Readers, English.
One Set Royal Readers, French and English.
One Set Gage's Copy-books.
Kirkland & Scott's Elementary Arithmetic.
Smith & McMurchy's Elementary Arithmetic.
Smith & McMurchy's Advanced Arithmetic.
Schmitz's History of England.
Thompson's History of England.
Smith's History of Rome.
Calkin's History of British Provinces.
Currie's Elementary Grammar.
Currie's Advanced Grammar.
Swinton's Language Lessons.
Calkin's Elementary Geography.
Campbell's School Geography.

Lawson's Physical Geography.
Campbell's School Song Book.
Smith's Drawing Cards.
Brooks's English Literature.
Roscoe's Chemistry.
Kemshead's Chemistry.
Tanner's Principles of Agriculture.
Christie's Elementary Astronomy.
Colenso's Algebra.
Chambers's Plane Geometry.
Harris's Trigonometry.
Hall's First French Course.
Hall's Second French Course.
Brachet's French Grammar.
Bryce's First Latin Book.
Bryce's Latin Grammar.
Bryce's First Greek Reader.
Mason's Advanced Grammar.
White's "Xenophon."
White's "Cæsar."
White's "Virgil."
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Ferguson's "Ovid."
Cicero pro "Archia."
Calcot's Musical Grammar.
Fleury's History of France.
"Charles the Twelfth."
"Le Misanthrope."
"L'Avare."
"Le Bourgeoise Gentilhomme."
One Copy of Departmental Reports, 1877-1885 inclusive.
One Copy Report of 1885.

Cape Cove Municipality, *Gaspé, Quebec.*

Specimens of Exercises done by Children in School, No. 1.

The Catholic Schools of the Province of Manitoba, *Winnipeg.*

Collective Exhibit of Educational Appliances, Books, Exercises, &c.

Council of Arts and Manufactures of the Province of Quebec (S. C. Stevenson, Secretary), *Montreal, Quebec.*

Drawings—the work of the pupils in the Free Evening Drawing Classes, under the control of the Council of Arts and Manufactures of the Province of Quebec. This work is done entirely in the class-room; the pupils range from 14 to 21 years of age.

New Rockland Slate Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Blackboards for Schools. (Exhibited in .)

St. John (New Brunswick) Academy of Arts and Free Night School (Principal—John C. Miles, A.R.C.A.; Assistant—H. C. Miles), *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Original Freehand Drawings from Nature, without aid of outline or lithographs, in Charcoal and Crayon.

Stahlschmidt, W., & Co., *Preston, Ontario.*

School Desks with Iron Standards. (See also No. .)

CLASS 1.—BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

Baker, Hon. L. E., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

"History of the County of Yarmouth," by the Rev. J. R. Campbell.

Beauchemin & Valois, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Books.

Canadian Government (Department of the Interior), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Surveys in North-West Territories: Plans of Townships west of the second, third, fourth, and fifth meridians, accompanied by a general Map of part of the North-West Territories, including the Province of Manitoba (in eight bound volumes).

"Critic" Publishing Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Printed matter bearing upon the Resources of Canada.

Dawson Brothers, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Books printed in Canada, and Bindings made there.

Fleming, C. A., *Owen Sound, Ontario.*

Ornamental Penmanship.

Gage, W. J., & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

School and College Text Books. Writing Copies. Reading Books. Wall maps.

"Gazette" Printing Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Printed Books and Pamphlets.

Henderson, James, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

Manitoba and North-West Directories from 1876 to 1886 (14 volumes).

Ingersoll Union Publishing Co. (J. F. Morrey), *Ingersoll, Ontario.*

"Morrey's Business and Farmers' Directory." (Exhibited in Class 10.)

Lawrence, J. W., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

A Book entitled "Footprints; or, Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick."

McAlpine, Charles D., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Plan of St. John City as it was in 1761, and one of the City in 1886.

Montgomery, D., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Educational Books, Maps, Papers, &c.

Periard, A., 23, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Lower Canadian Law Books.

Provancher, The Abbé L., *Cap Rouge, Quebec.*

Eight Volumes of his Work on Natural History. (See also Nos. .)

Smith, Walter H., 31, *Arcade Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Vennor's Almanac for 1885. Smith's Planetary Almanac and Weather Guide for 1886.

Strange & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Sheet Music and Music Books.

Wagstaff, J. H., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Rapid Index.

Class 2.—Maps.

Brown, James, 64, *Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.*

Four Stands and Elevators for Maps, with maps attached, invented and manufactured by the Exhibitor.

Canadian Government (Department of Railways and Canals), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Map of the Dominion of Canada, prepared under the direction of Collingwood Schreiber, Chief Engineer and General Manager of the Dominion Government Railways.

Canadian Government (Geological Survey of Canada), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Maps, as follows:—

Geological Map of Canada and the adjacent Regions, including the other British Provinces and parts of the United States. By Sir W. E. Logan, F.R.S., &c. Published 1866. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.

Map of the Dominion, geologically coloured. Scale 20 miles to 1 inch. Date 1884.

Map of the Dominion, geologically coloured. Scale 20 miles to 1 inch.

Map of the Dominion, showing the distribution of Economic Minerals. Scale 20 miles to 1 inch.

Coloured Geological Map of the Cape Dauphin District, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 4 inches to a mile.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1875-76:

Sketch Survey of Route from Quesnel Mouth by Stewart and McLeod Lakes to the Junction of Smoky River and Peace River. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.

Sketch Map of Route from the Forks of Peace and Smoky Rivers to Carlton House, Saskatchewan River. Scale 40 miles to an inch.

Coloured Geological Map of the Sydney Coal Fields, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 1 inch to a mile.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1876-77:

Coloured Geological Map of portion of British Columbia between the Fraser River and the Coast Range. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Coloured Geological Map of a portion of British Columbia, showing the Coal Fields of Comox, Nanaimo, and Cowitchin, on Vancouver and adjacent Islands, and the distribution of the Cretaceous Coal-bearing Rocks; also the Tertiary Rocks of Sooke and Burrard Inlets. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Coloured Map showing the distribution of the Phosphate of Lime Rocks and the position of the most important Mines in Ottawa County, Quebec. Scale 4 miles to an inch.

Coloured Geological Map of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of Albert and Westmoreland Counties, New Brunswick, showing the distribution of the Albert Shales. Scale 1 inch to a mile.

Coloured Geological Map of part of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 1 inch to a mile.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1877-78:

Map of part of the East Coast of Hudson's Bay, to illustrate Dr. Bell's Report C. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Map of Nelson River and the Boat Route between Lake Winnipeg, including an enlarged Plan of the Mouth of Hayes River and vicinity of York Factory. First, scale 8 miles to 1 inch; second, scale 1 mile to 1 inch.

Geological Map of part of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Hugh Fletcher. Report F. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.

Geological Map of a portion of the Southern Interior of British Columbia. G. M. Dawson. Report B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1878-79:

Map of the Queen Charlotte Islands. G. M. Dawson. Report B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Geological Map of Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands. G. M. Dawson. Report B. Scale 1 mile to $\frac{13}{16}$ inch.

Map of Island and God's Lakes, and the connecting waters to Oxford Lake. Robert Bell. Report C. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Three Sheets Geological Map of Southern New Brunswick, to illustrate the Annual Reports of Messrs. Bailey, Matthew, and Ells, up to 1878. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1879-80:

Map illustrating the distribution of some of the more important Trees in British Columbia. G. M. Dawson. Report B. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.

Map of part of British Columbia and the North-West Territory, from the Pacific Ocean to Fort Edmonton (three sheets). In portfolio, accompanying Report. G. M. Dawson. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Map showing the General Northern Limits of the Principal Forest Trees of the Dominion of Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains. In portfolio, accompanying Report. Robert Bell. Scale 80 miles to 1 inch.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1880-81-82:

Five Sheet Geological Map of Northern and Eastern New Brunswick, with a portion of the Gaspé Peninsula. R. W. Ells. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Map showing approximately the Geology of the Basin of Moose River. Robert Bell. To illustrate Reports from 1875-77 and 1881. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Geological Map of the Lake of the Woods and adjacent country. Robert Bell. Report C. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1882-84:

Geological Map of Region in vicinity of Bow and Belly Rivers.

Map showing Wooded and Prairie Districts in same Region.

Map of part of Athabasca River.

Ten Sheet Geological Map of New Brunswick, Quebec, and Prince Edward Island.

Twenty-four Sheet Geological Map of Cape Breton.

Panoramic View of Notre Dame Mountains, Gaspé.

Map illustrating distribution of Indian Tribes in British Columbia.

Map of Eastern Townships, &c., geologically coloured.

Map coloured by G. M. Dawson to show distribution of Trees in British Columbia.

Canadian Government Telegraph Service, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Sectional Map of Canada.

Sphere Map of the World. These maps are explanatory of the Dominion Telegraph Signal Service, and show the Cables and principal Telegraph Lines of the world.

Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Map of the River St. Lawrence from Quebec to Montreal, and from Montreal to Kingston. Map of Harbour of Montreal.

McMillan, J. & A., *St. John, New Brunswick.* (Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, Jun., 2A, Irwell Chambers, Liverpool.)

Map of New Brunswick.

GROUP VII.—FINE ARTS.

Class 1.—Oil Paintings and Water Colours.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS LOUISE, Marchioness of Lorne, *England.*

Niagara Falls—Canadian side.

Askin, H. H., *London, Ontario.*

Dead Mallard.

Bierstadt.

Montmorenci Falls, Quebec } Lent by the Marquis of Lorne.
Quebec Citadel }
View from Government House, Ottawa. Lent by Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise.

Brunech, G. R., 281, *Toronto Street, West Toronto, Ontario.*

Autumn on Shadow River, Muskoka.
Indian Camp on the Ottawa River.

Brymner, W., R.C.A., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

"The day is done."
Early Summer.
Baie St. Paul, on the St. Lawrence.
Portrait.
Wild Berries.
Crazy Patchwork } Lent by the Canadian Government.
A Wreath of Flowers }

Cresswell, W. N., R.C.A., *Seaforth, Ontario.*

Lake Huron } Lent by J. Labatt, Esq., London, Ontario.
Sheep ... }
Cattle. Lent by A. Cleghorne, Esq., London, Ontario.

Day, F., R.C.A., *Kingston, Ontario.*

On the Nouvelle River, Quebec.
Cariboo Hunting in Nova Scotia.

Dignam, Mrs., *London, Ontario.*

Peonies.

Edson, Allan, R.C.A., 39, *Clifton Gardens, Maida Vale, W., London, England.*

Landscape. Lent by J. R. Wilson, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.
Mount Maurice at Sunset, Winter, with Canoes. Lent by E. Atkinson, Esq., Rose Bank, Fowey, Cornwall.
The Ice Palace, Montreal.
The River St. Lawrence, Winter.
Landscape in the Eastern Townships. Lent by Her Majesty the Queen.

Forbes, J. C., R.C.A., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Mount of the Holy Cross, Colorado.
Rocky Mountain Canon.
Mount Stephen.
The Village Forge. Lent by Allan Gillmour, Esq., Ottawa, Ontario.

Fowler, D., R.C.A., *Amherst Island, Ontario.*

Canadian Dead Game. Lent by J. Spooner, Esq., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Hare in Winter Coat.
Partridges ...
Evening ...
Gladioli ...
Grapes ... ...
Cactus ... ...
Sweet William
Canadian Dead Game
Canadian Dead Game
} Lent by J. Spooner, Esq., Toronto, Ontario.

Fraser, J. A., R.C.A., *Boston, U.S.A.*

A Showery Day in the Passe des Montes de St. Urbain.
At Percè, Quebec Province.
A Salmon Pool on the Restigouche.
Seaside Idyll. Lent by O. Howland, Esq., Toronto, Ontario.
Breezing October. Lent by Geo. Hague, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.
Landscape. Lent by R. B. Angus, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.

Friend, W., *London, England.*

The Falls of Niagara, Summer.
Sherbrook, Eastern Townships.
Lake Memphremagog.
The Straits of Belle Isle.
Shewanagan, near Quebec.
Shooting the Rapids.

Gill, William, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Edge of Dyke Lands, Grand Pré.
Entrance to the Village of Grand Pré.
Uncultivated Corner of Grand Pré.

Gordon, F. C., *Colbourne, Ontario.*

Washing Day.

Griffiths, J., R.C.A., *London, Ontario.*

Roses and Phlox.

Harris, R., R.C.A., *Montreal, Quebec.*

By the Shores of Gaspé.
Indian Squaw and Papoose.
Prairie Indian, N.W. of Canada.
Meeting of Trustees of a Back Settlement School, Canada: The Teacher talking them over. Lent by the Canadian Government.

Harvey, Geo., A.R.C.A., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

In the Annapolis Valley.

Hawksbury, F., *Hammersmith, London, England.*

Bend of a River in the Eastern Townships.

Judson, W. L., *London, Ontario.*

Chrysanthemums.
Fruit.

Kreighoff. (Deceased.)

Death ... ... } Lent by Thos. Cross, Esq., Ottawa, Ontario.
On the Look-out }
French Canadian "Habitant." Lent by James Baine, Esq., of the Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Ontario.

Miles, J. C., A.R.C.A., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

A New Brunswick Landscape.

McEvoy, H., *London, Ontario.*

Eugene Falls.

Martin, T. M., R.C.A., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Red-head Ducks. Lent by His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Ottawa, Ontario.
Rosseau Lake, Muskoka.
Old House at Ancaster, Ontario.
A Back-Country Road.
Ducks. Lent by Jas. Smith, Esq., Toronto.
Canadian Game.
Fir Trees. Lent by Her Majesty the Queen.

O'Brien, L. R., P.R.C.A., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Voyageur on the St. Maurice. Lent by L. P. Bruneau, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.
September on the Saguenay. Lent by His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Ottawa, Ontario.
Fort Chambly.
Sunrise on Lake St. John.
Ile Maligne, River Saguenay.
Ouiatchowin Falls, Lake St. John.
Portage at Chute-au-Diable, Peribonka River ... } Lent by Col. Oswald, Montreal, Quebec.
Outlet of Lake St. John by the Saguenay ... }
La Tuque, St. Maurice River.
La Roche Percé.
Mount Eboulement. Lent by C. H. Nelson, Esq., Toronto, Ontario.
View of the St. Lawrence from Quebec Terrace. Lent by Her Majesty the Queen.
Lake Scenery, Cape Carleton, Province of Quebec. Lent by Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise.

Peel, Paul, A.R.C.A., *London, Ontario.*

Covent Garden Market, London, Ontario.
Awaiting his Return.
Admiration.
Good-bye.
Return of the Harvesters.
Papa's Boat.
Return of the Flock.

Perré, H., R.C.A., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Canadian Oak, Early Autumn.
London, Ontario. Lent by J. Griffiths, Esq., London, Ontario.
River Scene. Lent by Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise.

Raphael, W., R.C.A., *Montreal, Quebec.*

An Amateur.
L'Enfant du Sol.
Never too Late to Mend.
Potatoes in Bloom.

Reid, G. A., A.R.C.A., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Where the Crane Feeds.

Ruel, W. H., A.R.C.A., *Ryde, Isle of Wight, England.*

View of Halifax.
A Quebec Timber Ship.

Sandham, H., R.C.A., *Boston, U.S.A.*

Un Habitant.
Gathering Seaweed. Lent by George Hague, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.
Tobogganing.

Schrieber, Mrs., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Stumping in Canada.

Seeley, Miss F., *New York, U.S.A.*

Roses. Lent by His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Ottawa, Ontario.

Smith, F. M. Bell, A.R.C.A., *London, Ontario.*

Laughing Eyes.
Fog Clearing.
Last Rays.
Bay of Fundy. Lent by L. R. O'Brien, Esq., Toronto, Ontario.
Rainy Day, St. John River.

Verner, F. A., 2, *Edith Villas, West Kensington, W., London, England.*

Nature's Mirror.
Buffalo.
High Water.
Indian Encampment.
Wigwams on Rainy River.
Elk at Rest.
Nepigon River.
Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, from the River.

Vogt. (Deceased.)

Cow. Lent by J. Rankin, Esq., Montreal.
Cattle Drinking. Lent by J. R. Wilson, Esq., Montreal.

Watson, Homer, R.C.A., *Doon, Ontario.*

The Saw Mill.
Frosty Morning in October. Lent by J. W. H. Watts, Esq., Ottawa, Ontario.
Gathering Storm. Lent by Geo. Hague, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.
Ploughed Field } Lent by J. W. H. Watts, Esq., Ottawa,
Landscape } Ontario.
River Torrent. Lent by the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G.

Wickson, P. G., *Paris, Ontario.*

The Young Artist. Lent by His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Ottawa, Ontario.

Woodcock, P. F., R.C.A., *Brockville, Ontario.*

The Abandoned Nest.
Returning from the Well. Lent by the Canadian Government.

NOTE.—The above Pictures are arranged in the Gallery of the Royal Albert Hall.

CLASS 2.—SCULPTURE.

Hébert, L. P., 83, *Berri Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Statue of Sir Hector Langevin, K.C.M.G., Minister of Public Works of Canada.

CLASS 3.—ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL AND ON WOOD. ETCHINGS.

Flewwelling, C. H., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

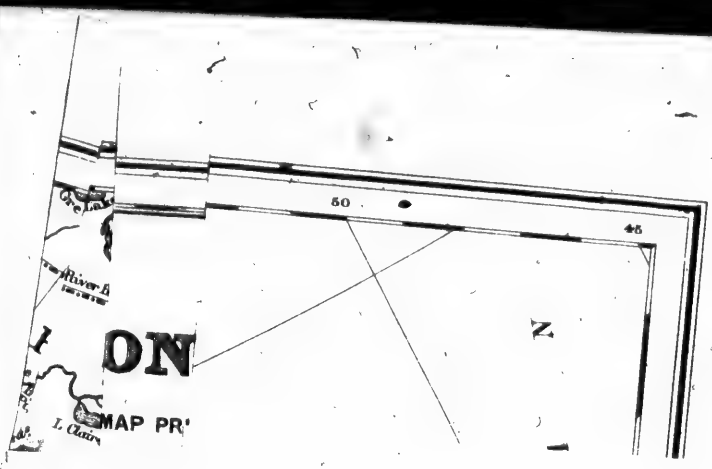
Engravings on Wood, with Book of Prints from the Engravings Engraved Blocks.

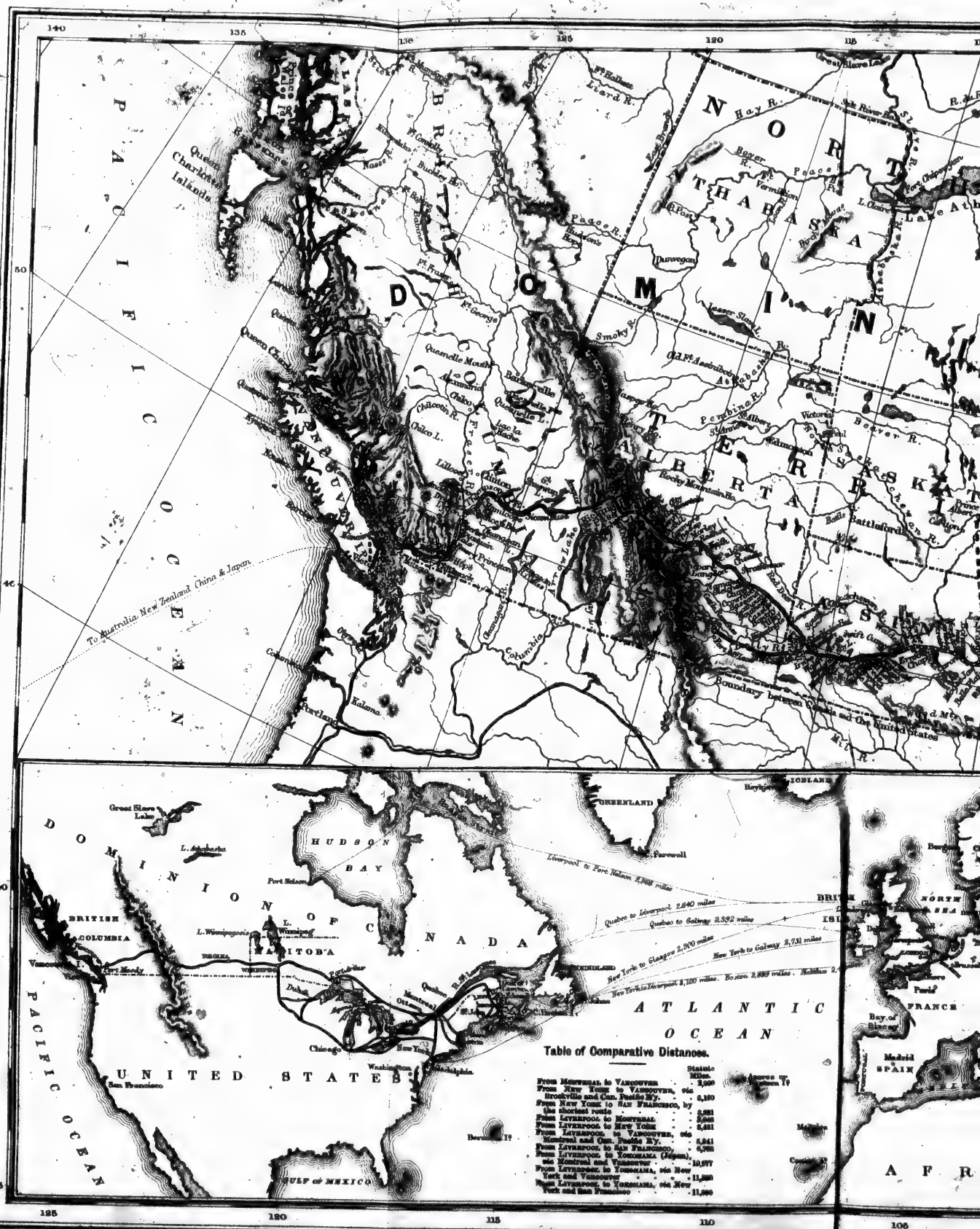
Jones, J. L., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Wood Engraved Blocks, finished. Specimens of Wood Engraving and Designs.

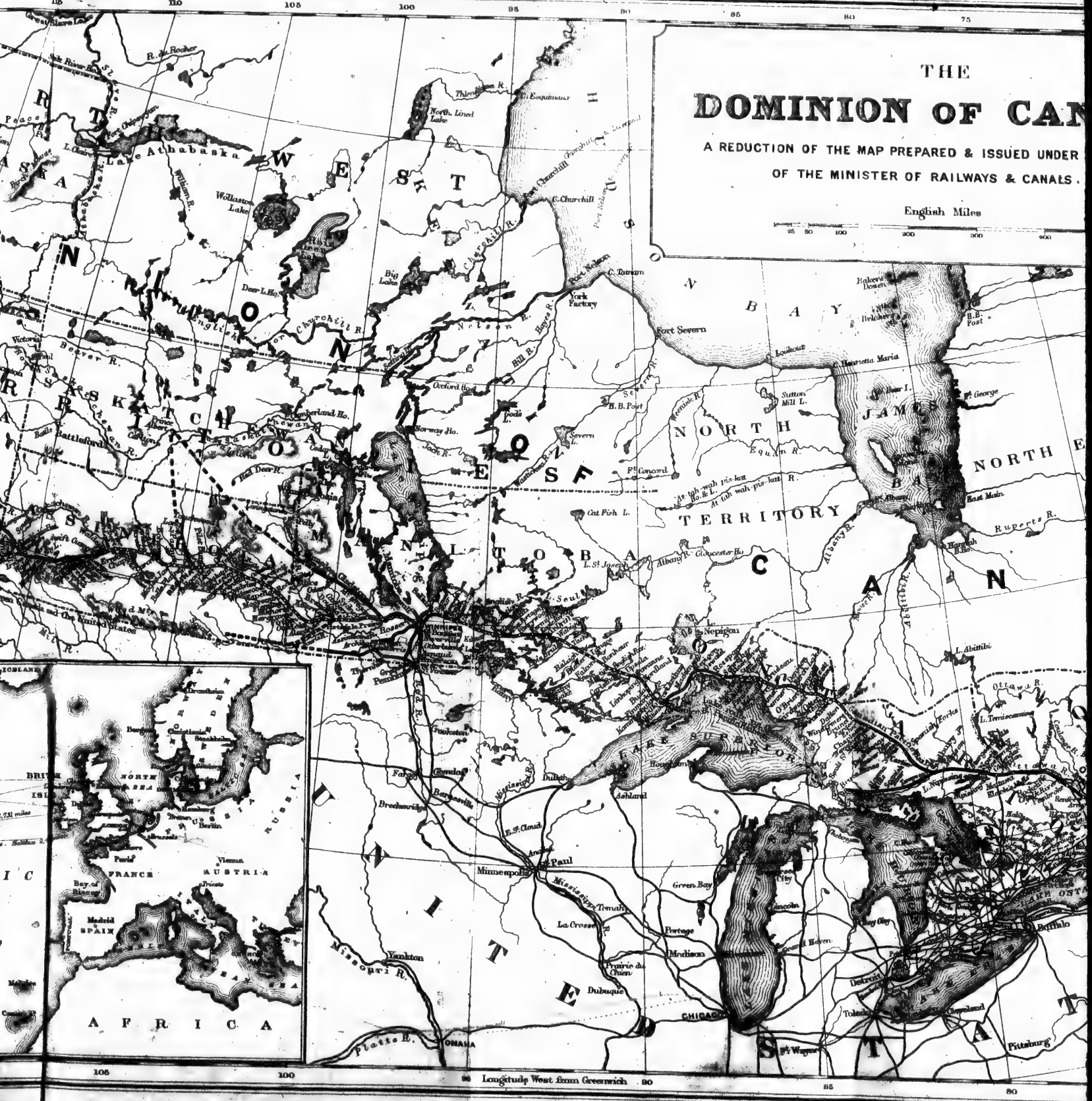
Koppel, C. W., 187, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Wood Engraving.

Rolph, Smith, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Wood Engraving. (See also No. .)

Wiseman, James L., 162, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Wood Engravings, Portraits, Views, &c.


50
45
ON
MAP PR


PACIFIC OCEAN
Queen Charlotte Islands
BRITISH COLUMBIA
NORTH THABASKA
DOMINION OF CANADA
ALBERTA
ASSINIBOIA
Lake Athabasca
Lake of the Woods
Lake Winnipeg
Great Slave Lake
HUDSON BAY
GREENLAND
ICELAND
Boundary between Canada and the United States
To Australia, New Zealand, China & Japan
Liverpool to Fort Nelson, 2,968 miles
Quebec to Liverpool, 2,640 miles
Quebec to Galway, 2,392 miles
New York to Galway, 2,731 miles
New York to Glasgow, 2,900 miles
New York to Liverpool, 3,100 miles. Boston, 2,880 miles. Halifax, 2,
ATLANTIC OCEAN
UNITED STATES
PACIFIC OCEAN
GULF of MEXICO
Chicago
New York
Washington
Philadelphia
San Francisco
Portland
Kalama
Victoria
Vancouver
Port Moody
Winnipeg
Montreal
Quebec
Halifax
Bermuda Is.
Madeira
Canary Is.
Azores Is.
Cape Verde Is.
NORTH SEA
FRANCE
SPAIN
Madrid
Paris
Bay of Biscay
A F R
Table of Comparative Distances.
From Montreal to Vancouver . . 3,100
From New York to Vancouver, via Brockville and Can. Pacific Ry. . 3,150
From New York to San Francisco, by the shortest route . . 2,881
From Liverpool to Montreal . . 2,640
From Liverpool to New York . . 3,481
From Liverpool to Vancouver, via Montreal and Can. Pacific Ry. . 5,841
From Liverpool to San Francisco, . 4,722
From Liverpool to Yokohama (Japan), via Montreal and Vancouver . 10,977
From Liverpool to Yokohama, via New York and Vancouver . . 11,580
From Liverpool to Yokohama, via New York and San Francisco . 11,580


THE
DOMINION OF CAN
A REDUCTION OF THE MAP PREPARED & ISSUED UNDER
OF THE MINISTER OF RAILWAYS & CANALS.
English Miles
25 50 100 200 300 400
Lake Athabaska
Wollaston Lake
Dear L. Ho.
Big Lake
York Factory
Fort Severn
Moose Fort
Hannah B. Ho.
Albany
Fort Nelson
Fort Churchill
C. Churchill
C. Tatnum
Hudson's Bay
James Bay
NORTH TERRITORY
NORTH EAST
Sutton Mill L.
Fort George
Fort Concord
Cat Fish L.
L. St Joseph
Albany R.
Gloucester Ho.
Rupert's R.
Nelson R.
Hayes R.
Churchill R.
Severn R.
Winnipeg
Nepigon
L. Abitibi
L. Temiscaming
Ottawa R.
Lake Superior
Lake Huron
Lake Michigan
Lake Ontario
Lake Erie
Ashland
Duluth
Green Bay
Minneapolis
St. Paul
La Crosse
Prairie du Chien
Dubuque
Madison
Portage
Yankton
Omaha
Chicago
Detroit
Toledo
Buffalo
Pittsburg
Ft Wayne
Platte R.
Missouri R.
Mississippi R.
Longitude West from Greenwich
90
85
80
105
100
95
110
115
75
NORTH SEA
Berlin
Paris
FRANCE
Vienna
AUSTRIA
Madrid
SPAIN
Bay of Biscay
AFRICA
RUSSIA

THE
ON OF CANADA
MAP PREPARED & ISSUED UNDER THE DIRECTION
STER OF RAILWAYS & CANALS.
English Miles
200
300
400
500
75
70
65
60
80
75
70
LABRADOR
NORTH EAST TERRITORY
JAMES
BAY
Rupert's R.
L. Mistassini
L. Abittibi
Ottawa R.
L. Temiscaming
L. St. John
R. Saguenay
QUEBEC
Levis
Three Rivers
Maskinonge
MONTREAL
OTTAWA
Rimouski
Dalhousie
Bathurst
Newcastle
NEW
BRUNSWICK
Bangor
Belfast
Augusta
Portland
Portsmouth
BOSTON
Manchester
Providence
C. Cod
Nantucket I.
Martha's Vineyard I.
LAKE ONTARIO
Oswego
Utica
Syracuse
Albany
Binghampton
Buffalo
Cleveland
Pittsburg
Harrisburg
Hudson R.
Jersey City
NEW YORK
Long Isl.
PHILADELPHIA
Detroit
Bay City
Gulf of St. Lawrence
Anticosti
Yarmouth
Baltimore to Liverpool
Philadelphia
H.B. Post
Ft. George
East Main
Hannah B.Ho.
Henrietta Maria
Belcher
Abittibi R.
Thousand Islands
L. Champlain
Moose head L.
Penobscot R.
St. Thomas
Woodstock
Fredericton
St. Stephen
Miramichi R.
R. St. John
C. Mugford
Saguenay
St. Maurice R.
Spanish R.
L. Nipissing
Pembroke
Renfrew
Kingston
Burlington
Brockville
Cornwall
Prescott
Ogdensburg
Sherbrooke
Portneuf
Newburgh
U N I T E D
S T A T E S
C A N A D A
Q U E B E C
L A B R A D O R

Quebec to Glasgow 2,800 miles
Quebec to Liverpool 2,640 Miles
Halifax to Liverpool 2,449 miles
Portland to Liverpool 2,770 miles
Boston to Liverpool & Glasgow 2,48 miles
New York to Liverpool 3,100 miles
Philadelphia to Liverpool
Baltimore to Liverpool
Anticosti I.
Gulf of St. Lawrence
Hamilton Inlet
Belle Isle
NEW BRUNSWICK
NOVA SCOTIA
NEWFOUNDLAND
CAPE BRETON
Sable I.
Cape Cod
Nantucket I.
Martha's Vineyard I.
Portsmouth
Moose head L.
Bangor
Belfast
Augusta
Halifax
Yarmouth
Dalhousie
Bathurst
Newcastle
Fredericton
St. Stephen
St. John
Pictou
Sydney
Louisburg
Harbour Grace
Placentia
Trinity
Bonavista
Twillingate
Fogo
Cape Race
Cape Ray
Cape Anguille
Cape St. Mary's
Cape St. Francis
Cape Bauld
Cape Chidley
Cape Mugford
LABRADOR
ATLANTIC OCEAN
55
50
45
40
35
70
65
60